

UNCL

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GPO ltr Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Jeffery 8 Mar 77
Signature/Date

Miss: Statue of Forces

UNCLASSIFIED

April-May 1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS 2,1721 have
Table of Contents

April 1970

1-1	Redeployment USMC Units From RVN Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress
20-1	No. of Casualties Incurred by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3	Units in Vietnam
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & 16th Fleet Caribbean Ready Force
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary

10	6,7,13,14,20,27,29
	13,16,78,9,10,11,13,14,15,16,18,20,22,23,27,27
	1,16,22,28
	7,16,22,28
	1,2,13,18,27
	9,18
	1,14
	4,14,21,29
	1,3,4,6,7,8,9,11,13,14,15,16,18,20,22,23,27,28
	15
	1,3,4,6,7,8,9,11,13,14,15,16,18,20,22,23,27,28
	1,10,13,16,20,23,24,27,29
	1,10,13,16,18,27,28
	8,14,16,21,26,30
	6,11,13,14,20,28
	27,10
	10,27
	8,14,23,28
	11
	7,10,16
	10,16,28
	1,14,15,16
	3,10,13,14,15
	37,10,14,15,16,20,22,23,24,28,29,30
	10,14,16

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24



I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

Gtmo AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT ST. THOMAS,
ST. CROIX.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT ROTA, SPAIN
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT ROTA, SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT. CONDUCT
READY AMPHIB OPS.
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 APRIL 1970

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 480 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS.
** REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAR70.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION		1ST MAW (REAR)	
COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG	COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY	CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS	ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR	ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL	ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM	ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON	ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY	CEO	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
<u>4TH MARINES</u>		<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG	H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT	MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE	VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
		VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORESEN
<u>9TH MARINES</u>			
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS		
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS		
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART		
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>		<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR	H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER	MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR		
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>		VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
COMMANDER		HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART	HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL	HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
<u>SLF BRAVO</u>		VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
COMMANDER			
BLT 1/4	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG	<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
		H&MS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
		MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
		MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REIMOND	<u>MAG-12</u>	
3RD AT BATTALION		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS	H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER	MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY	VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR		
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN		
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH		
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.		
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG		
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN		
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB		

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

1 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CBU LAI	PBU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					14/A-4E			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		27/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-122		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					10/F-4J			
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	2/C-117D 1/CH-46A							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	20/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							22/A-4C	
VMT-103							17/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							2/CH-46D 3/CH-53A	
HMMT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							16/F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)								
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				11/KC-130F				
HMM-165								13/CH-46A/D
HMM-164				17/CH-46A				
HMH-462				14/CH-53A				
VMO-6				11/UH-1E 22/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

1 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 2/C-54R/P/P 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							14/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							3/CH-46D 16/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							19/CH-46A 11/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 15/UH-1E	
HMM-163							25/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							/CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 2/TA-4F 1/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (458)	78	71		34	57	41	177	
HELICOPTERS (396)	168			52		5	158	13

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 350
USN 24 *

THUA THIEN

USMC 498
USN 32 *

QUANG NAM

USMC 39,175
USN 1,700 *

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70 44,209 *	1,845	
III MAF.	43,897 *	1,845
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	312	*
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(278)	*
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	*

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH
COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70 4,505		64

1ST MAW (REAR)

	USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

QUANG TIN

USMC • 3,673
USN • 73 *

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC • 201
USN • 16 *

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70 18,696 @

1ST MAW (REAR)

(13,403) @

(349)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMH-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC

19,200

934

424

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

(13,403) @

(349)

*Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
 □Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations
 throughout SVN.
 *Latest Changes
 @ Includes one SLF

15-1

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report
as of 2400, 26MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

APR 1 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,561	49,312	36,053	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,539	1,834	13

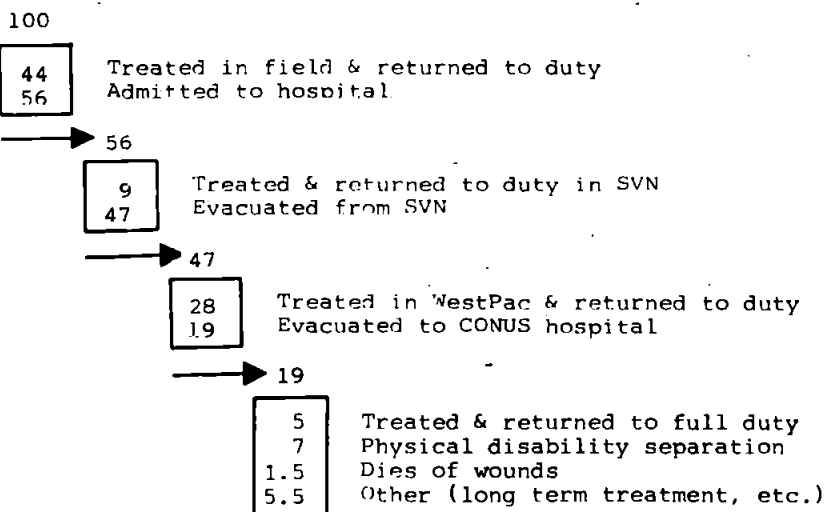
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,559	4,238	20,987

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMEPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

1 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET						
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES F/2/12TH MARINES	50	1461	1	50		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM 165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	69	226	1	2		
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT
6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

LOCATION
AFLOAT OFF RVN. ETA SUBIC BAY 2APR70.
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING
TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

AIRCRAFT
13/CH-46A/D

SLF BRAVO

28 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35		
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)						
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/2/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
DET VMO						
TOTALS	47	946	2	35		

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

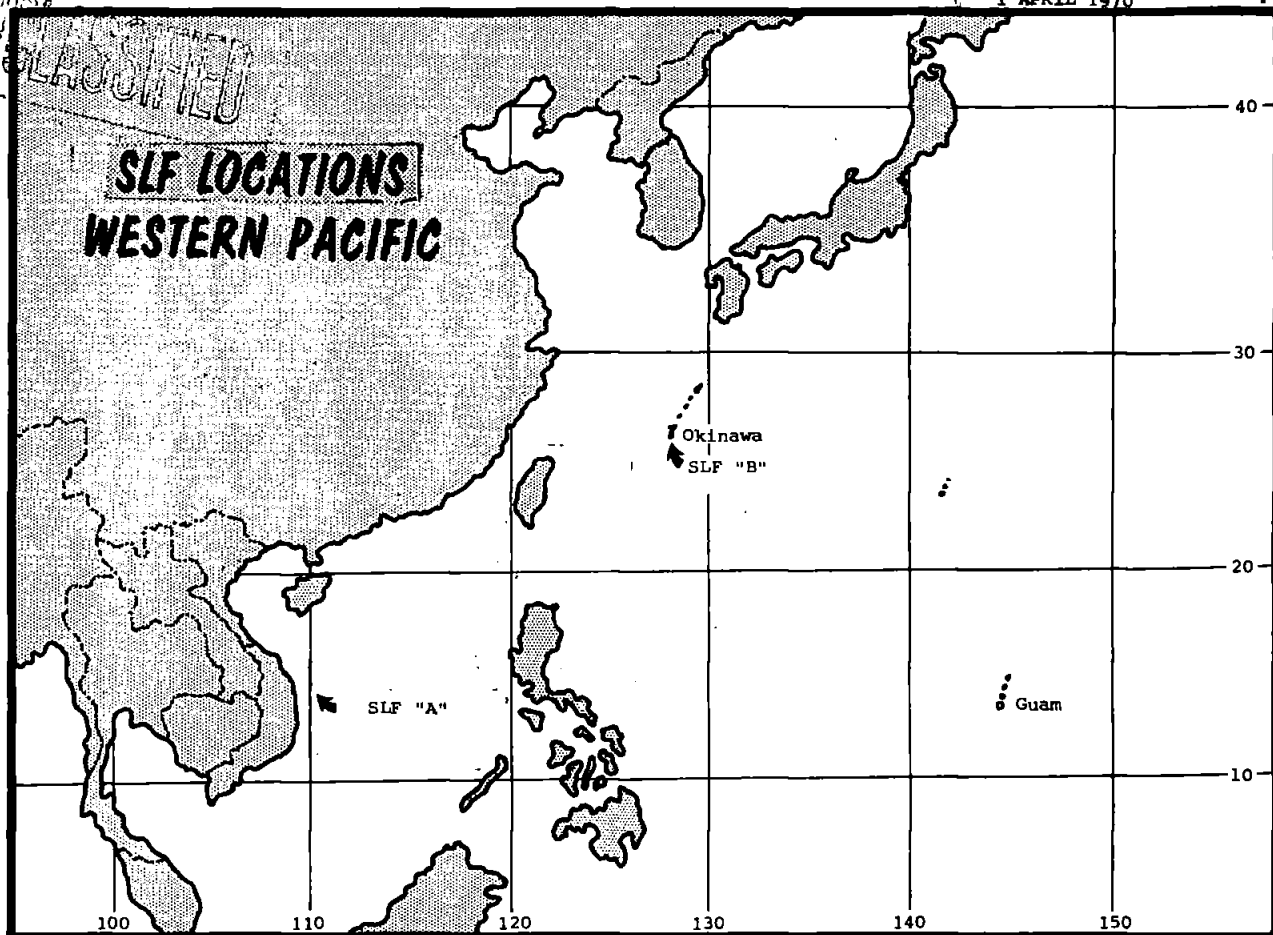
AIRCRAFT
2/UH-1E

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

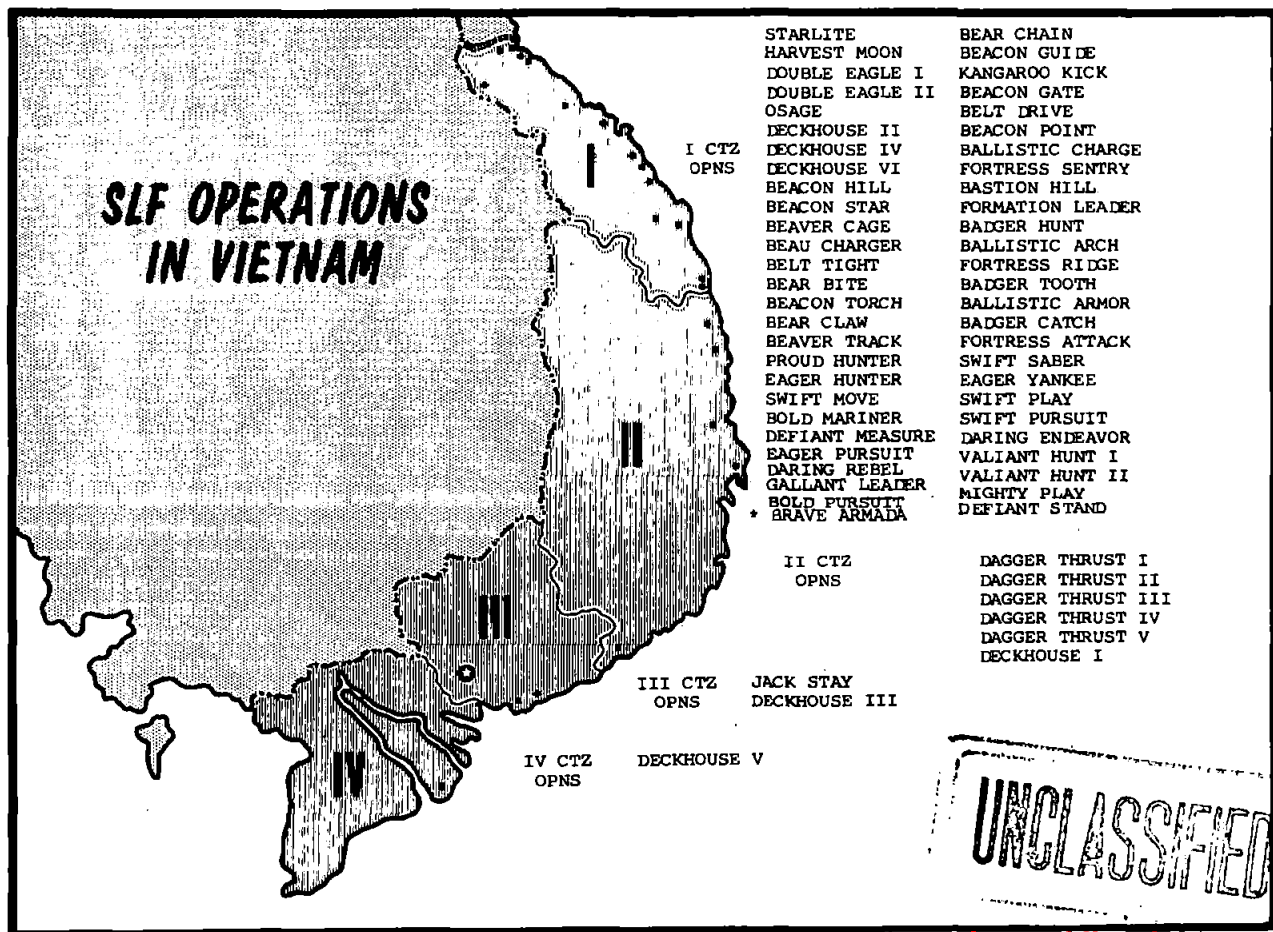
1 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

1 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HO SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1/C-47J							
VMCJ-2	1/C-117D							
	8 /RF-4B							
	9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	29/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16/A-6A							
	3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	20/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D					
VMO-1			1/C-47H					
			8 /UH-1E			2/UH-1E		
			17/OV-10A					
HMM-162			26/CH-46F					
HMM-264			19/CH-46D					
HMM-365			23/CH-46F					
HMH-362			19/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						17/CH-46D/F		
NADG-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D							
	2/C-54S							
	3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	16/KC-130							
MAG-31								
		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		14 /F-4J						
VMA-331		16 /A-4E						
VMFA-451		16/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
		1/CH-47H						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		12 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 /F-4B						
VMA-324		27 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (295)	164	104	20				7	
HELICOPTER (150)		1	129			19	1	

*AT YUMA FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M4BA3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER



2 APRIL 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15-15-1
--	---------

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-11)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

*(See file, mccc:SOI
Tab 18, sub as related.
See also "Contents"
p. dtd 4 Nov 70)*

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP).	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP).	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-9)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN	28
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1,2)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD AIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 2 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

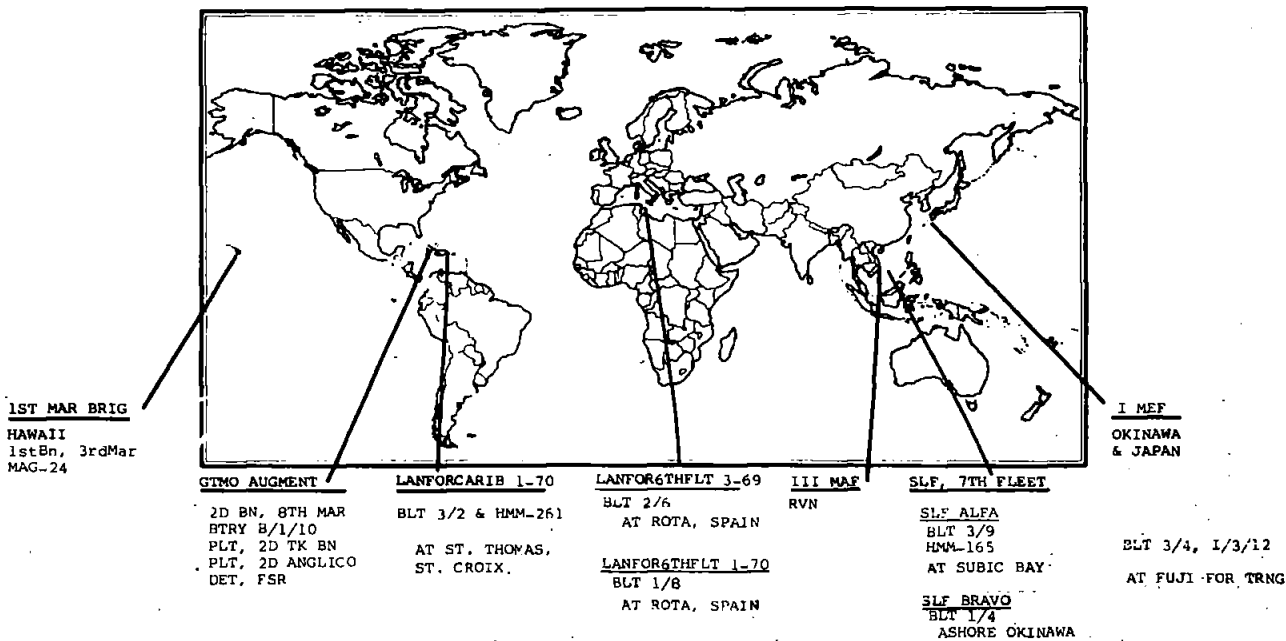
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		232	417		232	417																
3D MED BN		199	307										145	265					54	42		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			71			71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75										3	75								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	65		4	65																
13TH DENTAL CO			40																		40	
21ST DENTAL CO		5	66															16	5	50		
3D HOSP CO		37	59																37	59		
USMC		76,095			34,551		1,439		579		365		17,100				3,971		16,423		1,667	
USN		3,422			1,600		21						923				129		695		54	
GROUND TOTAL		79,517			36,151		1,460		579		365		18,023				4,100		17,118		1,721	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SODN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MMHG-1																						
H&MS-1		740	35		740	35																
MMFS-1		152			151																	
MMCS-1		250			250																	
MMSG-17																						
H&MS-17		679	18		679	18																
WERS-17		238			238																	
MACG-18																						
H&MS-18		227	9		227	9																
MASS-3		269	2		269	2																
MACS-4		305	3		305	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		692			692																	
MABS-11		454	26		454	26																
VMA-7-1		372	1		372	1																
VMA(AW)-225		267	1		267	1																
VMA(AW)-242		238	1		238	1																
VMA-2		172	1		172	1																
MAJ-13																						
H&MS-13		611			611																	
MABS-13		622	29		622	29																
VNFA-115		312	1		312	1																
VNFA-114		305	1		305	1																
VNFA-122		330	1		330	1																
NATCU-67		87			87																	
VNA-311		211	1		211	1																
MAJ-16																						
H&MS-16		483			483																	
MABS-16		858	29		858	29																
NATCU-68		79			79																	
HML-167		288			288																	
HNN-364		221	1		221	1																
HNH-463		227			227																	
HNN-263		223	1		223	1																
HNN-161		218			218																	
HNN-262		222	1		222	1																
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI																						
H&MS-1 (REAR)		443	12												443	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		372													372							
MABS-12		411	19												411	19						
NATCU-62		46													46							
VNA-211		179	6												179	6						
VNA(AW)-533		233													233							
MAJ-15																						
H&MS-15		530													530							
MABS-15		408	29												408	29						
SUM2 NWS		54													54							
NATCU-60		59													59							
MABS-2		148	2												148	2						
VNFA-232		206													206							
VNFA-334		209	1												209	1						
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&MS-18 (REAR)		60													60							
NCAF FUTEWA																						
MAC-36		343											343									
H&MS-36		454											454									
MABS-36		487	15										487	15								
NATCU-66		51											51									
VJGB-152		297	2										297	2								
HNN-165		175	4																		175	4
HNN-164		186											186									
HNN-462		189											189									
VNO-6		218	1										218	1								
MACS-2		212	1										212	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5

LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
NGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGFN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3 COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4 COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. C. GALLIN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN. LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN

13TH MARINES

1ST BN, 13TH MARINES LTCOL D. H. STRAIN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHB CO

LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
MAJ R. D. DASCH

1ST TANK BN (-)

Co A, 3D RECON LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co D, 3D TK BN CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co A, 3D AT BN CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D ENGR BN CAPT M. A. SLEBY
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN COL G. K. REID
Co B, 3D SP BN MAJ B. E. MACHA
Co C, 3D MED BN LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-) CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-) COL R. F. ARMS

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
H&SCO
1ST BN, 3D MARINES

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
CWO P. B. MURPHY
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
MABS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJOR R. C. JONES
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
CDR J. D. CRAWFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL A. B. CLARK
COL L. N. UTTER
LTCOL D. K. GRAY
1STLT R. COOK
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL K. W. HENRY
MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
LTCOL M. E. STEIN
LTCOL J. M. HERMES

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY

MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 APRIL 1976

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KENOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	LTCOL H. M. HART
BLT 3/9	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-165	
<u>SLF BRAVO</u>	
COMMANDER	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
BLT 1/4	
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD MED BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARM
M&BS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MAUS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
<u>MAG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
M&CS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
M&BS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES								1/26, 2/26, 3/26	2
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-533 VMFA-342 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		95		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
81n HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLP'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 APRIL 1976

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					14/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		27/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-122		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-212					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					10/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	2/C-117D 1/CH-46A							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	20/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							22/A-4C	
VMT-103							17/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							2/CH-46D 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMHT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B	
VMA-214							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)							18/A-4C	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							15/F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)							16/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/r 11/KC-130F				
VMGR-152								13/CH-46A
HMM-165								
HMM-164								
HMH-462								
VNO-6								

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
** ENROUTE CONUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

2 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	350	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24 *	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	USMC USN *
				EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609 1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	498	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510 2,233
		USN	32 *	PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209 * 1,845
QUANG NAM		USMC	39,175	III MAF.	43,897 * 1,845
III MAF		USN	1,700 *	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209) (13)
HQS III MAF				OTHER.	312 *
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(278) *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAOVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34) *
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1		1ST MAW			USMC USN
2/1		HQS 1ST MAW		ALFA: BLT 3/9	
3/1		MAG-11		HMM-165	1,806 52
5TH MARINES		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		AT SUBIC BAY	
1/5		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
2/5		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		BRAVO: BLT 1/4	944 50
3/5		VMO-2 (OV-10A)		AT OKINAWA	
7TH MARINES		MAG-16			
1/7		HML-367 (AH-1G)			
2/7		HML-167 (UH-1E)			
3/7		HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
		HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
		HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
		HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
		HMH-463 (CH-53A)			
		FLC			
		1ST FSR			
		FLSG-B			
		1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	3,673	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	73 *	BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH	
1ST MAW				COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.	
MAG-13				1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.	
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	201	JAPAN	
		USN	16 *	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	USMC USN
OKINAWA				EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700 73
I MEF		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600 45
HQS I MEF		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505 64
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)		1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403) @	1ST MAW (REAR)	
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAG-36		HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	
4TH MARINES		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		MAG-15	(2,189) (36)
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)		VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
2/4		HMH-462 (CH-53A)		VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
3/4		HMM-164 (CH-46A)			
9TH MARINES				MAG-12	(1,200) (28)
1/9				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
2/9				VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)	
3D FSR				Non FMF	(1,116)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(4,277)	(50)		
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(940)	(25)		
		(76)			
		(n)			

*Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
 □Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations
 throughout SVN.
 #Latest Changes
 @ Includes one SLF

15-1

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report
 as of 2400, 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 APRIL 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD UP IN RVN

91 92	DET "C" (OV-10A) VMA(AW)-223	OCTOBER 1968					TOTALS 31OCT68
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(112)	(5,784) (134)	(25,207) (1,298)	(6,433) (152)	(44,891) (2,064)	USMC 82,427* USN 3,648 TOTAL 86,075
* INCLUDES SLF's							
		NOVEMBER 1968					TOTALS 30NOV68
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(256)	(5,697) (123)	(26,276) (1,299)	(3,660) (80)	(45,090) (2,118)	USMC 80,979* USN 3,593 TOTAL 84,572
* INCLUDES SLF's							
		DECEMBER 1968					TOTALS 31DEC68
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,294) (84)	(5,489) (122)	(23,323) (1,130)	(3,030) (71)	(46,824) (2,091)	USMC 79,960* USN 3,498 TOTAL 83,458
* INCLUDES SLF's							
93 94	HMM-263 DET "D" (OV-10A)	JANUARY 1969					TOTALS 31JAN69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,317) (61)	(5,793) (131)	(23,554) (1,124)	(2,833) (68)	(47,903) (2,101)	USMC 81,400* USN 3,485 TOTAL 84,885
* INCLUDES SLF's							
		FEBRUARY 1969					TOTALS 28FEB69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,954) (103)	(5,794) (131)	(24,586) (1,185)	(2,723) (66)	(45,679) (1,884)	USMC 80,736* USN 3,369 TOTAL 84,105
* INCLUDES SLF's							
95	VMFA-232	MARCH 1969					TOTALS 31MAR69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(445) (71)	(5,986) (129)	(24,942) (1,284)	(2,734) (61)	(46,357) (1,959)	USMC 80,464* USN 3,504 TOTAL 83,968
* INCLUDES SLF's							
96 97	BLT 2/26 DET "E" (OV-10A)	APRIL 1969					TOTALS 30APR69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(2,268) (16)	(6,094) (130)	(25,826) (1,306)	(2,711) (61)	(44,513) (1,967)	USMC 81,412* USN 3,464 TOTAL 84,876
* INCLUDES SLF's							
98	HMM-362	MAY 1969					TOTALS 31MAY69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(1,941) (16)	(5,961) (137)	(25,487) (1,244)	(2,709) (63)	(44,390) (1,909)	USMC 81,412* USN 3,369 TOTAL 83,857
* INCLUDES SLF's							
99	BLT 3/26	JUNE 1969					TOTALS 30JUN69
		AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	
		(2,541) (142)	(6,106) (135)	(25,637) (1,204)	(2,462) (60)	(44,066) (1,735)	USMC 80,812* USN 3,276 TOTAL 84,088
* INCLUDES SLF's							

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 APRIL 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH MCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONJS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-354 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (L) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 15MAR68.
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
86 DET "A" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
87 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.
88 HMM-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.
89 DET "B" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
90 VMFA-334 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. VMFA-122 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
91 DET "C" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
92 VMA(AW)-223 ARRIVED CHU LAI.
93 HMM-263 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. HMM-363 RELIEVED & ROTATED TO CONUS.
94 DET "D" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DONG HA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

95	VMFA-232 REPLACED VMFA-323. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO CONUS.
96	2/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 1/26.
97	DET "E" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
98	HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-264.
99	3/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN

2 APRIL 1970

	JULY 1969					
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69
1	928	6,149	21,663	2,368	46,173	USMC 77,281*
	28	138	1,047	55	1,822	USN 3,090
						TOTAL 80,371
	AUGUST 1969					
2	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG69
3	1,868	5,618	18,894	2,385	43,138	USMC 71,903*
	195	122	967	51	1,658	USN 2,993
						TOTAL 74,896
	SEPTEMBER 1969					
4	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP69
5	2,181	5,591	18,337	2,234	42,630	USMC 70,973*
	192	122	981	59	1,705	USN 3,059
						TOTAL 74,032
	OCTOBER 1969					
6		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT69
7		5,087	9,761	2,446	46,885	USMC 64,179
		123	658	64	1,963	USN 2,808
						TOTAL 66,987
	NOVEMBER 1969					
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV69
		5,000	1,153	1,857	47,291	USMC 55,301
		138	283	67	1,959	USN 2,447
						TOTAL 57,748
	DECEMBER 1969					
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC69
		5,040	799	1,163	47,619	USMC 54,621
		139	39	48	1,937	USN 2,163
						TOTAL 56,784

FOOTNOTES

1. Phase I Redeployment (RLT-9) commenced 13Jul69.
2. HMM-361, with 268 personnel, arrived Phu Bai on 4Aug69.
3. HMM-164, with 237 personnel, returned to Danang from SLF "B" on 13Aug69.
4. VMFA-122, with 332 personnel, arrived Chu Lai on 5Sep69.
5. BLT 1/26, with 1,780 personnel, returned to Danang from SLF "A" on 7Sep69.
6. Phase II Redeployment (3dMarDiv (-)) commenced 10Oct69.
7. BLT 2/26, with 1,792 personnel, returned to Danang from SLF "B" on 20Oct69.

* Includes SLFs

UNCLASSIFIED

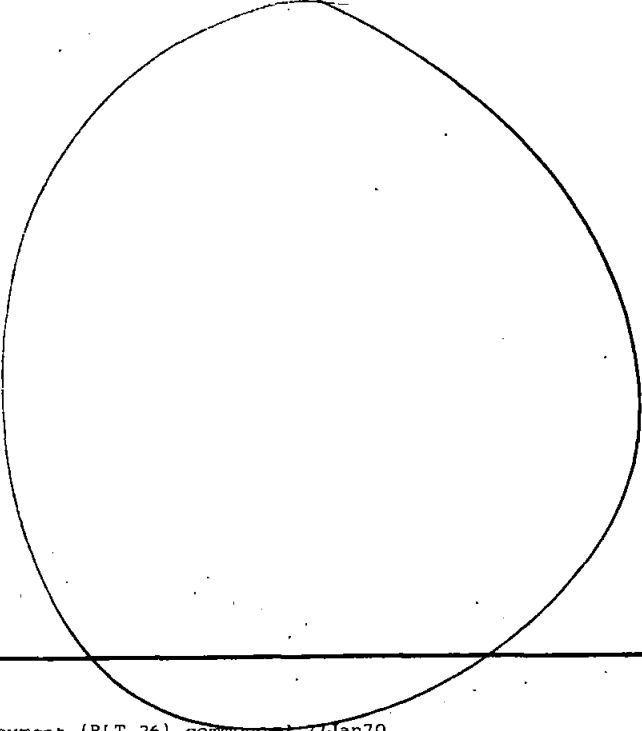
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN

2 APRIL 1970

B	JANUARY 1970					TOTALS 31JAN70	
	CHU LAI	IMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG		USMC	54,848
	5,283	784	1,337	47,494		USN	2,183
	130	39	44	1,970		TOTAL	57,031
	FEBRUARY 1970					TOTALS 28FEB70	
	CHU LAI	IMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG		USMC	50,012
	4,613	605	872	43,922		USN	2,019
	111	34	42	1,832		TOTAL	52,031
							
FOOTNOTES							
8. Phase III Redeployment (RLT 26) commenced 27Jan70.							

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,563	49,334	36,068	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 APR 70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,539	1,834	13

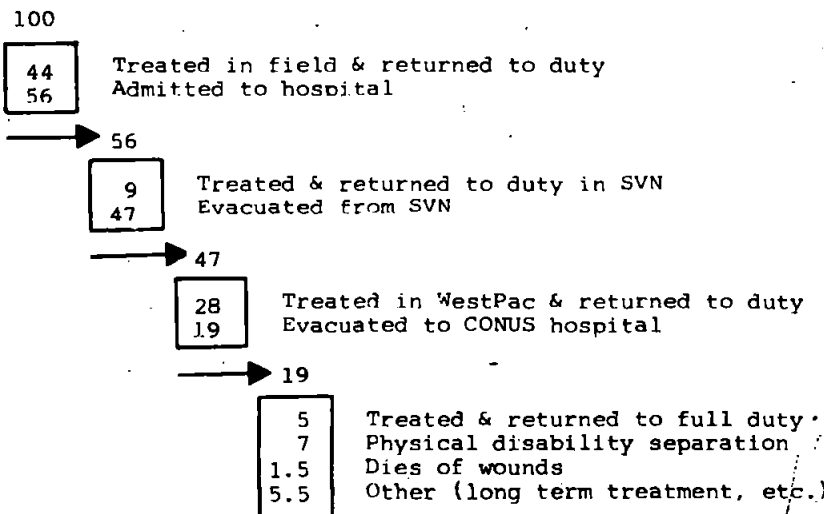
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,562	4,240	20,990

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

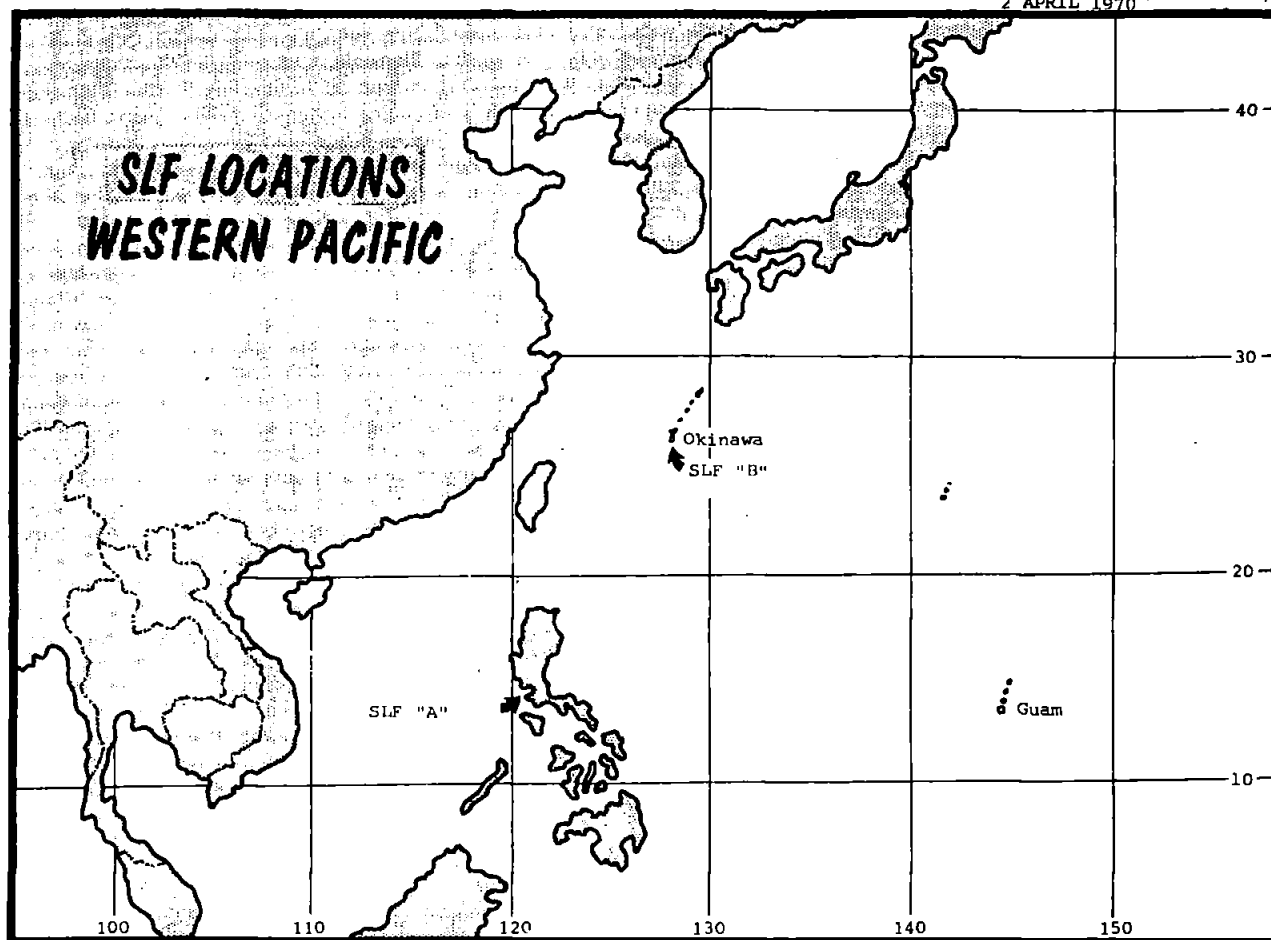
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

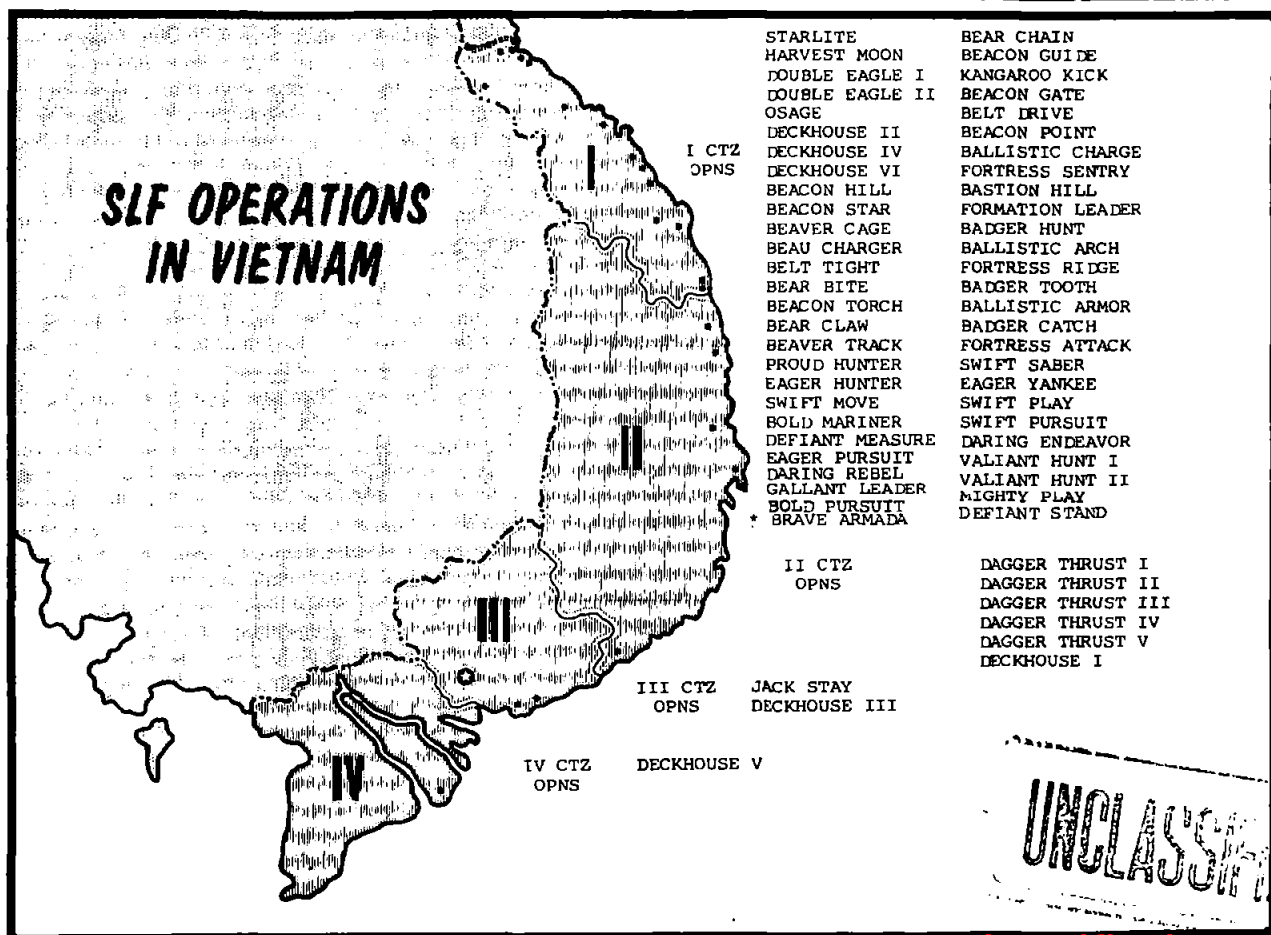
2 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

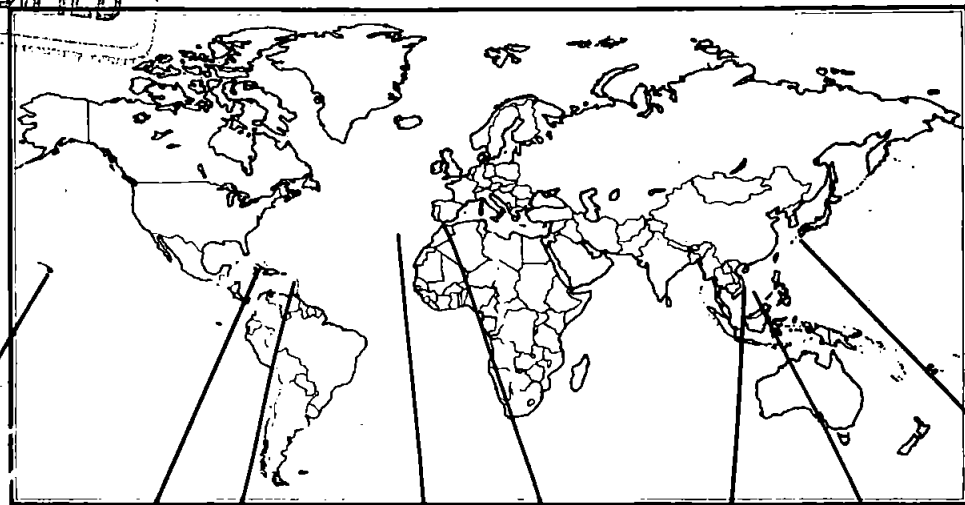
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 APRIL 1970

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24



I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT LIBERTY FORTS
IN WINDWARD
ISLANDS. ETD
7APR70 FOR VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT ROTA, SPAIN
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	350	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24 *	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	USMC USN *
				EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609 1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	498	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510 2,233
		USN	32 *	PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209 * 1,845
QUANG NAM		USMC	39,175	III MAF.	43,897 * 1,845
III MAF		USN	1,700 *	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209) (13)
HQS III MAF				OTHER.	312 *
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(278) *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34) *
1ST MARINES					
1/1					
2/1					
3/1					
5TH MARINES					
1/5					
2/5					
3/5					
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)			
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/FA-6/EF-10)			
VMO-2		(OV-10A)			
MAG-16					
HML-36		(AH-1G)			
HML-167		(UH-1H)			
HMM-364		(CH-46D)			
HMM-263		(CH-46D)			
HMM-262		(CH-46D)			
HMM-161		(CH-46D)			
HMH-463		(CH-53A)			
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	3,673		
		USN	73 *		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4F)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	201		
		USN	16 *		
OKINAWA		USMC	934		
I MEF		USN	424		
HQS I MEF					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")					
2/4					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9					
2/9					
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING		19,200	934		
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST					
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70		18,696	424		
1ST MAW (REAR)		(11,403) *	(349)		
MAG-15					
VMFA-232 (F-4J)					
VMFA-334 (F-4J)					
MAG-12					
VNA-211 (A-4E)					
VNA(AW)-533(A-6A)					
Non FMF					
Does NOT include 223 hospitalized					
SVN-Originated Patients.					

SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9			
HMM-165			
AT SUBIC BAY	1,906		52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4			
AT OKINAWA	944		50

MOVEMENTS	
BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH	
COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.	
1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.	
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.	

JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
EFFECTIVE 15APR70.			
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING		3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70		4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15		(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,200)	(28)
VNA-211 (A-4E)			
VNA(AW)-533(A-6A)			
Non FMF		(1,116)	
Does NOT include 223 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			

* Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations
throughout SVN.
* Actual Charges
Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report
as of 2400, 26MAR70.

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 3 1970

MARINE CORPS

APR 3 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,566	49,337	36,072	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,540	1,835	13

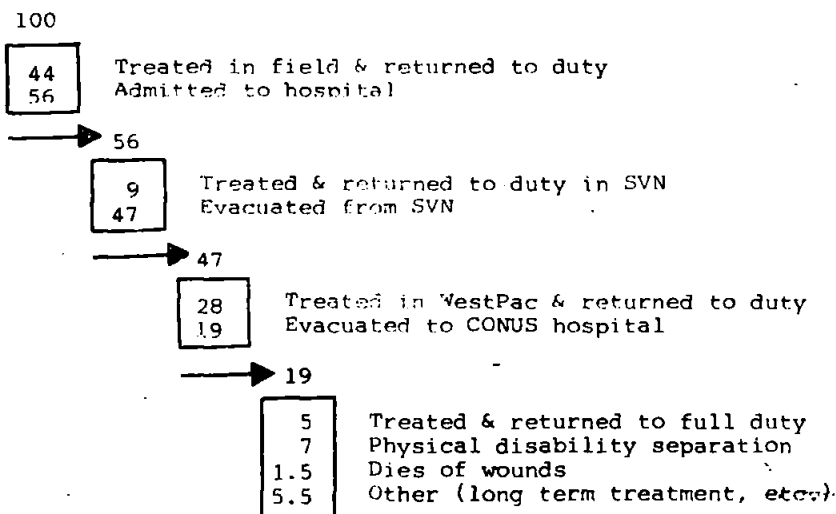
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,595	4,242	21,000

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

3 APRIL 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

3 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

14 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

4 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C2		2	1	1	2	C2	700415
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1311	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700430
HQS CO (-)		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		853	52	C2	X	4	1	1	4	C4	700415
3rd BN		967	61	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700430
26TH MARINES											
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700331
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	700331
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		91	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		67	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		54	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		130	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		80	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		108	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		217	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700315
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		790	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		296		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700501
1ST TANK BN (-)		294	2	C4	N	4	2	1	4	C1	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		828	21	C1		1	1	1	1		700315
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		499	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		148	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700415
13TH ITT		13		C4		4	1	1	4	C3	
9TH SSCT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		23		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	50	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		109	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	59	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		54		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700601
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
17th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
19th IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
21ST IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700415
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700601
19TH ITT		12		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement. Elaborate explanation required.
 R Resource allocation by cognizant service does not merit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from EMU report dated 22 MARCH 1970.
 Strength Category Information extracted from MCC Report dated 22 MAR 70.

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	350	
		USN	24 *	
THUA THIEN		USMC	498	
		USN	32 *	
QUANG NAM		USMC	39,175	
		USN	1,700 *	
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV! HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7		1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMH-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN		
QUANG TIN		USMC	3,673	
		USN	73 *	
1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)				
QUANG NGAI		USMC	201	
		USN	16 *	
OKINAWA		USMC		USN
I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) 4TH MARINES BLT 1/4 (SLF "B") 2/4 3/4 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 3D FSR MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING 19,200 934 ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70 18,696 @ 424 1ST MAW (REAR) (13,403) @ (349) MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMH-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
		(4,277)	(50)	
		(940)	(25)	
		(76)		
		(n)		
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC		USN *
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.		42,609	1,811	
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING		55,510	2,233	
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70		44,209 *	1,845	
III MAF.		43,897*	1,845	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(209)	(13)	
OTHER.		312 *		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.		(278)		
NAVAWGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)		
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC		USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY		1,806	52	
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA		944	50	
MOVEMENTS				
		BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.		
		1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.		
		1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.		
JAPAN		USMC		USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.		4,700	73	
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING		3,600	45	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70		4,505	64	
1ST MAW (REAR)				
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR). MAG-15		(2,189)	(36)	
VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J)				
MAG-12		(1,200)	(28)	
VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)				
Non FMF		(1,116)		
		Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.		

- *Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
- Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
- Latest Changes
- ⊙Includes one SLF

15.1

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report
as of 2400, 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 9 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,569	49,359	36,079	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,540	1,835	13

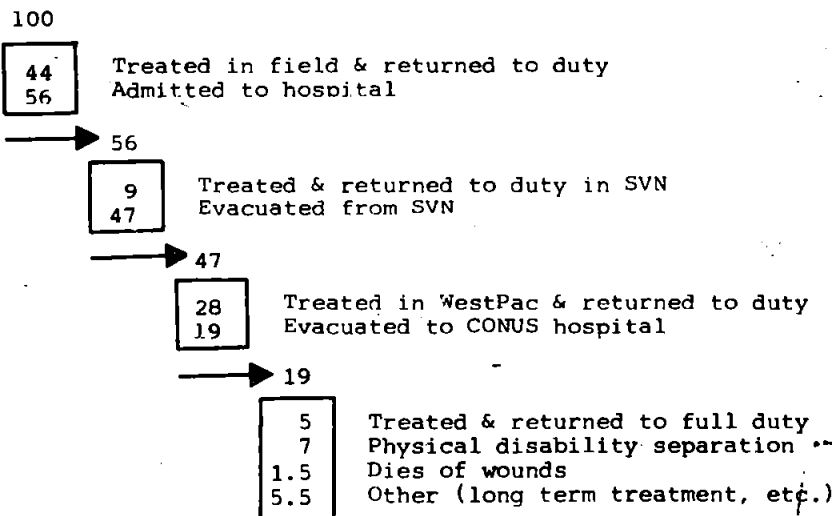
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,610	4,243	21,002

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

2 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT SUBIC BAY
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES F/2/12TH MARINES	50	1461	1	50		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN					AIRCRAFT 13/CH-46A/D	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" TRIPOLI (LPH-10) PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31) OGDEN (LPD-5) TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	69	226	1	2		
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52		

SLF BRAVO

4 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT OKINAWA
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
DET VMO						
TOTALS	47	946	2	35		

SHIPPING	
TG 76.5 ARG "B"	
DENVER	(LPD-9)
MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
SEMINOLE	(LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1166)
WHITEFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT
2/UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PERSONNEL

6 APRIL 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		150,866	49.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,504 \$	14.76	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC		106,362 #	35.22	70.46	
VIETNAM		43,618 ¢	14.47	28.91	41.01

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

AIRCRAFT

1 APRIL 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		753	546	1299	82.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		295	150	445	28.13	34.26	
FMF PACIFIC		458	396	854	53.98	65.74	
VIETNAM		149	168	317	20.04	24.40	37.12

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

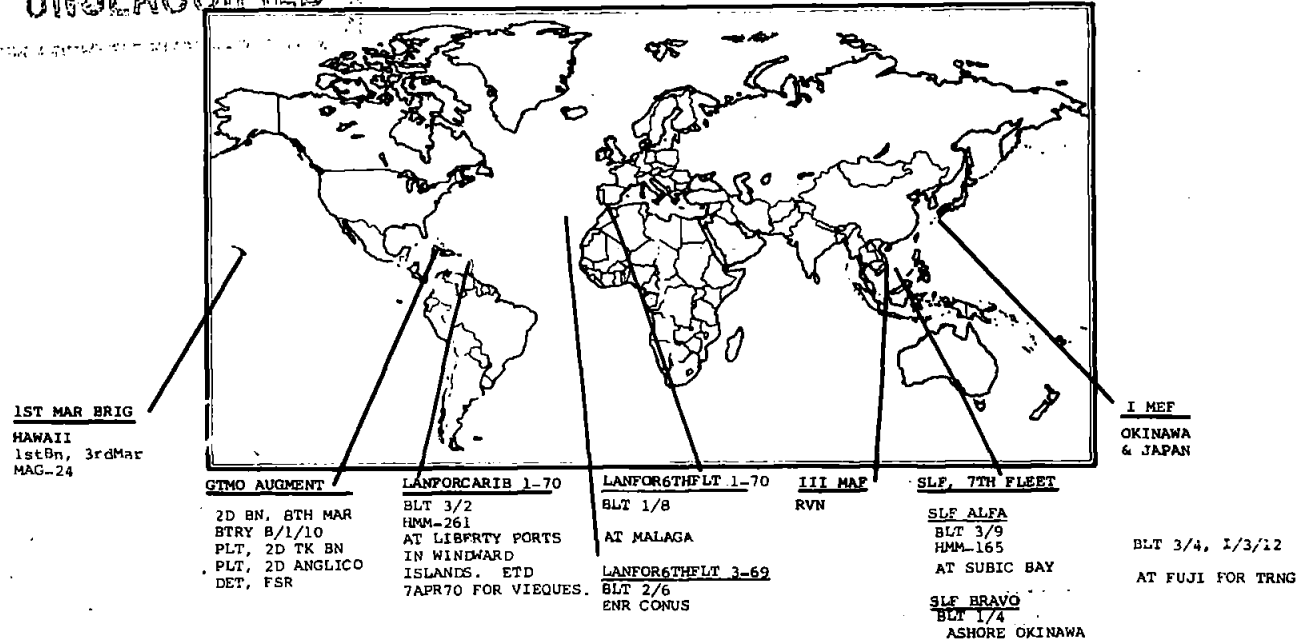
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	YMC	RMH	RMH	RML	YMO	YMGH
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ● 356
USN ● 24 ★

THUA THIEN

USMC ● 465
USN ● 33 ★

QUANG NAM

USMC 38,691 ●
USN 1,673 ●★

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618	1,818
III MAF.	43,300	1,818
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318	●
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)	●
NAVAIRGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	●

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH
COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

	USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,592 ●
USN 75 ●★

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ● 196
USN ● 14★

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC	USN
19,200	934
18,696 @	424
(13,403) @	(349)

USMC	USN
(4,277)	(50)
(940)	(25)
(76)	
(n)	

★Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
 □Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations
 throughout SVN.
 *Latest Changes
 @ Includes one SLF

15-1

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report
as of 2400, 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DRPS
MARINE CORPS

APR 6 1970

BRANCH
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,569	49,359	36,079	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,540	1,835	13

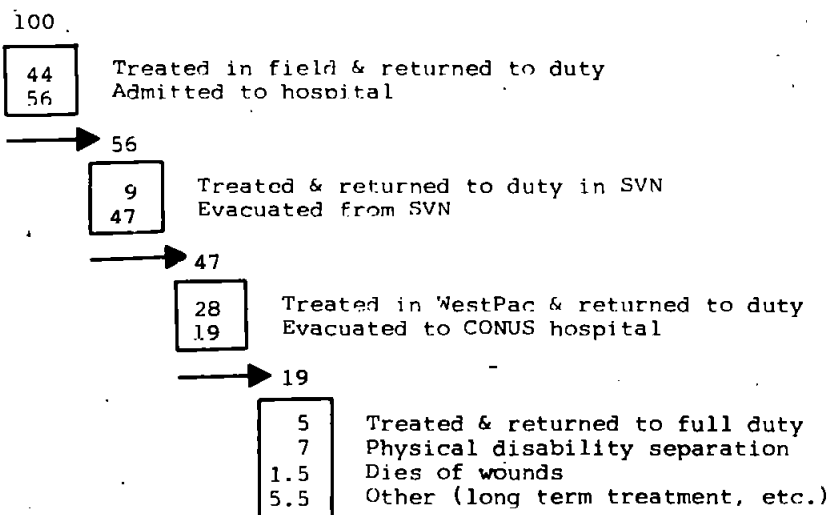
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,690	4,253	21,022

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

6 APRIL 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,566
NAVY (VNN)	32,322
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,742
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,743
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	268,745
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	226,303

TOTAL RVNAF 988,421

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	313,540
NAVY	28,786
AIR FORCE	53,161
MARINE CORPS	43,618
COAST GUARD	289

TOTAL U.S. 439,294

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,879
AUSTRALIA	6,614
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,571
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 68,779

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,594

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER:
MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

7 APRIL 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		150,866	49.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,051 \$	14.76	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC		106,362 #	35.22	70.46	
VIETNAM		43,618 c	14.47	28.91	41.01

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
c MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

AIRCRAFT

1 APRIL 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		753	546	1299	82.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		295	150	445	28.13	34.26	
FMF PACIFIC		458	396	854	53.98	65.74	
VIETNAM		149	168	317	20.04	24.40	37.12

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 APRIL 1970

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT MALAGA. ETD
SAPR70 FOR
CARBONERAS.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAP
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	BMH	BML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5

LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
AIC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3 COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4 COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. C. GOSMAN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN

13TH MARINES

1ST BN, 13TH MARINES LTCOL D. H. STRAIN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-) LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
1ST ARMD AMPHB CO MAJ R. D. DASCH

1ST TANK BN (-) LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-) CAPT J. P. MERIDETH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-) COL R. F. ARMS

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CAIRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS
S-1 LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2 CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3 LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4 LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24 LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
M&BS-24 LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2 LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212 LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235 LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70 MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJOR R. C. JONES
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
CDR J. D. CRAFTFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1 LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2 1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3 LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL J. M. HERMES

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY

MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

7 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	356	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24 *	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	USMC 42,609 USN 1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	465	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510 2,233
		USN	33 *	PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618 1,818
QUANG NAM		USMC	38,691	III MAF.	43,300 1,818
III MAF		USN	1,673 *	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209) (13)
HQS III MAF				OTHER.	318 *
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286) *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAJVGROU/NAVY UNITS	(32) *
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1					USMC USN
2/1				ALFA: BLT 3/9	
3/1				HMM-165	1,806 52
5TH MARINES				AT SUBIC BAY	
1/5					
2/5				BRAVO: BLT 1/4	944 50
3/5				AT OKINAWA	
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)					
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
MAG-16					
HML-367 (AH-1G)					
HML-167 (UH-1E)					
HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	3,592	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	75 *	BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.	
1ST MAW				1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.	
MAG-13				1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				JAPAN	
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	
VMA-311 (A4E)				4,700 73	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	196	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING 3,600	
		USN	14 *	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70 4,505	
OKINAWA		USMC	934	64	
I MEF				1ST MAW (REAR)	
HQS I MEF				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				MAG-15	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
4TH MARINES				MAG-12	
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
2/4				VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)	
3/4				Non FMF	
9TH MARINES				(1,116)	
1/9				Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.	
2/9					
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations
throughout SVN.
Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

15-1

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report
as of 2400, 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

7 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79																				
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4											19		178	1
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9														
USMC		9,777					9,073								107		104		130		363	
USN		163					162														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,940					9,235								107		104		130		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13									20					
1ST BN		1207	34				1207	34														
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52														1430	52				
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36																1082	36		
2D BN		1160	34				303	15						857	19							
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2						139	2							
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25									41		43			
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6									22					
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8									34					
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8									24	1	23	1		
2D ENGR BN		982	10				881	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO		67					61										2			4		
USMC		19,501					15,218								996		1,856		1,431			
USN		662					506								21		82		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					15,724								1,017		1,938		1,484			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&S-2		560	25					560	25													
MMFS-2		132						132														
MMCS-2		277						277														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55					1	55													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		712	12					712	12													
WERS-27		263						263														
VMGR-252		300	2					300	2													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

7 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																					
H&MS-28		340	4					340	4												
MABS-1		181	2					181	2												
MACS-5		271						271													
MACS-6		254						254													
MACS-9		295						295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7					657	7												
MAG-14																					
H&MS-14		531						531													
MABS-14		359	17					359	17												
MATCU-61		60						60													
VMCJ-2		329	2					329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2					212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1					217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2					207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2					213	2												
MCCRTG-20																					
H&MS-20		519	2					519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2					469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2					263	2												
VMT-203		197	2					197	2												
MAG-26																					
H&MS-26		585					585														
MABS-26		520	35				520	35													
MATCU-64		73					73														
VMO-1		277	1				277	1													
HMM-162		208	1				208	1													
HMM-261		228					15										213				
HMM-264		217	1				217	1													
HMM-365		204	1				204	1													
HMH-461		190					190														
MHTG-40																					
H&MS-40		200					200														
HMMT-401		64					64														
HMMT-402		162					162														
MAG-31																					
H&MS-31		580						580													
MABS-31		359	16					359	16												
MATCU-69		58						58													
VMFA-331		177	1					177	1												
VMFA-333		194						194													
VMFA-451		203	1					203	1												
MAG-32																					
H&MS-32		547						547													
MABS-32		388	14					388	14												
MATCU-63		60						60													
VMFA-251		232	1																	232	1
VMFA-312		251	1					251	1												
VMA(AW)-324		162	1					162	1												
USMC		13,958					2,715	7,819	2,979							213				232	
USN		215					39	141	34											1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,173					2,754	7,960	3,013							213				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,777		9,073				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
ZDMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,218				996	1,856	1,431	
	USN	662		506				21	82	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,958		2,715	7,819	2,979			213		232
	USN	215		39	141	34					1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,051	815	27,006	7,819	2,979		1,103	2,173	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	707	141	34		21	82	53	2

- NOTES: 1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

7 APRIL 1970

TF CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG	AT MALAGA. ETD BAPR70 FOR CARBONERAS.
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					10 LVTP-5	
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	47	1096	3	33	6 105 HOW	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			6 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			21 MULES	USS CHILTON (LPA-38) USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25) USS YANCEY (LKA-93) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			32 MITES	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET, 2D FSR		40			9 1/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 AMBULANCES	
					4 CRANES	
						SUPPLIES
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
TOTALS	64	1546	6	47	AIRCRAFT	
					1 CH-53D	
					1 UH-2B	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

7 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	ENR VIEQUES.
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M48 TANK	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38	5 M50 ONTOS	
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2	6 105MM HOW TD	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 106MM RR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40			8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40				
DET 2D FSR	1	37				
DET HOCO 2D MARINES		20				
HMM-261 (LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)	43	170	1			
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61	AIRCRAFT	
					16 CH-46D	

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
 USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
 USS SUFFOLK CTY (LSF-1173)
 USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

 CLASS II

 CLASS III

 CLASS IV

 CLASS V

CONCLUSIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,572	49,377	36,098	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,541	1,835	13

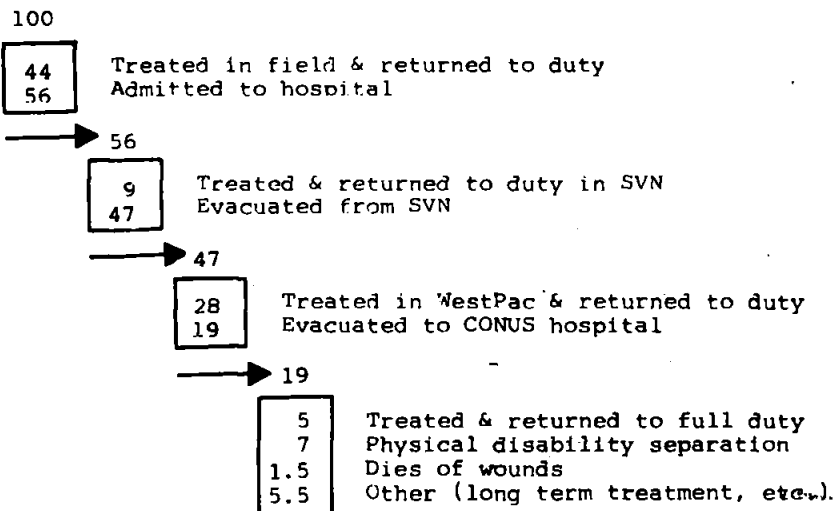
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,690	4,253	21,022

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

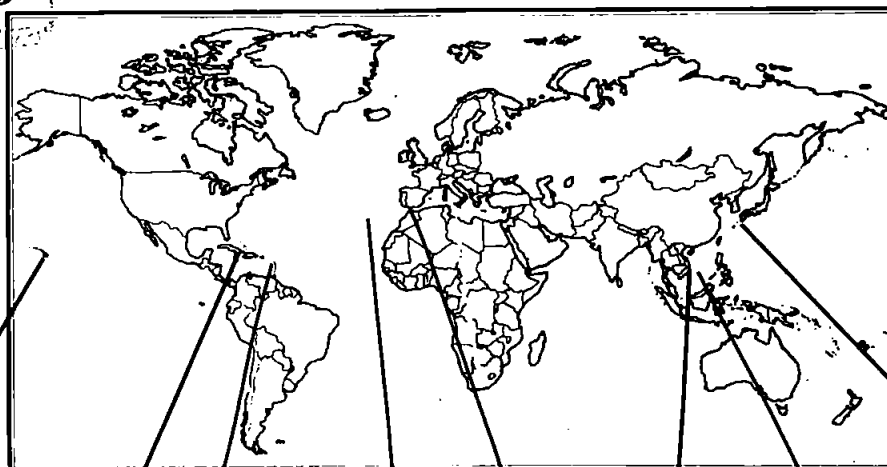
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 APRIL 1970

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24



I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT

2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET. FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70

BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70

BLT 1/8
AT MALAGA. ETD
BAPR70 FOR
CARBONERAS.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-62
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

III MAP

RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	BMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF ₅	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 356
USN 24 *

THUA THIEN

USMC 465
USN 33 *

QUANG NAM

USMC 38,691
USN 1,673 *

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-8

1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618	1,818
III MAF.	43,300	1,818
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	318	*
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286)	*
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	*

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HML-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH
COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 AND 1/13 ARRIVED CONUS 7APR70. ●

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,592
USN 75 *

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 196
USN 14 *

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMH-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC 19,200
USN 934

18,696 @ 424

(13,403) @ (349)

(4,277) (50)

(940) (25)

(76) (n)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Non FMF

(1,116)

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

□ Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations

● throughout SVN.

● Latest Changes

@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report

as of 2400, 26MAR70.

15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 9 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,577	49,389	36,105	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,541	1,836	13

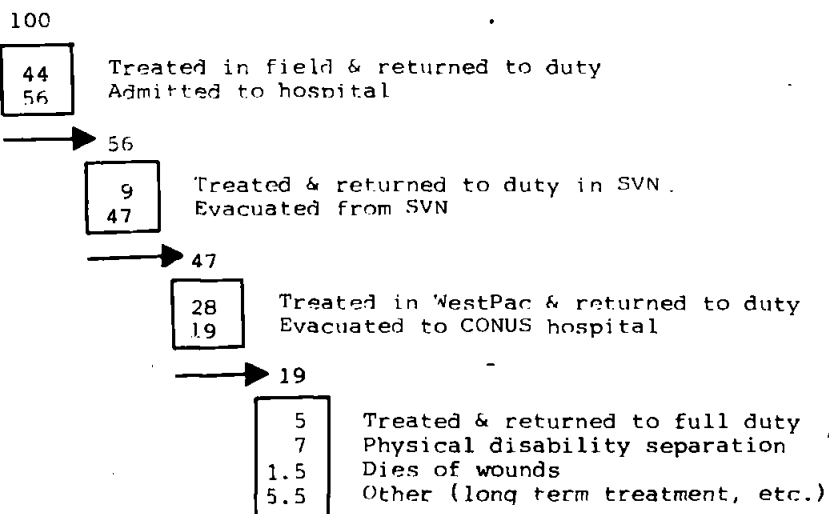
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,726	4,257	21,025

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	170	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNS
U.S. ARMY	69	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS
TOTAL	279	BNS

~~SECRET~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

8 APRIL 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		<u>NHA TRANG</u>		<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>	
UH-1	6	C-123	4	RF-4	16
		C-130	3	C-123	15
				RB-57	4
<u>BIEN HOA</u>				RF-101	16
F-100	22			C-130	25
A-37	63	<u>PHAN RANG</u>		HH-43	2
O-1	57	F-100	67	EC-47	15
O-2	87	C-123	30	AC-119	5
OV-10	41	HH-43	2		
UC-123	13	HC-47	1		
C-7	1	AC-119	11	<u>TUY HOA</u>	
		UC-123	12	F-100	78
C-47	1			HC-130	11
HH-43	1	<u>PHU CAT</u>		HH-43	2
		EC-47	13	C-47	3
		C-7	24	O-2	12
		F-4	32	AC-119	5
		HH-43	3	UH-1	4
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>					
C-7	28	<u>PLEIKU</u>			
C-130	36	EC-47	12		
HH-43	2			<u>VUNG TAU</u>	
O-1	22			C-7	31
O-2	68				
RC-130	4				
<u>DA NANG</u>					
F-4	51				
O-2	82				
OV-10	37				
HH-3	6				
HH-43	1				
C-47	1				
A-1	10				
AC-119	7				

THAILAND AIR FORCE

<u>BANGKOK</u>		<u>TAKHLI</u>	
F-102	4	F-105	65
C-130	5	EB-66	16
		HH-43	1
		<u>UBON</u>	
		F-4	68
<u>KORAT</u>		C-130	7
F-4	34	HH-43	2
HH-43	2	AC-130	6
EC-121	26	OV-10	10
		AC-123	1
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		<u>UDORN</u>	
UC-123	5	RF-4	40
C-123	8	AC-47	3
		F-4	31
A-1	59	AC-119	5
O-2	12	HH-43	2
OV-10	20	HH-53	7
		C-130	6
CH-3	5	CH-3	4
EC-47	8		
HH-43	2	<u>U-TAPAO</u>	
		HH-43	1

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

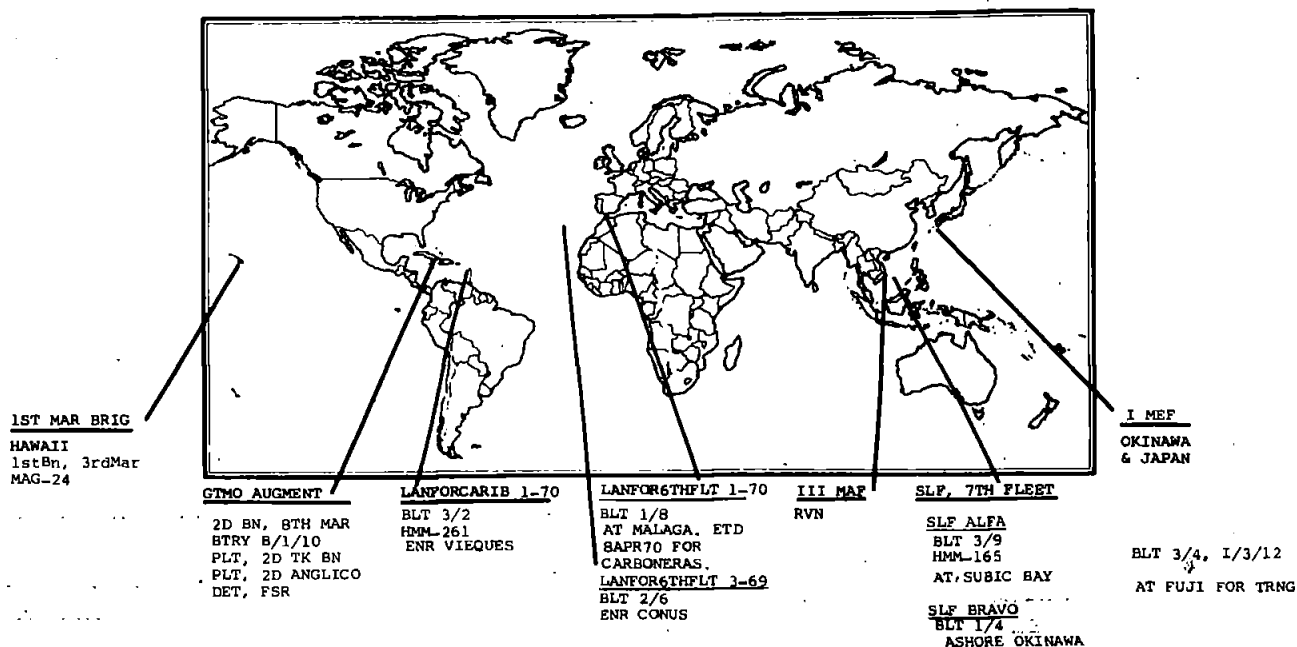
Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

9 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES							1/26, 2/26 3/26		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
81n HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTM6	18		6		12				
LVTM5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTM1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

9 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	356	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24 *	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	USMC USN*
				EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609 1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	465	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510 2,233
		USN	33 *	PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	43,618 1,818
QUANG NAM		USMC	38,691	III MAF.	43,300 1,818
III MAF		USN	1,673 *	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209) (13)
HQS III MAF				OTHER.	318 *
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(286) *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(32) *
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1		1ST MAW			USMC USN
2/1		HQS 1ST MAW		ALFA: BLT 3/9	
3/1		MAG-11		HMM-165	1,806 52
		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		AT SUBIC BAY	
		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		BRAVO: BLT 1/4	944 50
		VMO-2 (OV-10A)		AT OKINAWA	
5TH MARINES		MAG-16			
1/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)			
2/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)			
3/5		HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
7TH MARINES		HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
1/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
2/7		HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
3/7		HMM-463 (CH-53A)			
		FLC			
		1ST FSR			
		FLSG-B			
		1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	3,592	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	75 *		
1ST MAW				BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT. BN, DET 7TH	
MAG-13				COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	196	JAPAN	
		USN	14 *	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	USMC USN
				EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700 73
OKINAWA				OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600 45
I MEF		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
HQS I MEF		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	4,522 • 69 •
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70 •	19,053 •	1ST MAW (REAR)	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,706) •	MAG-15	(2,165) • (44) •
4TH MARINES		MAG-36		VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
2/4		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
3/4		HMM-462 (CH-53A)		MAG-12	(1,241) • (25) •
		HMM-164 (CH-46A)		VMA-211 (A-4E)	
9TH MARINES				VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)	
1/9				Non FMF	(1,116)
2/9					
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		(4,315) •	(90) •		
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(944) •	(25)		
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(88) •			
		(0)			

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
○ Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations
throughout SVN.
● Latest Changes
● Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report
as of 2400, 2APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 9 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,581	49,406	36,109	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,541	1,836	13

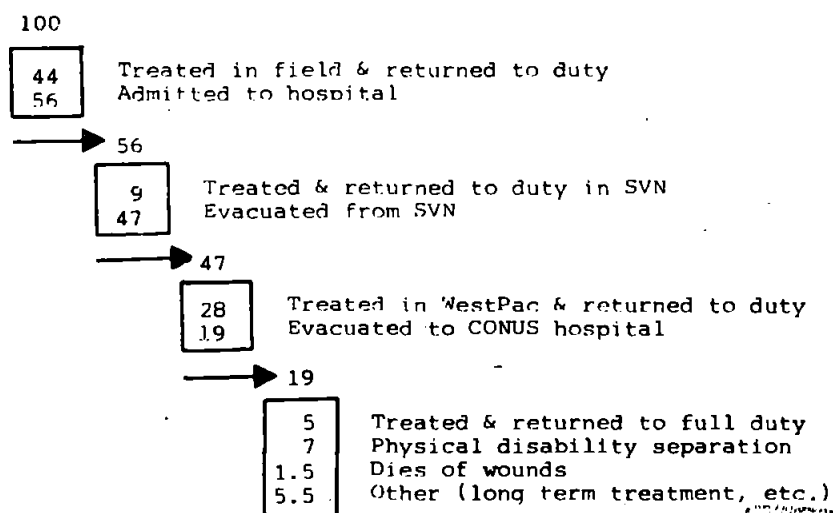
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,734	4,258	21,030

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

9 APRIL 1970

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24NOV69	3 NM SE-OF BU PRANG	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INF BN AND A CIDG BN DISCOVERED THE BODIES OF 119 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED BY AIR STRIKES ON OR ABOUT 19NOV69. FIVE MISSING CIDG MEMBERS BODIES AND ONE M-16 WERE RECOVERED.
NOV69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEE (813) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.
5DEC69	I CTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE CARDINAL TERMINATED WITH 18,483 TROOPS, 23,813 SHORT TONS.
6DEC69	10 NM SW OF HUE	9 USA BNS	OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE TERMINATED. USA - 11 KIA, 66 WIA; ENEMY - 192 KIA, 144 IWC, 8 CS.
14DEC69	10 NM SSW OF DAUTIENG	1 USA CAV 1 RF	DISCOVERED AN ENEMY CACHE CONTAINING 2 TONS OF WEAPONS (323 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 6 12.7MM HEAVY MACHINE GUN, 1 FLAME THROWER AND ASSORTED AMMO ROUNDS.
24-25DEC69	RVN		A TOTAL OF 115 TRUCE VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED DURING THE U.S. AGREED CHRISTMAS TRUCE.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN PRODUCED 785 HOI CHANH DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER. THE SECOND HIGHEST MONTHLY TOTAL EVER RECEIVED IN ICTZ.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE 1969 CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN NETTED 5,996 HOI CHANH, 2,570 VC GUERRILLAS, 148 NVA SOLDIERS AND 3,278 NON-MILITARY SUPPORTERS. BY FAR 1969 WAS THE MOST PRODUCTIVE YEAR SINCE THE PROGRAM COMMENCED IN 1963.
4JAN70	12 NM N OF AN KHE	USA	OPERATION WAYNE BREAKER TERMINATED. USA - 1 KIA, 9 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 7 DETAINEE
7JAN70	RVN	U. S. FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, CODE NAME FOR THE 12,900 MAN U. S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT COMMENCED.
27JAN70	I CTZ	RLT-26	THE III MAF CONTINGENT OF OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, RLT-26 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS COMMENCED LOADING OF EMBARKATION UNIT # 1 WHICH CONSISTED OF UNITS SHOWN BELOW. UNIT ETD DEST ETA 3D AMTRAC BN (-) 29JAN70 CONUS 13-17-21FEB70 HMH-361 29JAN70 CONUS 13-21FEB70 DET, MAG-16 31JAN70 CONUS 17FEB70 DET, VMFA-542 29JAN70 CONUS 13-23FEB70 DET, H&MS-11 29JAN70 CONUS 13-17FEB70 DET, VMA-223 29-31JAN70 CONUS 17-21-23FEB70 1ST AT BN (CADRE) 31JAN70 CONUS 17FEB70 DET, FLC 29-31JAN70 CONUS 13-17-21FEB70 CMR, PLT 29JAN70 CONUS 13-23FEB70 DET, 9TH COMM BN VARIOUS CONUS VARIOUS DET, 5TH COMM BN 31JAN70 CONUS 17FEB70 CO"A", 5TH ENGR BN 31JAN70 CONUS 17FEB70 DET, H&SCO, 5TH ENGR BN VARIOUS CONUS VARIOUS 3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN 31JAN70 CONUS 17FEB70 DET, TRANS FAC 31JAN70 CONUS 17-21FEB70 MILITARY ASST TEAM VARIOUS CONUS VARIOUS CO"A", 5TH AT BN VARIOUS CONUS VARIOUS DET, H&SCO, 5TH AT BN 31JAN70 CONUS 17FEB70 CO"A", 5TH AMTRAC BN 31JAN70 CONUS 17FEB70 DET, H&SCO, 5TH AMTRAC BN VARIOUS CONUS VARIOUS DET, SERVCO, HQBN, 5THMARDIV VARIOUS CONUS VARIOUS THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #1 WAS 2,940 AND 49 AIRCRAFTS
29JAN70	II CTZ	2 USA INF BN	OPERATION GREENE BEAR TERMINATED. USA - 25 KIA, 85 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 45 DETAINEE, 64 INDIVIDUAL AND 24 CREWSERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED.
9FEB70	RVN		ALLIED TET TRUCE COMMENCED 051800H AND TERMINATED 061800H. THE ENEMY INSTIGATED 73 MAJOR AND 39 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS OF WHICH 23 MAJOR AND 9 MINOR OCCURRED IN ICTZ.
13-14FEB70	13NM NW OF TAM KY	2 ARVN BN 2 ARVN CAV	ENGAGED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. RESULTS: ENEMY - 176 KIA (WHICH INCLUDED ONE BN CO AND ONE BN EXCO), 43 DETAINEE, 50 INDIVIDUAL AND 3 CREWSERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED, 2 FIELD RADIOS CAPTURED. ARVN - 12 KIA, 29 WIA.
11FEB70	ICTZ	RLT -26	EMBARK UNIT # 2 UNIT ETD DEST ETA DET, 7TH MT BN 11FEB70 CONUS 2MAR70 DET, 1ST SP BN 11FEB70 CONUS 2MAR70 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #2 WAS 200 TROOPS.
19FEB70	ICTZ	RLT-26	EMBARK UNIT #3 UNIT ETD DEST ETA 1ST HOSP CO (-) 26FEB70 OKINAWA 5MAR70 DET, H&HS-18 25FEB70 JAPAN 8MAR70 H&MS-12 20-24-25FEB70 JAPAN 27-28FEB/8MAR70 M&BS-12 20-26-27-28FEB70 JAPAN 28FEB/8MAR70 DET, HQ, 1ST MAW 13FEB70 JAPAN 13FEB70 MATCU-62 20FEB70 JAPAN 28FEB70 VMA-211 21-25FEB70 JAPAN 5-8MAR70 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #3 WAS 1,153 TROOPS AND 20 A/C.
19FEB70	ICTZ	RLT-26	EMBARK UNIT # 4 UNIT ETD DEST ETA PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO 20FEB70 CONUS 12MAR70 7TH MT BN (-) 20FEB70 CONUS 12-14MAR70 CO A (-), 3D AMTRAC BN 20FEB70 CONUS 14MAR70 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #4 WAS 387 TROOPS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500
* Coastal Arc				

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS () ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

9 APRIL 1970

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 31 JANUARY 1970

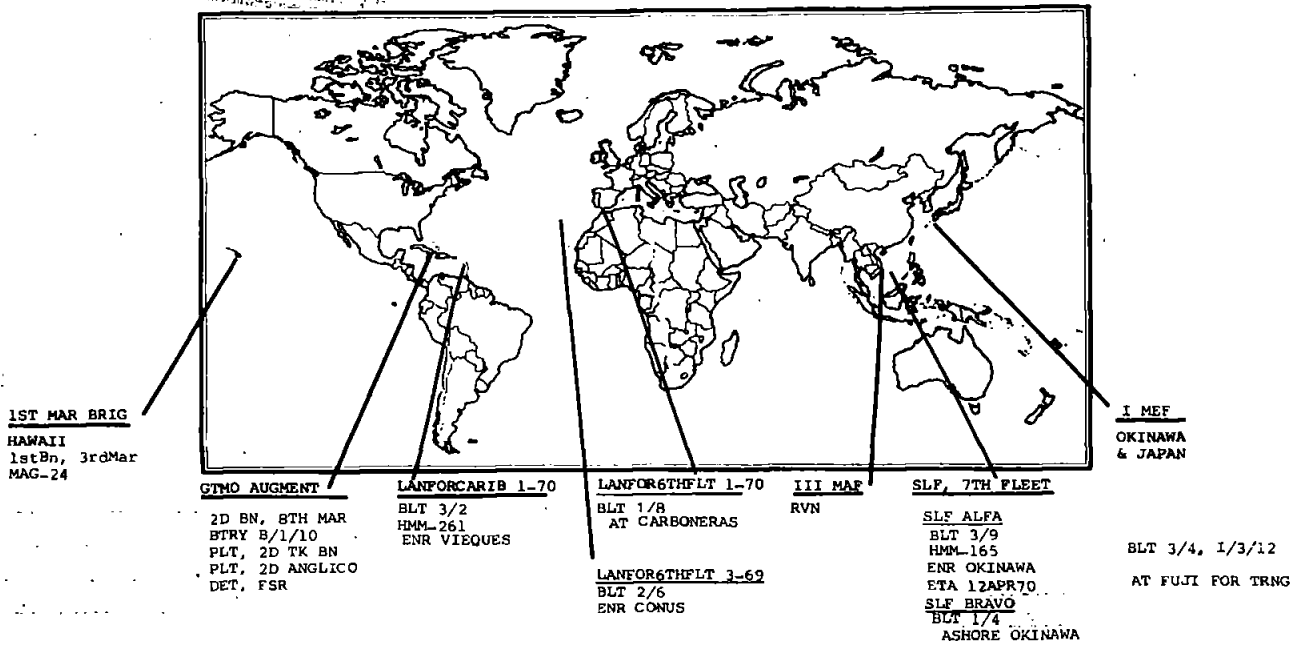
SECURE POPULATION:	85.7%
CONTESTED POPULATION:	8.4%
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	2.2%
NOT RATED	3.7%

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VHC1	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

10 APRIL 1970

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 10 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,583	49,429	36,117	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,836	13

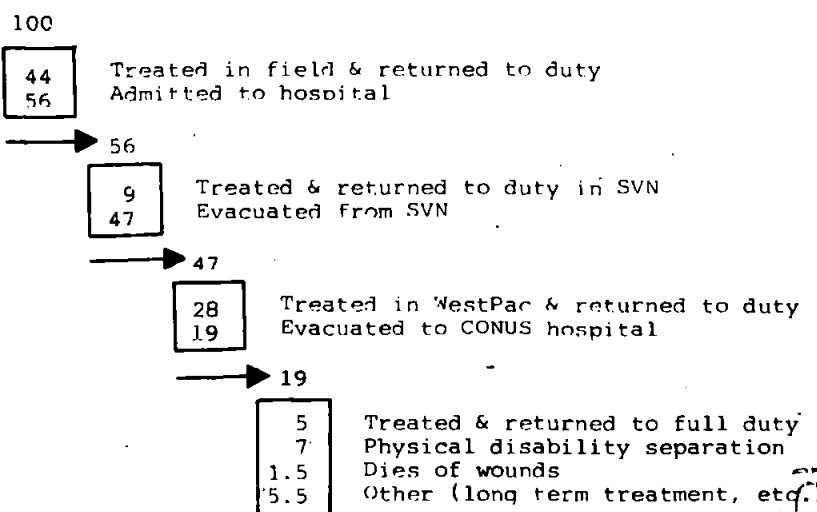
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,781	4,258	21,057

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

10 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	ENR OKINAWA ETA 12APR70
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES F/2/12TH MARINES	50	1461	1	50		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN					AIRCRAFT 13/CH-46A/D	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" TRIPOLI (LPH-10) PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31) OGDEN (LPD-5) TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM 165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	69	226	1	2		
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52		

SLF BRAVO

4 APRIL 1970

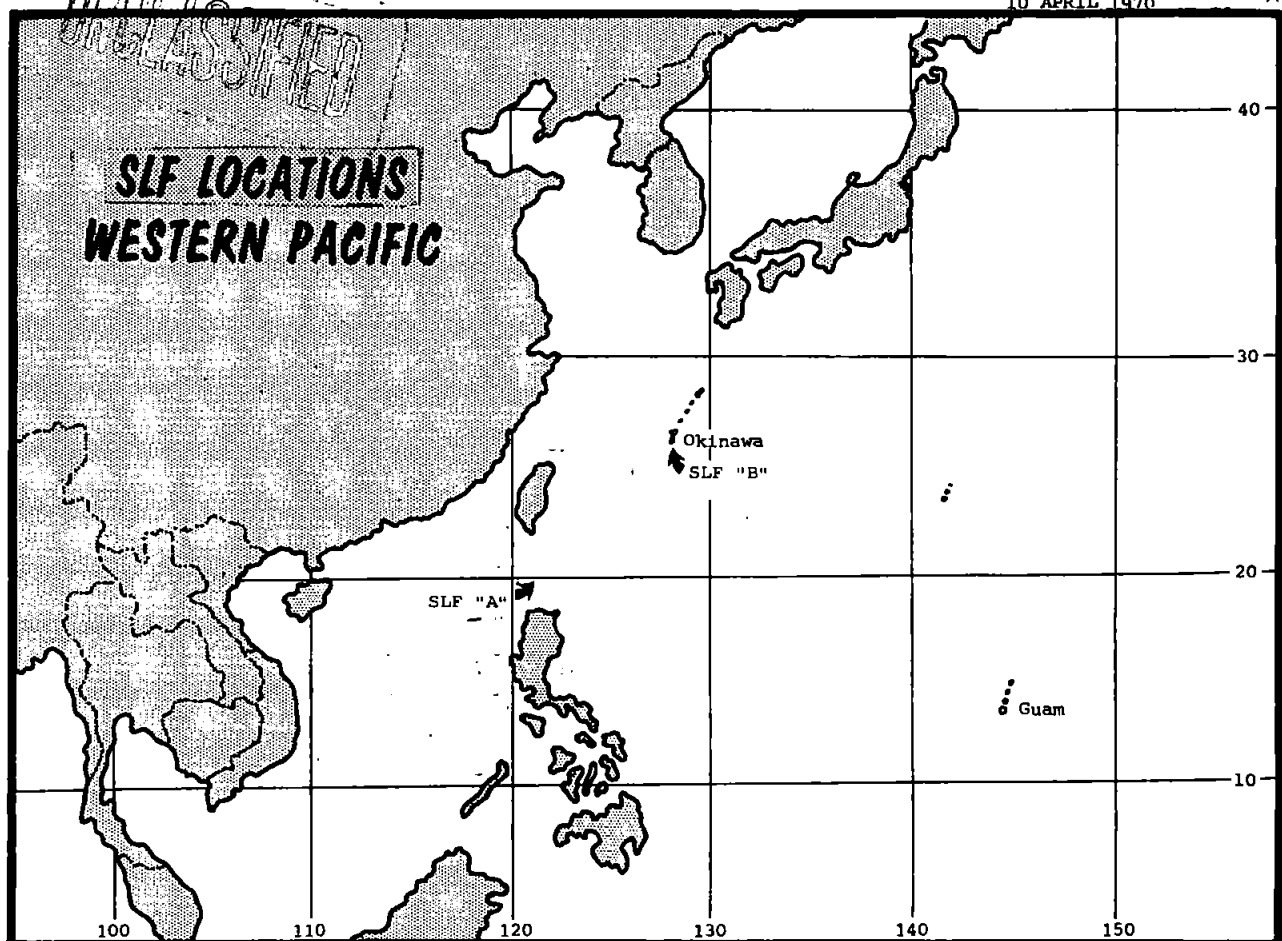
TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG;	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT OKINAWA
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG) 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	47	946	2	35		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN					AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) MONTICELLO (LSD-35) SEMINOLE (LKA-104) WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166) WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SF BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
DET VMO						
TOTALS	47	946	2	35		

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

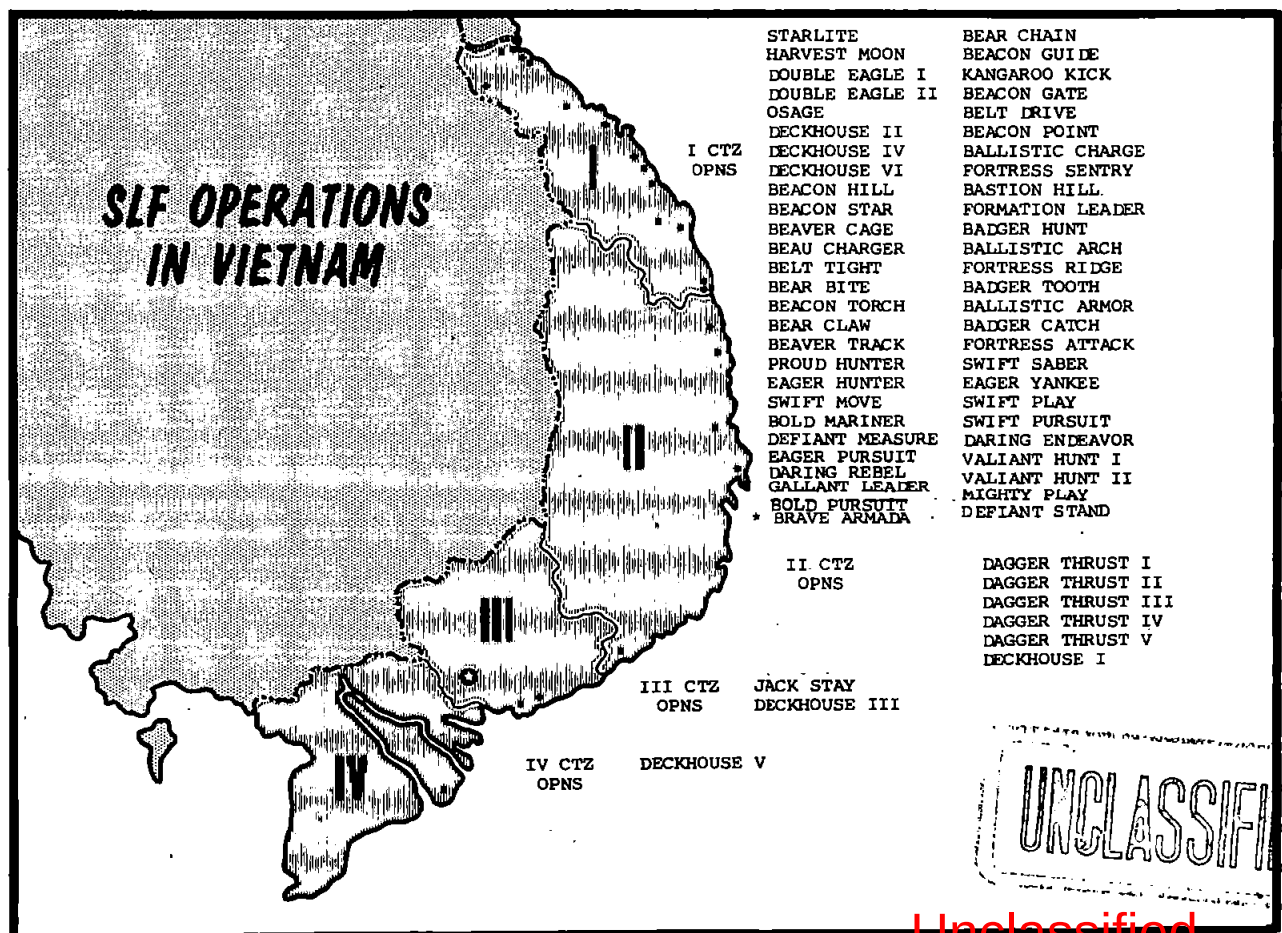
10 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 APRIL 1970

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

HQ USARV Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Dep CofS, Plans & Opns Dep CofS, Pers & Admin		GEN Creighton W. Abrams LTC Frank T. Mildren MG George L. Mabry, Jr. BG Frank Messar BG Verne L. Bowers (P)		HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer		LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. MG Charles P. Brown BG Richard M. Johnson COL Charles M. Hall (P)	
HQ 24th CORPS Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer		LTC Melvin Zais, USA MG George S. Bowman, Jr. USMC BG William B. Shedd, III COL Robert C. Nixon (P)		HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer		LTC Julian J. Ewell MG James W. Sutherland, Jr. BG Leo D. Kimmard BG Francis J. Roberts	
1st Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		BG John Q. Henion Vacant Vacant COL Albert C. Hume Vacant COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.		101st Abn Div (Abnl) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG John M. Wright, Jr. BG James C. Smith BG John J. Kennessey (P) COL Hugh A. MacDonald LTC Richard S. Fye (P) COL Robert H. Siegrist	
1st Brigade 1st Bn, 2d Inf 1st Bn, 28th Inf 2d Bn 28th Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf		Vacant LTC Richard W. Anson LTC Gus H. Watt LTC Richard M. Hobbs LTC Leo D. Brown		1st Brigade 1st Bn(Abnl), 527th Inf 2d Bn (Abnl), 527th Inf 2d Bn (Abnl), 502d Inf 3d Bn (Abnl), 506th Inf		COL John D. White LTC Donald A. Yoder LTC Edward F. Pickett LTC Roy J. Young LTC Joseph N. Jagers	
2d Brigade 1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf 2d Bn, 16th Inf 2d Bn, 18th Inf		Vacant LTC David C. Martin LTC William E. Pantan LTC George E. Williams		2d Brigade 1st Bn(Abnl), 501st Inf 2d Bn (Abnl), 501st Inf 1st Bn(Abnl), 502d Inf		COL Raymond L. Kampe LTC William B. Middleton LTC Bobby F. Brashears LTC Robert E. Keener	
3d Brigade 1st Bn, 18th Inf 1st Bn, 26th Inf		Vacant LTC Thomas R. Finley LTC Howard F. Stone		3d Brigade 3d Bn(Abnl), 187th Inf 1st Bn(Abnl), 506th Inf 2d Bn (Abnl), 506th Inf		COL William J. Bradley LTC Herbert Y. Schandler LTC Hugh C. Holt LTC Andre C. Lucas	
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav		LTC Frederic J. Brown		160th Avn Gp 2d Sqdn (Abnl), 17th Cav		COL Christopher B. Sinclair LTC LaVere W. Bindrup	
1st Cav Div (Abnl) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG Elvy B. Roberts BG Robert M. Shoemaker BG George W. Casey (P) COL Joseph P. Kingston COL Morris J. Brady COL Tom H. Nicholson		23d Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG Albert E. Milloy BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr. BG Roy L. Atteberry COL Thomas H. Tackaberry COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr. COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman	
1st Brigade 2d Bn (Abnl), 7th Cav 2d Bn (Abnl), 5th Cav 2d Bn (Abnl), 8th Cav		COL William V. Ochs, Jr. Unknown LTC Eldon D. Carr LTC Michael J. Conrad		11th Inf Brigade 3d Bn, 1st Inf 4th Bn, 3d Inf 1st Bn, 20th Inf 4th Bn, 21st Inf		COL Kendrick B. Barlow LTC Leslie J. Stottle LTC Stanley V. Wielga LTC Arthur F. Fischer LTC Robert C. Harper	
2d Brigade 2d Bn (Abnl), 12th Cav 5th Bn (Abnl), 7th Cav 1st Bn (Abnl), 12th Cav		COL Edward C. Meyer LTC Francis A. Ianni LTC Sanders A. Cortner LTC Roderic E. Ordway		196th Inf Brigade 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf		COL James M. Lee LTC Francis A. Nerone LTC John M. Misch LTC Kenneth L. Skaer	
3d Brigade 1st Bn (Abnl), 5th Cav 1st Bn (Abnl), 7th Cav 1st Bn (Abnl), 8th Cav		COL Robert C. Kingston LTC James L. Anderson MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P) LTC William J. McCloskey		198th Inf Brigade 1st Bn, 6th Inf 1st Bn, 46th Inf 5th Bn, 46th Inf 1st Bn, 52d Inf		COL Joseph G. Clemons LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf LTC Peter J. Foss LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr. LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.	
11th Avn Gp		COL Kenneth D. Mertel		25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG Harris W. Hollis BG Michael J. L. Greene BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr. COL Thomas J. Hanifen COL Harry A. Buzzett COL Robert E. Hammerquist	
1st Sqdn (Abnl), 9th Cav		LTC Clark A. Burnett		1st Brigade 4th Bn, 9th Inf 3d Bn, 22d Inf 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf		COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr. LTC Forest S. Ritters, Jr. LTC John E. Hazelwood MAJ Frederick S. Stanley	
4th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG Glenn D. Walker BG Jack MacFarlane BG John G. Wheelock, III COL John E. Culin COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. LTC Dwight L. Adams (P)		2d Brigade 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn, 27th Inf		COL Ennis L. Whitehead LTC Ted G. Westerman LTC Sheppard H. Phillips LTC George A. Custer	
1st Brigade 1st Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 8th Inf 1st Bn, 14th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf		COL Harold D. Yow LTC Richard E. Mack LTC Thomas F. Fallon LTC Andrew M. Sinko MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)		3d Brigade 2d Bn, 14th Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf 1st Bn, 27th Inf		COL Olin E. Smith LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr. LTC John R. Parker LTC Marvin Rosenstein	
2d Brigade 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Bn, 35th Inf 2d Bn, 35th Inf		COL William E. Conger LTC Norris P. Sterling LTC Cliff R. High LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.		3d Sqdn, 4th Cav 2d Bn, 34th Arm		LTC Corvin A. Mitchell LTC William M. Greenberg	
3d Brigade 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf 3d Bn, 12th Inf		COL Gilbert Proctor, Jr. LTC Robert J. Sunell LTC John W. Foss					
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav 1st Bn, 69th Arm		LTC Servetus Ashworth LTC James L. Marini					

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3-5, 7-9 dtd 10 Apr 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

FO [REDACTED] Y

10 APRIL 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>1st Bde 5th Int Div (Mech)</u> 1st Bn, 11th Inf 1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf 1st Bn, 77th Arm	BG William A. Burke LTC James D. Herndon LTC John W. Swaren, Jr. LTC Niven J. Daird	<u>1 FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp 1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingeman COL Francis A. Bowers
<u>199th Inf Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf 5th Bn, 12th Inf	Unknown COL Robert W. Selton LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr. LTC Bibb A. Underwood LTC John R. Black LTC David A. Beckner	<u>11 FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp 24th Corps Arty 108th Arty Gp	BG Francis J. Roberts COL Joseph M. Hearin, Jr. COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Milton E. Key
<u>175d Abn Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG Hubert S. Cunningham COL Elmer R. Ochs LTC Manley M. Cosper, Jr. LTC George W. Krause LTC Brutus A. Lavery, Jr. LTC Paul S. Lawrence	<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander <u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	MG John A. B. Dillard BG Robert M. Tarbox BG John W. Morris COL Harry A. Griffith COL William R. Wray COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.
<u>3d Bde 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC John M. Claybrook LTC William M. Ciccolo LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling COL Ernest J. Dens COL Joseph K. Bratton
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL Donn A. Starry LTC James B. Reed LTC Grail L. Brookshire LTC George Hoffmaster	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. COL Leo D. Turner (Actg) COL John C. Hughes COL Delbert L. Townsend COL William R. McDowell COL William J. Maddox COL William D. Proctor
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comd Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Thomas M. Rienzi BG Jack A. Albright COL Edward D. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL John E. Hoover COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 43d Med Gp 55th Med Gp 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Maurice S. Barbary COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg COL Daniel M. Pratt COL Merle D. Thomas
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC Ronald T. Walker LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer LTC Harold N. Elliott (P) COL Angus B. Maclean COL James D. Tynan
<u>1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf</u>	LTC Robert K. Luck	<u>1st Log Command</u> Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Walter J. Woolvine BG Hugh A. Richeson BG Henry R. Del Mar COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P) BG Albert E. Hunter
		<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u> <u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u> <u>507th Trans Gp</u> <u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u> <u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones COL Samuel G. Cockerham COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr. COL William W. Higgins COL William M. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 6th Bn 5th Bn 9th Bn	MG R. A. Hay BRIG S. R. Weir LTC D. Butler LTC C. M. Khan LTC E. R. Philip	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u> LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Yun, Pil-yong MG Yun, Chang-hun MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde
		LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swasdi Maktaroon SP COL Naronkrit Maharakhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

10 APRIL 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

I CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin †
Quang Tri †
Thua Thien †

LTC Melvin Zais, USA **
Mr. Alexander Pirfer
LTC William S. Blahely *
LTC Richard A. Mippler (P) *
LTC Mabeane G. Stafford *
LTC Simer L. Birk (P) *
COL John W. Chism *

I CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh †
Binh Thuan
Darlac †
Danh Hoa
Kontum †
Lam Dong †
Ninh Thuan
Phu Ben
Phu Yen
Pleiku †
Quang Duc †
Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Magellan
COL Billy J. Mendheim *
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
LTC Frederick L. Wesley *
COL Oliver W. Dillard *
COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
LTC Lewis H. Han, Jr. *
LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
Vacant
COL Carl A. Lee *
LTC Ralph W. Julian *
LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *

II CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Bien Hoa
Binh Quang †
Binh Tuy †
Cia Dinh
Hau Nghia †
Long An †
Long Khanh †
Phuoc Long †
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Julian J. Ewell **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
LTC Kenneth T. Trinklir *
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Farr *
LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
COL Roy W. Burley *
COL Jack K. Weissinger *
COL Alfred L. Sanderson *
LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *
LTC Robert T. Hayden *
LTC John J. Racci *
LTC James C. Cloud (P) *

IV CTZ
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Xuyen †
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien †
Dinh Tuong †
Go Cong
Kien Giang †
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong †
Kien Tuong †
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh †
Vinh Long †

MG Hal D. McCorn
Mr. John P. Vann
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
LTC Edward E. Matney *
COL Bert H. Herigstad *
LTC Morace L. Hamter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Joy K. Valley *
LTC John D. Howard (P) *
LTC Edward P. Metzner *
LTC Aml J. Eckhart *
LTC Clement M. Will (P) *
COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *
COL Lester M. Conger *
LTC Lynn L. Lee *
COL Richard W. Ellison *
LTC Roland D. Tausch *

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Da SZ

MG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

II Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

MG Gordon J. Duquesin
COL Sam L. Barth
COL William Zook
COL Philip S. Day, Jr.

III Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
25th Div

MG Dennis P. McAuliffe
COL John G. Hayes
COL John E. Tyler
COL George B. Robbins

IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCC, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th STZ

MG Hal D. McCorn
MG John H. Cushman
COL William S. DeGraf
LTC Theron W. Knapp, Jr. (Actg)
COL Louis P. Felder
COL Robert W. Hassinger

Capital Military Assistance Command

MG Herbert E. Wolff

Abn Div

Colonel Charles F. Greer

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

10 APRIL 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INFANTRY, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)					
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)					
2/14 Inf	*	Apr 66			
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66			
1/27 Inf	*	Jan 66			
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66			
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66			
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66			
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66			
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66			
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66			
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66			
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66			
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66			
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*				
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)					
2/77 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)					
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65			
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66			
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
3d Bde (Quan Loi)					
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)					
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65			
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65			
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65			
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65			
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65			
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65			
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65			
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65			
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65			
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65			
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65			
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65			
BRIGADES					
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*				
1/11 Inf		Jul 68			
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68			
1/77 Arm		Jul 68			
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68			
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68			
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68			
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67			
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)					
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66			
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66			
4/12 Inf	Nov 67	Dec 66			
5/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66			
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66			
0/17 Cav					
			BRIGADES (Cont)		
			173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
			1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
			2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
			3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
			4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
			3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
			3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
			0/16 Arm	*	May 65
			E/17 Cav	*	May 65
			3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
			6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
			2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
			2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
			5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
			2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
			8/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
			ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
			11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)	*	
			1st Sqdn		Sep 66
			2d Sqdn		Sep 66
			3d Sqdn		Sep 66
			SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
			5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
			ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
			1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc) (Op Con 23d Inf Div) 4/	*	Aug 67
			2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (Op Con TF South)	*	Aug 67
			3/5 Cav 3/	Feb 66	Jan 67
			SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
			1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet) (Op Con I FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67
			TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	

V Activated in-country

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div.

3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

4/ Moved from Chu Lai 29 Mar 70.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DIR 8200.10

26-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNCLASSIFIED

10 APRIL 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:					
Field Artillery					
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67			
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	34 Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Thuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67			
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
			69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
			93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
			79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
			168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
			588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh) 2/	Jan 66	Mar 66	34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67			
			159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
			46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66			
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68			
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V			
			Signal		
24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68**	V	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
			86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
			972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
			21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
			41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
			43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
			73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
			459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery			160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
			44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67	69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68			
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66	361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Ank Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
Engineers					
USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh) 1/	May 68	V	12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65	37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65	63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66			
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67	53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65	54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66	Military Police		
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66	18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66	16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66	93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
			97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
			504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

1/ US Army Engr Const Agency inactivated 1 Feb 70; USA Engr Comd (Prov) activated same date to provide C&C for divisional engr units.

2/ 7/9 Arty redeployed to CONUS 1 Apr 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 1200.10

26-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

10 APRIL 1970

EXCLUDED INF, ARS, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)			Aviation (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	10th Cmbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	48th Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66	92d Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	155th Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65	192d Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66	243d Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
			281st Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Aviation 1/ 2/			52d Cmbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	57th Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64	119th Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	170th Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
120th Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65	179th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
125th ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65	189th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V	361st Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
12th Cmbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65	223d Cmbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	18th Unit Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
128th Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	183d Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
173d Aslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66	185th Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
205th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	203d Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
213th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	219th Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
145th Cmbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	225th Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
68th Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	268th Cmbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
118th Aslt Hel Co	*	P	61st Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lane)	Feb 67	Nov 67
190th Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	129th Aslt Hel Co (An Son) AMP	Jul 65	Oct 65
334th Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V	134th Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
210th Cmbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	180th Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
25th Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67	196th Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
54th Util Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	Sep 65	355th Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
73d Surv Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	May 63	238th Aerial Wpns Co (KD) (An Khe)	Jul 68	Mar 68
74th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
184th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	164th Cmbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
222d Cmbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	13th Cmbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
117th Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63	121st Aslt Hel Co	*	V
195th Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Jun 67	162d Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
240th Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	191st Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
273d Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67	221st Recon Apl Co	Mar 65	V
269th Cmbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	336th Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
116th Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	214th Cmbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	*	May 63
187th Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	114th Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	Nov 67
242d Aslt Spt Hel Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Oct 66	Aug 67	135th Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (DI An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	175th Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
16th Cmbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai) 4/	Dec 67	V	199th Recon Apl Co	Nov 66	Nov 66
14th Cmbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 66	307th Cmbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
71st Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66	147th Aslt Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
132d Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	235th Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
174th Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66	244th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
176th Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67	271st Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
178th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
212th Cmbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	0/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
21st Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67	C/16 Cav (Air) 5/		
131st Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V	Other Aviation Units		
220th Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
245th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67	138 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
282d Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66	144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
62d Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V	146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
17th Cmbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V	156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
201st Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67	I ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
			509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air Cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); 3 air Cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Activated in-country 21 Mar 70; formerly D trp 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Op Con 7/1 Air Cav.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 11 YEARS
DDO DIR 1102.10

SECRET

26-9

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

10 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271	2						271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585						585														
MABS-26		520	35					520	35													
MATCU-64		73						73														
VMO-1		277	1					277	1													
HMM-162		208	1					208	1													
HMM-261		228						15									213					
HMM-264		217	1					217	1													
HMM-365		204	1					204	1													
HMH-461		190						190														
HMH-362		170						170														
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200						200														
HMHT-401		64						64														
HMMT-402		162						162														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580							580													
MABS-31		359	16						359	16												
MATCU-69		58							58													
VMFA-331		177	1						177	1												
VMFA-333		194							194													
VMFA-451		203	1						203	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547							547													
MABS-32		388	14						388	14												
MATCU-63		60							60													
VMFA-251		232	1																	232	1	
VMFA-312		251	1						251	1												
VMA(AW)-324		162	1						162	1												
USMC		14,128						2,885	7,819	2,979							213				232	
USN		215						39	141	34											1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343						2,924	7,960	3,013							213				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,777		9,073				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,218				996	1,856	1,431	
	USN	662		506				21	62	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,885	7,819	2,979			213		232
	USN	215		39	141	34					1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,221	815	27,176	7,819	2,979		1,103	2,173	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	707	141	34		21	82	53	2

- NOTES: 1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
------------------	-----------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEIN
------------------	------------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
---------------------	-------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
-------------------	---------------------------

COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL K. O'KEEFE
--------------------	----------------

LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.
------------------	-------------------------

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
-------------------	------------------

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR J. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

10 APRIL 1970

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	AT CARBONERAS
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10			6 105 HOW	
	DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
	DET, 2D FSR		40				
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
		</					

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

10 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	ENR VIEQUES.
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M48 TANK	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47	5 M50 ONTOS	SHIPPING
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2	6 105MM HOW TD	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 106MM RR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40			8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		SUPPLIES
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40				
DET 2D FSR	1	37				
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20				
HMM-261 (LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)	43	170	1			AIRCRAFT
					16 CH-46D	
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

10 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED DATE
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	
2D MARINE DIVISION											
				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700401
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700331
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	3	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700501
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	700331
1st Bn		1151	28	C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700331
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700530
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	700401
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700301
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	K	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700331
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	700401
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C1	700401
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C1	700401
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C1	700401
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	700430
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700401
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	700401
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	700407
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700401
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700416
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	700416
VMCJ-2				C4	R	3	1	4	2	C3	700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700330
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700401
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700331
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700430
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	2	2	3	1	C2	700315
HMM-261		228	1	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700603
HMM-264		217		C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	700401
HMM-365		204	1	C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	700331
HMH-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	700601
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700630
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700602
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700731
VMFA-324		162	1	C2	X	2	1	3	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED: 16MAR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED: 3APR70

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

PHASE III

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

10 APRIL 1970 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH	EQUIPMENT	ATD RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT #1	1	(2,940)		LOAD DATES 27JAN-1FEB70	SAN DIEGO		USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	6	502		29JAN70 31JAN70	5TH MEB	13/21/17FEB70	OGDEN PT DEFIANCE, TRIPOLI
CMR PLT	9	43		29JAN70 29JAN70	FORTTRSPAC	23/13FEB70	SEMINOLE OGDEN
MMH-361	7	233	14 CH-53A/D	29JAN70 31JAN70	3D MAW	13/17/21FEB70	OGDEN TRIPOLI, PT DEFIANCE
DET, MAG-16	7	36		31JAN70	3D MAW	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, VMFA-542	8	328	15 F-4B 29JAN70	29JAN70 29JAN70	3D MAW	23/13FEB70	SEMINOLE OGDEN
DET, H&MS-11	8	52		31JAN70 29JAN70	3D MAW	17/13FEB70	TRIPOLI OGDEN
DET, VMA-223	8	218	20 A4-E 28JAN70	31JAN70 29JAN70	3D MAW	17/21/23FEB70	TRIPOLI, PT DEFIANCE SEMINOLE
1ST AT BN (CADRE)	6	19		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, FLC	6	651		31JAN70 29JAN70	5TH MEB	17/21/13FEB70	TRIPOLI, PT DEFIANCE OGDEN
DET, 9TH COMM BN	1 & 9	6			FORTTRSPAC		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	6	215		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
CoA, 5TH ENGR BN	6	129		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, H&SCo, 5TH ENGR BN	1 & 6	4			5TH MEB		
31LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN	6	186		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, TRANS FAC	6	50		31JAN70	5TH MEB	21/17FEB70	PT DEFIANCE, TRIPOLI
MILITARY ASST TEAM	1 & 6	5			5TH MEB		
CoA, 5TH AT BN	1 & 6	69			5TH MEB		
DET, H&SCo, 5TH AT BN	6	6		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
CoA, 5TH AMTRAC BN	6	146		31JAN70	5TH MEB	17FEB70	TRIPOLI
DET, H&SCo, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1 & 6	26			5TH MEB		
DET, SERVCo, HOB, 5TH ARMDIV	1 & 6	16			5TH MEB		
EMBARK UNIT #2		(200)		LOAD DATES 10-11FEB70	SAN DIEGO	2MAR70	USS TULARE (LKA-112)
DET, 7TH MT BN	6	100		11FEB70	5TH MEB	2MAR70	TULARE
DET, 1ST SP BN	6	100		11FEB70	5TH MEB	2MAR70	TULARE
EMBARK UNIT #3	2	(1,153)		LOAD DATES 19-28FEB70	OKINAWA/ JAPAN	27FEB-8MAR70	
1ST HOSP CO (-)	10	24		26FEB70	3D MAR DIV	5MAR70	TOM GREEN CTY
DET, H&MS-18	11	50		25FEB70	1ST MAW (REAR)	8MAR70	DUBUQUE
H&MS-12	11	403		20FEB/20FEB/ 24FEB70/25FEB	28FEB70 1ST MAW (REAR)	28FEB70 27FEB70/8MAR70	VERNON CTY WESTCHESTER CTY/DUBUQUE
M&BS-12 (-)	11	365		20FEB/26FEB/ 27/25/FEB70	1ST MAW (REAR)	28FEB 8MAR70	VERNON CTY/WASHINGTON CTY TIOGA CTY/DUBUQUE
DET, HQ 1ST MAW	11	25		13FEB70	1ST MAW (REAR)	13FEB70	BY AIR
MATCU-62	11	68		20FEB70	1ST MAW (REAR)	28FEB70	VERNON CTY
VMA-211	11	218	20 A-4E 18FEB70	21FEB70/25FEB	1ST MAW (REAR)	5MAR70/8MAR70	MEERKE CTY/DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT #4	1	(387)		LOAD DATES 19-20FEB70	DEL MAR, CALIF	14MAR70	USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	6	48		20FEB70	5TH MEB	12MAR70	ANCHORAGE
7TH MT BN (-)	6	307		20FEB70	5TH MEB	14MAR/12MAR70	ALAMO/ANCHORAGE
CoA (-), 3D AMTRAC BN	6	32		20FEB70	5TH MEB	14MAR70	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT #5	3	(361)		LOAD DATES 2-3MAR70	HAWAII	14MAR70	USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
CoA (-), 9TH ENGR BN	12	130		2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	MONTICELLO
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	12	173		2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	MONTICELLO
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	12	52		2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	MONTICELLO
3D IT	1 & 12	6			1ST MARBRIG		

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

W/H 11

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

PHASE III

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

10 APRIL 1970 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH	EQUIPMENT	ATD RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT #6	1	(7,097)		LOAD DATES 11-21MAR70	DELMAR/ SAN DIEGO	24MAR- 7APR70 ●	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2) USS THOMASTON (LSD-28) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
1ST TK BN (-)	6	438		11MAR/ 15MAR	5TH MEB	27MAR/2APR70	VANCOUVER/DUBUQUE
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	9	158		11MAR70	FORTRPS PAC	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
①1STPLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	9	54		11MAR70	FORTRPS PAC	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
②PLT, 3D BRIDGE Co	6	60		11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70	THOMASTON
③HQCo, 26TH MARINE REGT	6	218		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70 ✓	DURHAM
③1ST BN, 26TH MAR	6	1,190		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	DURHAM
③2D BN, 26TH MAR	6	1,190		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28 MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
③3D BN, 26TH MAR	6	1,190		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28 MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
③1ST BN, 13TH MAR	6	669		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	DURHAM
③K BTRY, 4TH BN, 13THMAR	6	110		21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	DURHAM
③DET, HQ BTRY, 4THBN, 13THMAR	1/6	21			5TH MEB		
③CoA, 5TH RECON BN	6	72		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28 MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
③DET, H&SCo, 5TH RECON BN	6	16		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
③CoA, 5TH MED BN	6	25		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
③CoA, 5TH MT BN	6	95		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
③DET, H&SCo, 5TH MT BN	6	3		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
③CoA, 5TH SP BN	6	60		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
③DET, H&SCo, 5TH SP BN	6	37		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
③DET, MPCo, HQBN, 5THMARDIV	1/6	20			5TH MEB		
③CoA, 5TH TK BN	6	24		11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70	THOMASTON
③DET, H&SCo, 5TH TK BN	1/6	73			5TH MEB		
③CoB, (REIN), 1ST MP BN	6	200		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
DET, FLC	6	600		11MAR70 12MAR70	5TH MEB	27/28/MAR70	VANCOUVER NEW ORLEANS
③DET, 9TH ENGR BN	4/12	70		11MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
1ST SP BN (-)	6	279		11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
DET, 1ST HOSP CO	4/10	11		12MAR70	3D MARDIV	28MAR70	NEW ORLEANS
DET, MAG-16	7	164		11MAR70	3D MAW	27MAR70	VANCOUVER
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV(SCAMP)	1/6	50			5TH MEB		
OCCNE		762					
TOTAL		12,900					

- NOTES: 1. PERS REDEPLOYING TO CONUS BY AIR INCLUDE VMFA-542 AND VMA-223 ORG A/C, ADVANCE PARTIES, INDIVIDUALS ROTATING VIA MAC CHANNEL/MARINE CORPS SAAM CHARGEABLE TO KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, TRANSPAC SUPPORT PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL ACCOMPANYING SPECIAL AIRLIFT (MAC) OF SQUADRON EQUIPMENT.
2. PERS REDEPLOYING TO JAPAN BY AIR INCLUDE VMA-211 FLT ECHELON AND SPECIAL AIRLIFT (MAC) OF SQUADRON EQUIPMENT.
3. REDEPLOYMENT OF 361 SPACES TO HAWAII; ONLY 90 PERS HOWEVER, WILL REDEPLOY VIA SURFACE ACCOMPANYING UNIT CARGO AND EQUIPMENT. 271 PERS CHARGEABLE TO KEYSTONE BLUEJAY WILL BE AIRLIFTED TO CONUS.
4. DETACHMENTS FORMED FOR EMBARKATION PURPOSES ONLY AND DO NOT REPRESENT UNIT MOVEMENTS TO CONUS.
5. DATA CONTAINED HEREIN DOES NOT INCLUDE MOVEMENT OF 422 U.S. NAVY ATTACHED TO MARINE CORPS UNITS.
6. DESTINATION CAMP PENDLETON
7. DESTINATION SANTA ANA
8. DESTINATION EL TORO
9. DESTINATION 29 PALMS
10. DESTINATION OKINAWA
11. DESTINATION IWAKUNI, JAPAN
12. DESTINATION HAWAII

ALL PHASE III REDEPLOYMENT UNITS COMPLETED REDEPLOYMENT 7 APRIL 1970.

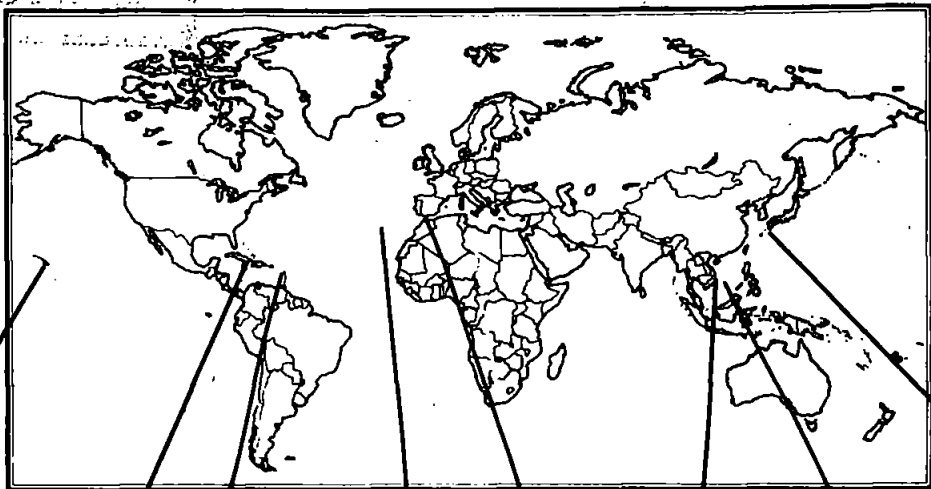
- UNITS TO BE DEACTIVATED
- FINAL CHANGE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 APRIL 1970



1ST MAR BRIG

HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GIMO AUGMENT

2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70

BLT 3/2
HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70

BLT 1/8
AT CARBONERAS

III MAR

RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 12APR70
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF

OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69

BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI	USMC 356 USN 24 *	USMC RVN RECAP	USMC USN *
THUA THIEN	USMC 465 USN 33 *	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. 42,610	1,811
QUANG NAM	USMC 38,691 USN 1,673 *	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING . . . 55,510	2,233
III MAF HQS III MAF	1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A)	PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70 43,618 *	1,818
1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV	MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMM-463 (CH-53A)	III MAF. 43,300 *	1,818
1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1	FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-8 1ST SERV BN	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (209)	(13)
5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5		OTHER. 318 *	
7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7		MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD. (286)	
		NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS . (32)	
QUANG TIN	USMC 3,592 USN 75 *	SLF 7TH FLEET	USMC USN
1ST MAW		ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 1,806	52
MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)		ENR OKINAWA ETA 12APR70	
		BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA 944	50
QUANG NGAI	USMC 196 USN 14 *	MOVEMENTS	BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
OKINAWA	USMC 19,200 USN 934	JAPAN	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING USMC USN EFFECTIVE 15APR70. 4,700 73
I MEF HQS I MEF	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70 19,053	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING 3,600	45
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	1ST MAW (REAR) (13,706)	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70 4,522	69
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)	MAG-36 VMGR-152 (MC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMM-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1ST MAW (REAR)	HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 (2,165) (44)
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAG-12 (1,241) (25)	VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)
4TH MARINES		Non FMF (1,116)	Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")			
2/4 3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 2/9			
3D FSR	(4,315) (90)		
MCE CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(944) (25)		
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(88) (0)		
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)		

* Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

⊙ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 2APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 13 1910

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,584	49,435	36,123	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,836	13

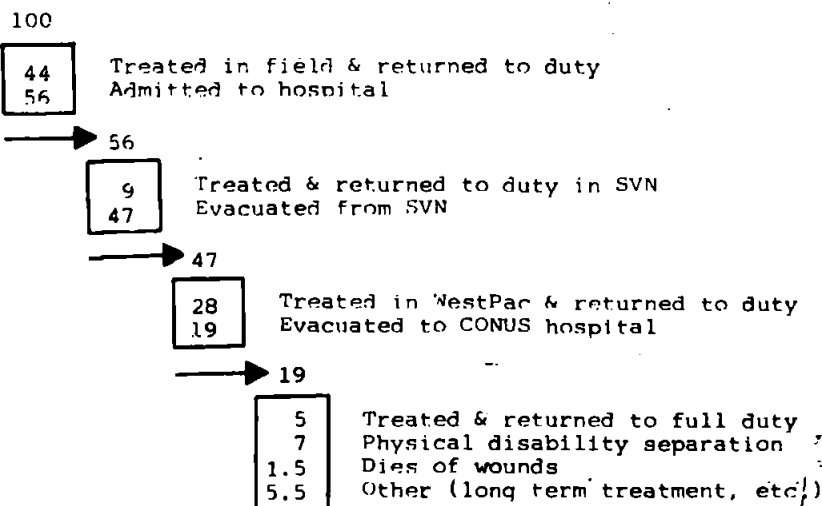
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,801	4,259	21,062

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

11 APRIL 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	313,540
NAVY	28,786
AIR FORCE	53,161
MARINE CORPS	43,618
COAST GUARD	289

TOTAL U.S. 439,294

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,879
AUSTRALIA	6,614
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,571
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 68,779

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,507,873

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 2APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

11 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	891	40,651	41,542
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	158	960	1,118
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150005Z MAR70 (AS OF 28FEB70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 MAR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	ENEMY LOSSES:		<u>KIA</u>	<u>PW/DET</u>	<u>RET</u>	<u>WPNS</u>
USMC		3	61			81	37/315	30	38
USN		0	9						
PF		24	56						
TOTAL UNITS									
		<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>RF</u>				
<u>OFF</u>		<u>ENL</u>				<u>CAG</u>	<u>CAC</u>	<u>CAP</u>	
STRENGTH:		41	1,541	106	3,871	45	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

13 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,413	49.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 \$	14.62	29.29	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
VIETNAM	42,380 ¢	14.06	28.18	39.85

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

AIRCRAFT

1 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	753	546	1299	82.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	295	150	445	28.13	34.26	
FMF PACIFIC	458	396	854	53.98	65.74	
VIETNAM	149	168	317	20.04	24.40	37.12

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

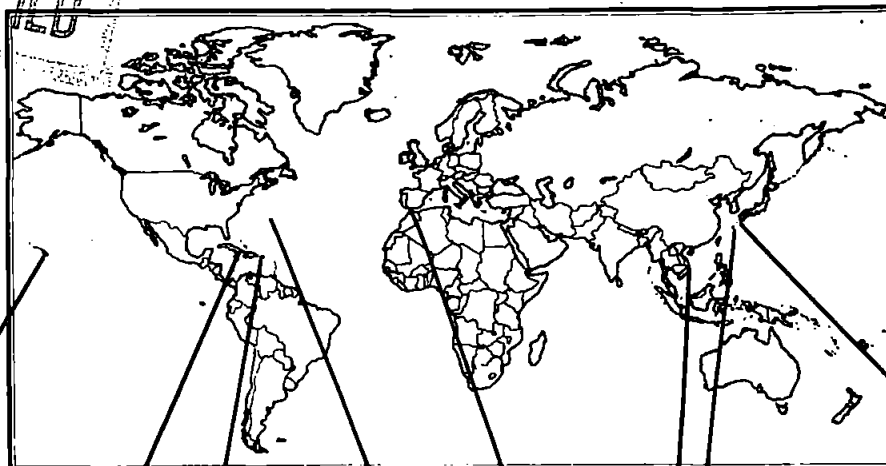
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 APRIL 1970

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24



I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT

2D BN, 8TH MAR
STRY 6/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70

BLT 3/2
HMM-261
AT VIEQUES
ETD 15APR70
FOR SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70

BLT 1/8
AT CARBONERAS
ETD 14APR70 FOR
GENOA, ITALY
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR CONUS
ETA 14APR70

III MAP

RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT OKINAWA

SLF BRAVO

BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMM	HML	VMB	VNCR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILICK
<u>SLE ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	LTCOL H. M. HART
BLT 3/9	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-165	
<u>SLE BRAVO</u>	
COMMANDER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
BLT 1/4	
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	CMR(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD MED BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB
1ST ANTRAC BATTALION	

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
H&MS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSON
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&MS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC 359*	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN 24*	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	USMC USN*
			EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,610 1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC 473*	OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510 2,233
		USN 35*	PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70*	42,380* 1,786
QUANG NAM		USMC 37,503*	III MAF.	42,065* 1,786
III MAF		USN 1,636*	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224)* (13)
HQS III MAF			OTHER.	315*
1ST MAR DIV			MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)*
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)*
1ST MARINES			SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1				USMC USN
2/1			ALFA: BLT 3/9	
3/1			HMM-165	1,806 52
5TH MARINES			AT OKINAWA*	
1/5				
2/5			BRAVO: BLT 1/4	944 50
3/5			AT OKINAWA	
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
1ST MAW				
HQS 1ST MAW				
MAG-11				
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				
MAG-16				
HML-367 (AH-1G)				
HML-167 (UH-1E)				
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				
HMM-463 (CH-53A)				
FLC				
1ST FSR				
FLSG-B				
1ST SERV BN				
QUANG TIN		USMC 3,536*		
		USN 76*		
1ST MAW				
MAG-13				
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				
VMA-311 (A4E)				
QUANG NGAI		USMC 194*		
		USN 15*		
OKINAWA		USMC 19,200		
I MEF		USN 934		
HQS I MEF				
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)				
4TH MARINES				
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")				
2/4				
3/4				
9TH MARINES				
1/9				
2/9				
3D FSR				
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF				
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS				
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS				
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING		19,200		
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST				
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70		19,053		
1ST MAW (REAR)		(13,706)		
MAG-36				
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)				
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)				
HMM-462 (CH-53A)				
HMM-164 (CH-46A)				
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)				
MAG-15				
VMFA-232 (F-4J)				
VMFA-334 (F-4J)				
MAG-12				
VMA-211 (A-4E)				
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)				
Non FMF				
Does NOT include 156 hospitalized				
SVN-Originated Patients.				

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
 □ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
 ⊕ Includes one SLF
 * SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.*

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 13 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,584	49,435	36,123	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,836	13

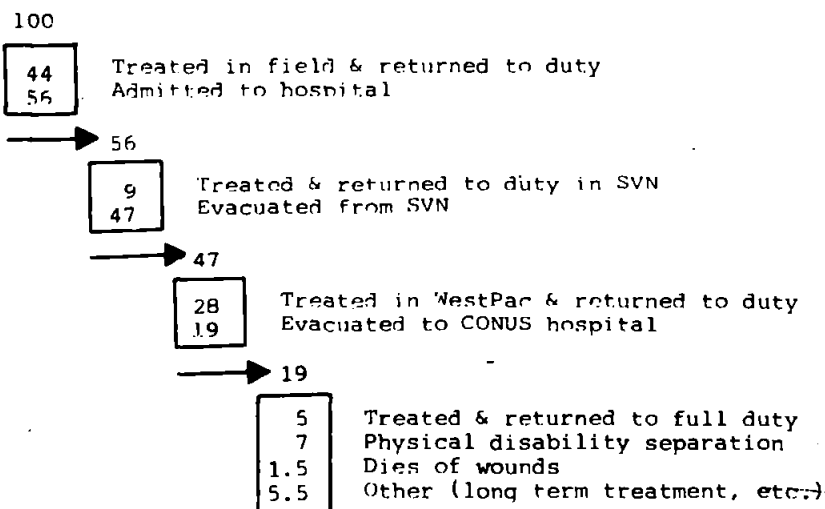
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,849	4,261	21,076

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT OKINAWA
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
					7 M40 106MM RR	
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50	6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
F/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.4 ARG "A"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLT, 3D SP BN						PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVEN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165	69	226	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52	AIRCRAFT	
					13/CH-46A/D	

SLF BRAVO

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT OKINAWA
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
DET VMO						
TOTALS	47	946	2	35	AIRCRAFT	
					2/UH-1E	

UNCLASSIFIED

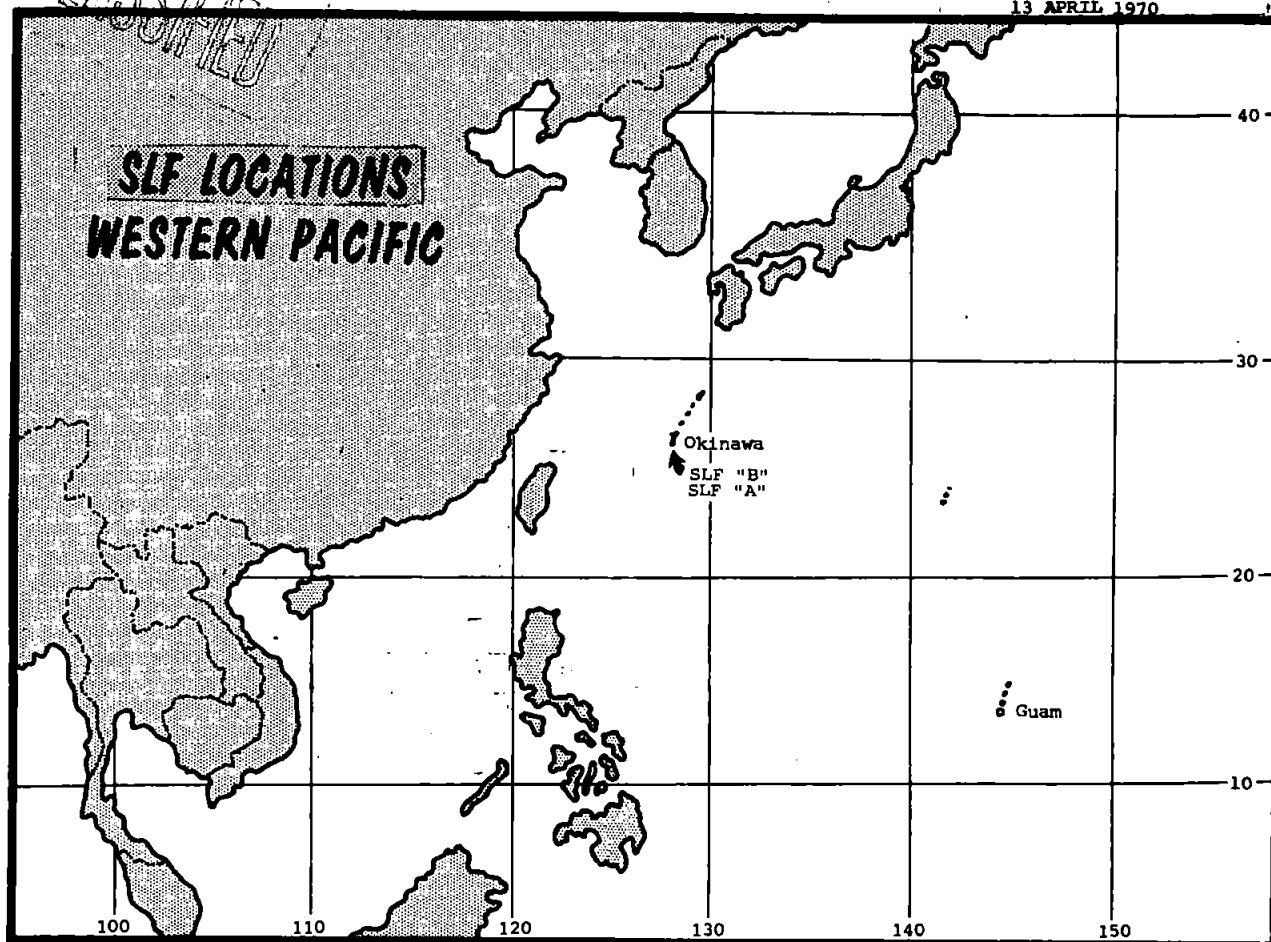
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

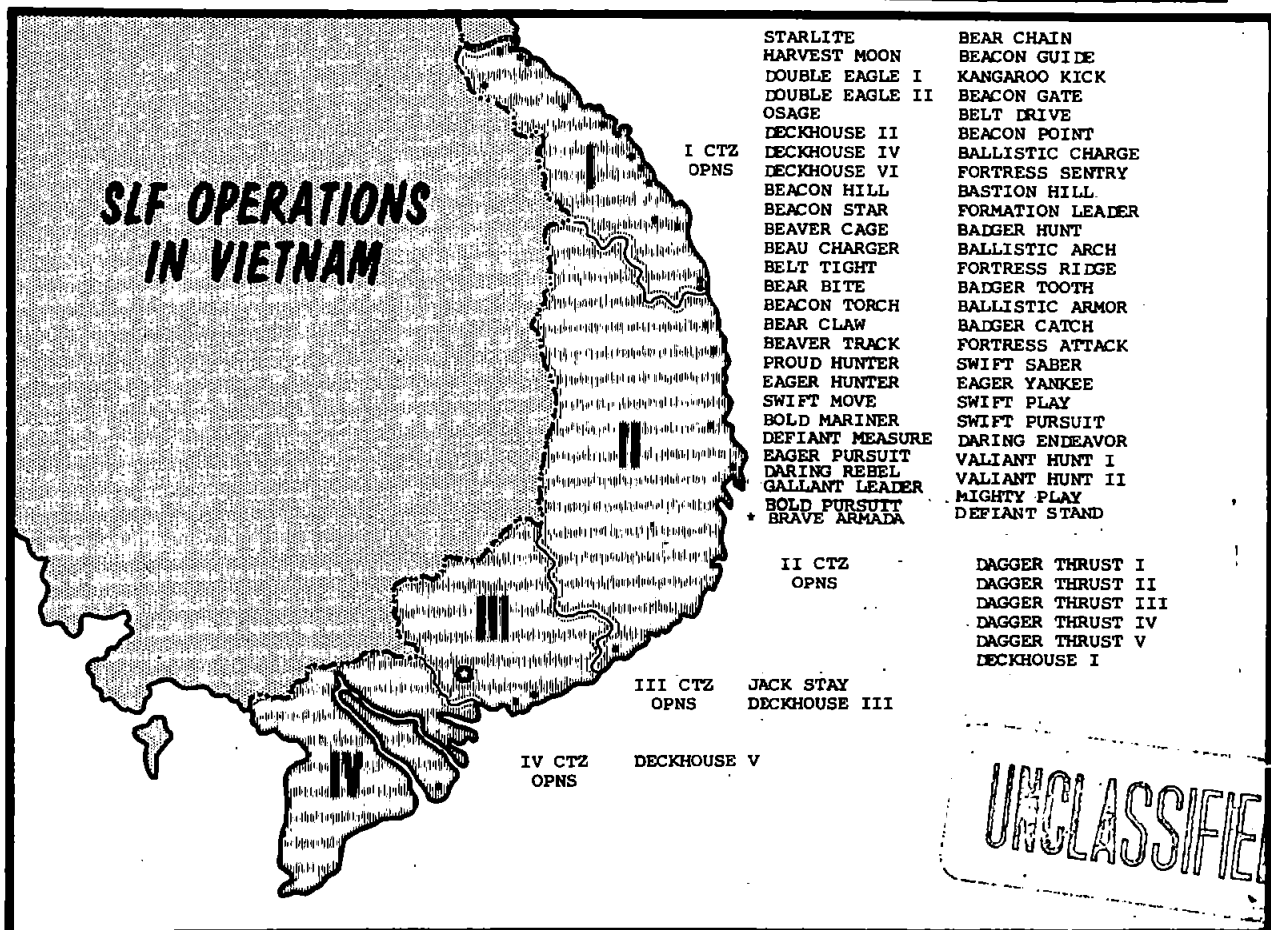
13 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

13 APRIL 1970

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,843
NAVY	28,476
AIR FORCE	53,132
MARINE CORPS	42,380
COAST GUARD	275

TOTAL U.S. 429,106

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,255
AUSTRALIA	7,618
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,163

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,498,069

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 APRIL 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		150,413	49.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,051 \$	14.62	29.29	
FMF PACIFIC		106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
VIETNAM		42,522 ¢	14.11	28.27	39.98

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC		475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM		139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

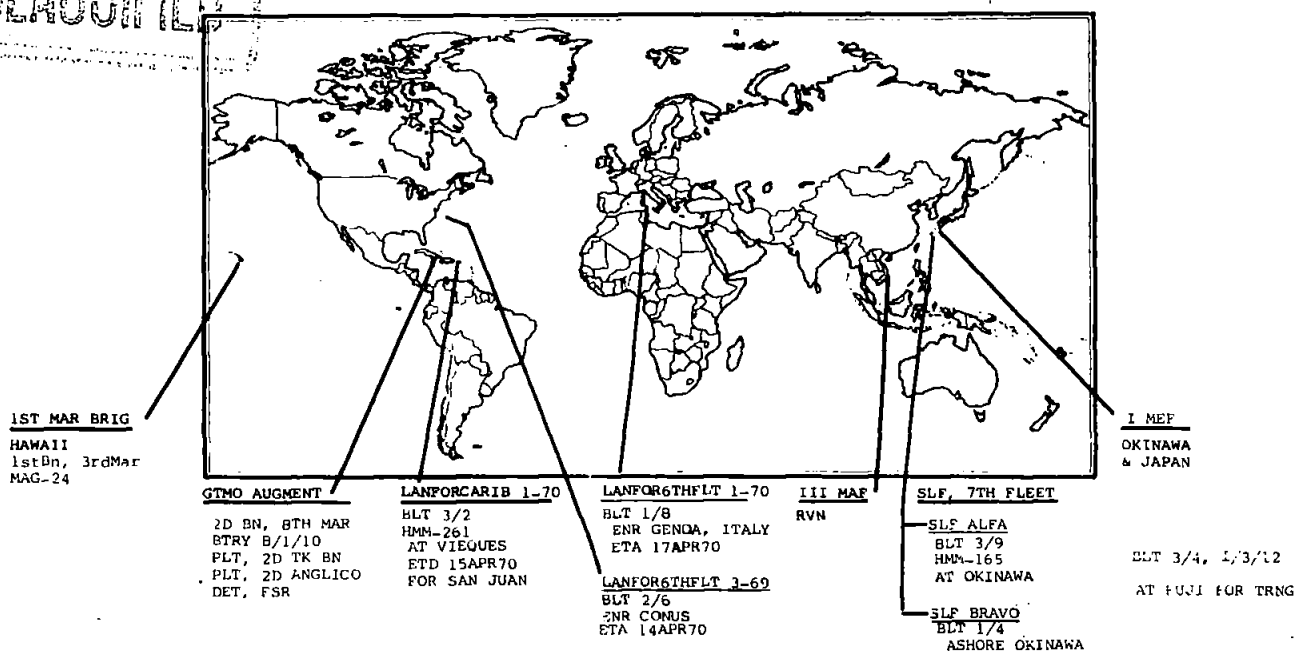
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	RML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

14 APRIL 1970

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNGLAUBLICH

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3/C-47J 3/C-54R/P/P 2/C-117D	
CMGR-352							10/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							3/CH-46D 12/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-163							21/CH-46F	
HMH-363							19/CH-53A	
HMM-265							19/CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 2/TA-4F 1/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (475)	73	66		31	60	41	204	
HELICOPTERS (394)	176			50		5	150	13

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700530
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1311	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601
HQS CO (-)		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		853	52	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601
3rd BN		967	61	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700401
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		91	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		67	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		54	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		130	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		80	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		108	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		217	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		790	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		296		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		294	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		828	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
1ST SP BN		124	12	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		499	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		148	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700430
9TH SSCT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		23		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4		4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700501
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	50	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		109	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	59	C3	P	3	1		3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		54		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530
21ST IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530
19TH ITT		12		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
 N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 13 MAR 70.
 Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 25 MAR 70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC 359	
		USN 24	★
THUA THIEN		USMC 473	
		USN 35	★
QUANG NAM		USMC 37,645 ●	
		USN 1,636	★
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7		1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMM-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN	
QUANG TIN		USMC 3,536	
		USN 76	★
1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC 194	
		USN 15	★
OKINAWA		USMC 19,200	934
I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) 4TH MARINES BLT 1/4 (SLF "B") 2/4 3/4 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 3D FSR MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMM-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A) 19,053 ● (13,706) (4,315) (944) (88) (0)	464 (349) (90) (25) (0)
		USMC RVN RECAP	
		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	USMC 42,610 USN 1,811
		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	USMC 55,510 USN 2,233
		PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70 ●	USMC 42,522 USN 1,786
		III MAF.	USMC 42,207 USN 1,786
		SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224) (13)
		OTHER.	315 *
		MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD. (281)	
		NAVAENGRU/NAVY UNITS . (34)	
		SLF 7TH FLEET	
		ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AT OKINAWA	USMC 1,806 USN 52
		BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	USMC 944 USN 50
		MOVEMENTS	
		BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.	
		JAPAN	
		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	USMC 4,700 USN 73
		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING 3,600	USMC 45
		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70	4,522 69
		1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A) Non FMF	(2,165) (44) (1,241) (25) (1,116)
		Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.	

- ★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

APR 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,593	49,478	36,142	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,837	13

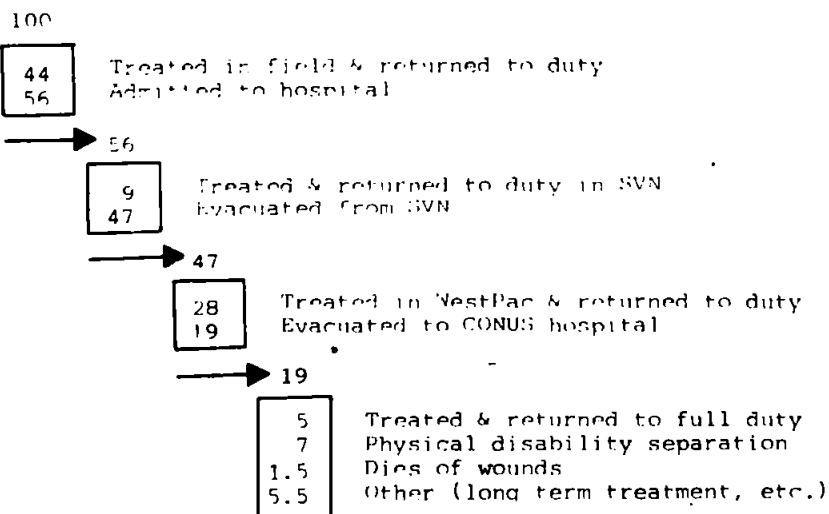
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,888	4,261	21,094

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE EMPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

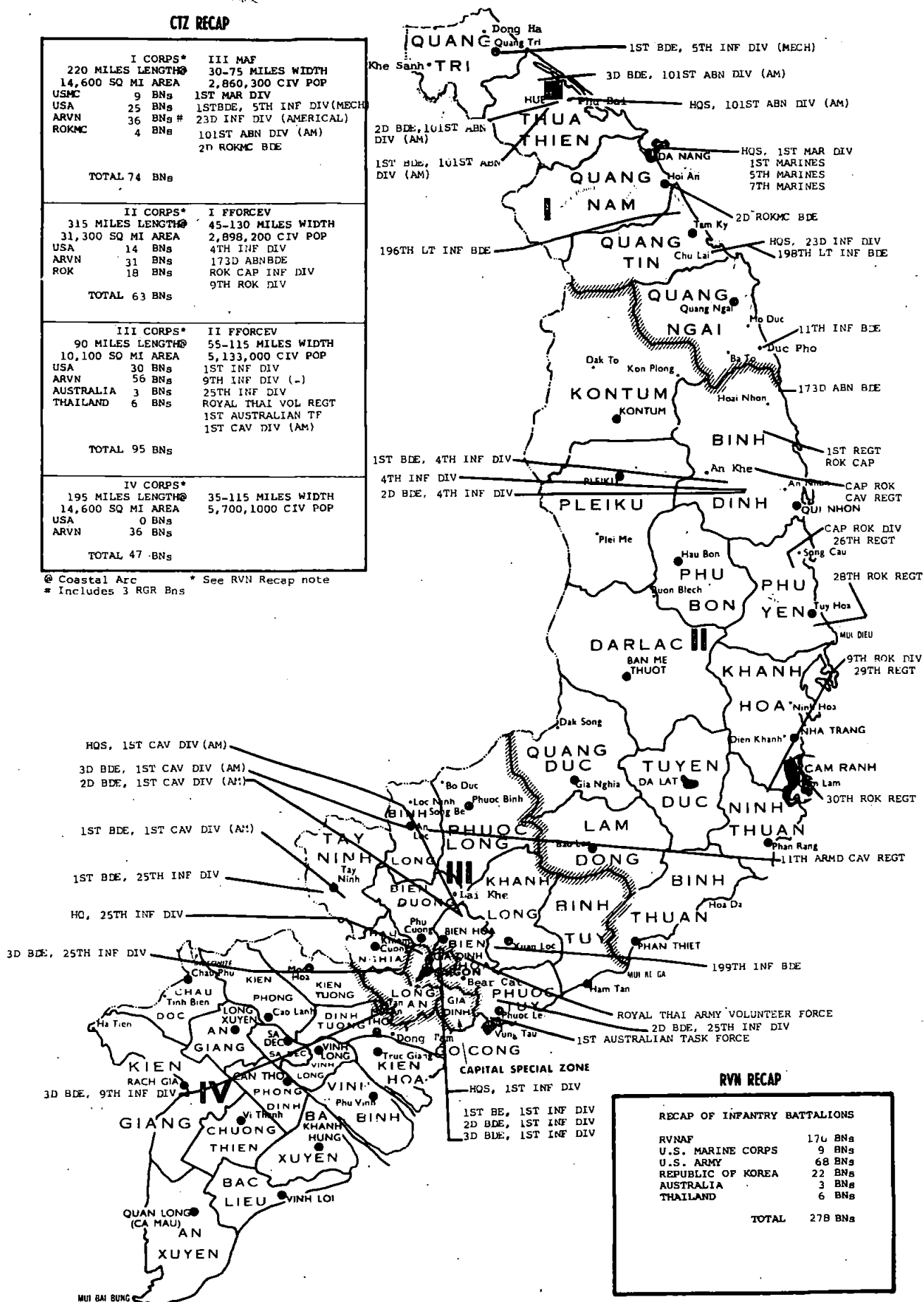
Unclassified

14 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNS USA 25 BNS ARVN 36 BNS ROKMC 4 BNS	III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNS	
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNS ARVN 31 BNS ROK 18 BNS	I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNS	
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNS ARVN 56 BNS AUSTRALIA 3 BNS THAILAND 6 BNS	II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNS	
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNS ARVN 36 BNS	35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNS	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
* Includes 3 RGR Bns



Unclassified

14 APRIL 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNUMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,843
NAVY	28,476
AIR FORCE	53,132
MARINE CORPS	42,522
COAST GUARD	275

TOTAL U.S. 429,248

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,255
AUSTRALIA	7,618
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,163

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,498,211

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

14 APRIL 1970

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1 6

BIEN HOA

F-100 23

A-37 63

O-1 57

O-2 87

OV-10 41

UC-123 11

C-7 1

C-47 1

HH-43 2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7 26

C-130 38

HH-43 2

O-1 21

O-2 68

RC-130 5

DA NANG

F-4 52

O-2 82

OV-10 37

HH-3 5

HH-43 1

C-47 1

A-1 14

AC-119 6

NHA TRANG

C-123 4

C-130 3

PHAN RANG

F-100 75

C-123 34

HH-43 2

HC-47 1

AC-119 13

UC-123 9

PHU CAT

EC-47 8

C-7 25

F-4 32

HH-43 3

AC-119 4

PLEIKU

EC-47 10

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4 16

C-123 16

RB-57 4

RF-101 17

C-130 26

HH-43 2

EC-47 16

AC-119 5

TUY HOA

F-100 75

HC-130 10

HH-43 2

C-47 3

O-2 11

AC-119 5

UH-1 4

VUNG TAU

C-7 28

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102 4

C-130 6

KORAT

F-4 34

HH-43 2

EC-121 26

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123 6

C-123 6

A-1 52

O-2 12

OV-10 20

CH-3 5

EC-47 12

HH-43 3

TAKHLI

F-105 66

EB-66 16

HH-43 2

UBON

F-4 70

C-130 8

HH-43 2

AC-130 6

OV-10 10

AC-123 1

UDORN

RF-4 41

AC-47 3

F-4 31

AC-119 5

HH-43 2

HH-53 7

C-130 6

CH-3 4

U-TAPAO

HH-43 2

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2 /T-1A 1 /C-131 1 /UH-34D 1 /C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1 /C-47J							
VMCJ-2	1 /C-117D							
	6 /RF-4B							
	9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12 /A-6A							
VMFA-513	15 /F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16 /A-6A							
	3 /TC-4C							
VMT-203	22 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1 /C-117D					
VMO-1			1 /C-47H					
			8 /UH-1E			2 /UH-1E		
HMM-162			17 /OV-10A					
			25 /CH-46F					
HMM-264			18 /CH-46D					
HMM-365			19 /CH-46F					
HMH-362			20 /CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261								
MAES-26			1 /C-117D			16 /CH-46D/F		
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D							
	2 /C-54S							
	3 /TA-4F							
VMGR-252	1 /C-117D							
MAG-31								
		3 /TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		21 /A-4E						
VMFA-451		15 /F-4J						
MAG-32		3 /TA-4F						
		1 /CH-47H						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (289)	155	107	20				7	
HELICOPTER (144)		1	124			18	1	

*AT YUMA FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

14 APRIL 1970

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	ENR GENOA, ITALY ETA 17APR70
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	
	DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
	DET, 2D FSR		40				
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

13 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5 5 M48 TANK 5 M50 ONTOS 6 105MM HOW TD 8 106MM RR 8 81MM MORTAR	AT VIEQUES ETD 15APR70 FOR SAN JUAN
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)						
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47		
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2		
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10						
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40				
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40				
DET 2D FSR	1	37				
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20				
HMM-261 (LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)	43	170	1			
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	SHIPPING	SUPPLIES
		USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS VERMILLION (LKA-107) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)	
</			

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

14 APRIL 1970

TF-61/62 CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR CONUS ETA 14APR70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/6 (LTCOL G. B. CRIST)					31 7.62 MG	SHIPPING USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS LASALLE (LPD-3) USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14) USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)
2D BN, 6TH MAR	43	971	3	29	11 LVTP-5	
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR					6 105 HOW	
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2	5 ONTOS	
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR	
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49				
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24			21 MULES	
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49			32 MITES	
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	22 2½ TON TRUCKS	
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			8 JEEPS	
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS	
DET 2D FSR		40			4 AMBULANCES	
					4 CRANES	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

14 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2		700501
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1091	30	C2		2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	K	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D 81N HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	700601
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700401
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
				C3	X	3	2	3	3	C3	700413
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700615
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		129	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700516
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700430
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700531
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700416
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700423
HMH-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700602
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 13APR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

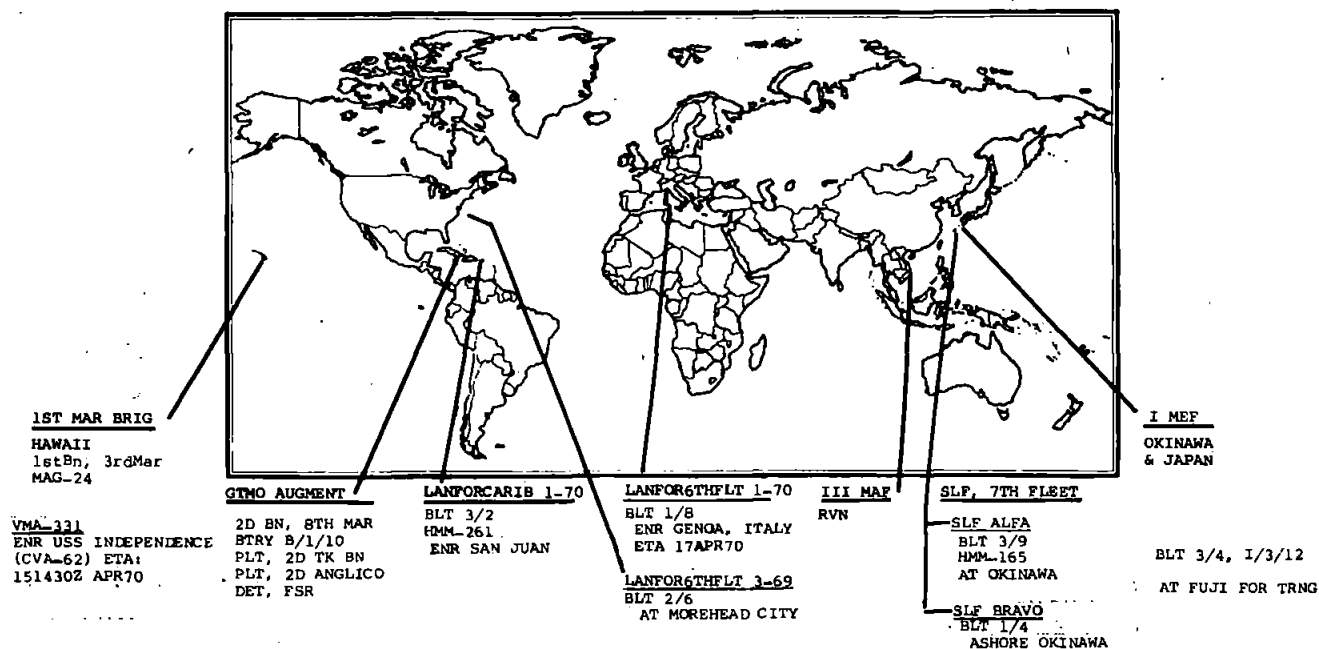
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	EMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF _B	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			(1)*							
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

*VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
 **VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	359	
		USN	24	*
THUA THIEN		USMC	473	
		USN	35	*
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,645	
		USN	1,636	*
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7		1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
		FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN		
QUANG TIN		USMC	3,536	
		USN	76	*
1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)				
QUANG NGAI		USMC	194	
		USN	15	*
OKINAWA		USMC		USN
I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) 4TH MARINES BLT 1/4 (SLF "B") 2/4 3/4 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 3D FSR MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING 19,200 934 ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70 19,053 464 1ST MAW (REAR) (13,706) (349) MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMH-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
		(4,315)	(90)	
		(944)	(25)	
		(88)		
		(0)		
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC		USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,610	1,811	
EFFECTIVE 15APR70		55,510	2,233	
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING		42,522	1,786	
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70		42,207	1,786	
III MAF		(224)	(13)	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO				
OTHER		315	*	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)		
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)		
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC		USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9		1,806	52	
HMM-165				
AT OKINAWA				
BRAVO: BLT 1/4		944	50	
AT OKINAWA				
MOVEMENTS		BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.		
JAPAN		USMC		USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73	
EFFECTIVE 15APR70		3,600	45	
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING		4,522	69	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2APR70				
1ST MAW (REAR)				
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(2,165)	(44)	
MAG-15				
VMFA-232 (F-4J)				
VMFA-334 (F-4J)				
MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)	
VMA-211 (A-4E)				
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)				
Non FMF		(1,116)		
Does NOT include 156 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.				

- ★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 15 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

5 APRIL 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 4, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,176	991	11,185	406	34,758
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,010	131	1,376	39	4,556
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	83,642	3,702	49,362	689	137,395
Hospital care not required	91,333	5,353	36,082	2,118	134,886
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,418	176	5	344	1,943
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	199	111	81	551	942
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	21	216	436
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	74	153	133	611	971
Helicopter	1,549	54	382	51	2,036
b. From ground action	<u>24,994</u>	<u>1,091</u>	<u>12,054</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>38,267</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,617	1,298	12,569	790	41,274
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	127	-	13	-	140
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	221	149	46	227	643
Helicopter	1,314	41	234	8	1,597
b. From other causes	<u>3,479</u>	<u>554</u>	<u>1,260</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>5,510</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,014	744	1,540	452	7,750

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 8, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,595	49,487	36,154	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 APR 70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,542	1,837	13

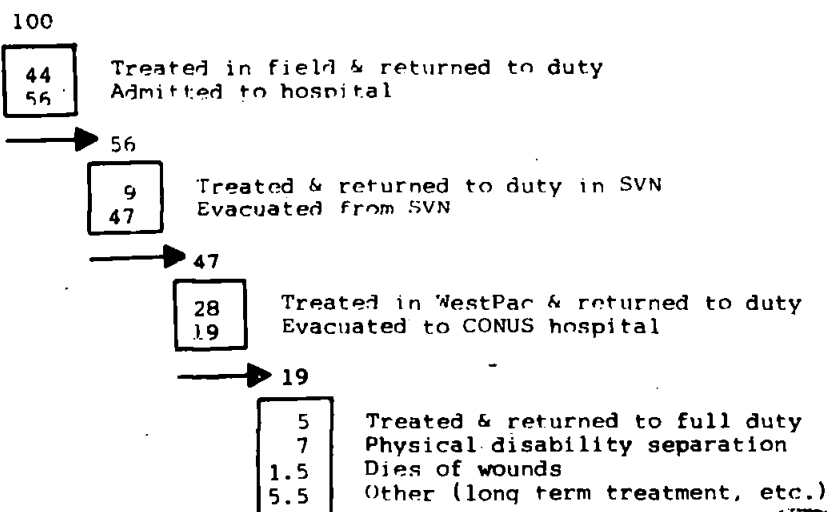
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,906	4,262	21,107

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2 /T-1A 1 /C-131 1 /UH-34D 1 /C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1 /C-47J							
VMCJ-2	1 /C-117D							
	6 /RF-4B							
	9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12 /A-6A							
VMFA-513	15 /F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16 /A-6A							
	3 /TC-4C							
VMT-203	22 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1 /C-117D					
VMO-1			1 /C-47H					
			8 /UH-1E			2 /UH-1E		
HMM-162			17 /OV-10A					
			25 /CH-46F					
HMM-264			18 /CH-46D					
HMM-365			19 /CH-46F					
HMH-362			20 /CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						16 /CH-46D/F		
NABG-26			1 /C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMHT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D							
	2 /C-54S							
	3 /TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10 /KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3 /TA-4F						
		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E						16 /A-4E *
VMFA-451		15 /F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3 /TA-4F						
		1 /CH-47H						
		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (289)	155	91	20				7	16
HELICOPTER (144)		1	124			18	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVT-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

14 APRIL 1970

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG	ENR GENOA, ITALY ETA 17APR70
	(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					11 LVTP-5	
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	6 105 HOW	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
	DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR	
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
	DET, 2D FSR		40				
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
	DET 83, HELSUPRON-4.						
	TOTALS	56	1526	7	45		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION
21 MULES		USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
32 MITES		USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
22 2½ TON TRUCKS		USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
8 JEEPS		USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
13 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS		USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK		
4 AMBULANCES		
4 CRANES		

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

AIRCRAFT	
1 CH-53D	
1 UH-2B	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

15 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	ENR SAN JUAN
BLT 3/2					5 M48 TANK	
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M50 ONTOS	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47	6 105MM HOW TD	
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2	8 106MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40				SHIPPING USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS VERMILLION (LKA-107) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40				SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
DET 2D FSR	1	37				
DET HOCO 2D MARINES		20				
HMM-261	43	170	1			
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)						

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

15 APRIL 1970

TF-61/62 CTGT: LTCOL G. B. CRIST	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED						AT MOREHEAD CITY	
BLT 2/6					31 7.62 MG	USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS LASALLE (LPD-3) USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14) USS WAHIAKUM (LST-1162)	
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)					11 LVTP-5		
2D BN, 6TH MAR	43	971	3	29	6 105 HOW		
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR					5 90MM GUN TANK		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124			5 ONTOS		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2	8 81MM MORTARS		
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19			8 106MM RR		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21					
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49					
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9	21 MULES	SUPPLIES	
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24			32 MITES		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49			22 2½ TON TRUCKS		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	8 JEEPS		
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS		
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			4 AMBULANCES		
DET 2D FSR		40			4 CRANES		

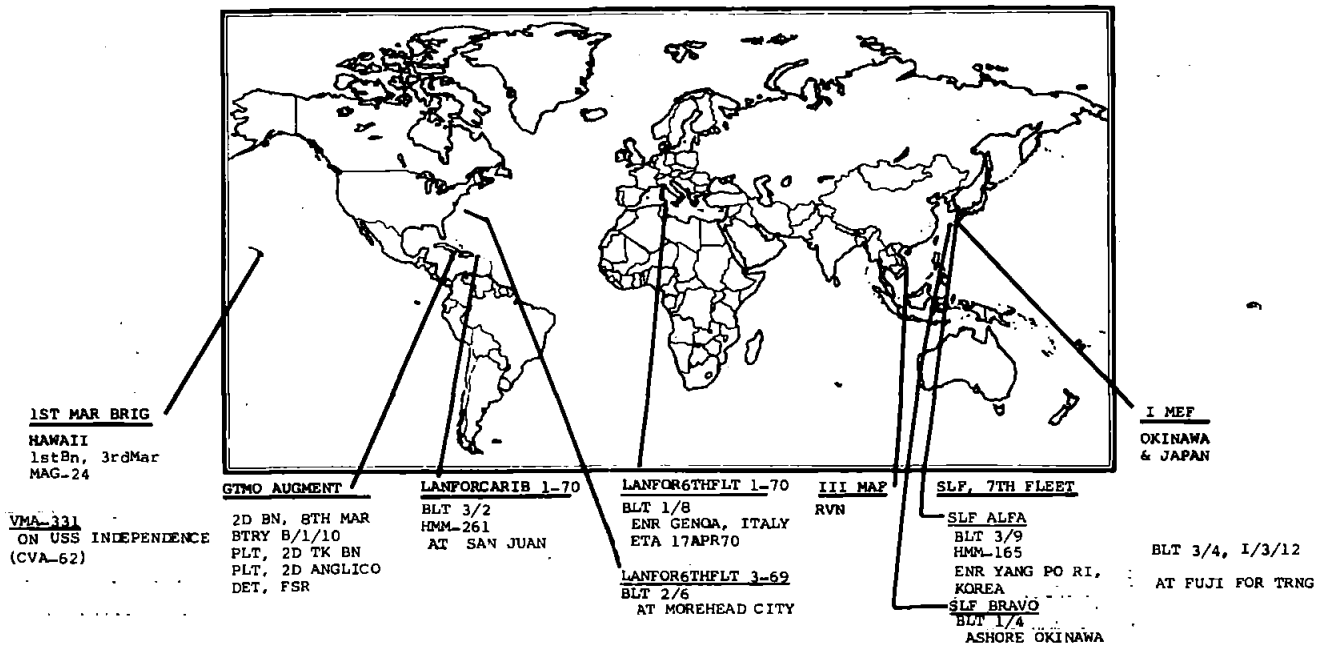
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	BMD	BML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			(1)*							
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

*VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18																812	18		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		273	8																273	8		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		159	3		159	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		473																	473			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	5		134	5													154			
3D 8" HOW BTRY		215	5		215	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		668	60		668	60																
3D RECON BN		388	33										321	26					67	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		191	6		191	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		46							46													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		91	7																91	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		294	2																294	2		
3D TANK BN		700	18										483	11					217	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		936	16										704	11			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12																539	12		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		54																	54			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1042	19		1042	19																
3D ENGR BN		557	16										427	14					130	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130					
11TH ENGR BN		897	15										398	12					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		212	2		205	2													7			
3D BRIDGE CO		109	1																109	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		390	9		390	9																
3D MT BN		253	7										173	6					80	1		
7TH MT BN		296																	296			
9TH MT BN		439	10										291	9					148	1		
11TH MT BN		521	12		521	12																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		432			348												84					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		350	9										350	9								
9TH COMM BN		1091	7																1091	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	350	16														141	2			209	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		484	30										376	12					108	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2024	61		2024	61																
SUPPLY BN		1595	41		1595	41																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215																				
MAINT BN		1018	9		1018	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1096	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		540	22																540	22		
SUPPLY BN		472	17																472	17		
MAINT BN		772																	772			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2208	57										1418	3							20	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361																				

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		232	417		232	417																
3D MED BN		199	307																			
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										145	265					54	42		
1ST DENTAL CO			71			71							38	41								
3D DENTAL CO		3	75										3	75								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	65		4	65																
13TH DENTAL CO			40																		40	
21ST DENTAL CO		5	66															16	5	50		
3D HOSP CO		37	59																37	59		
USMC		75,883			34,551		1,439		579		365		17,100				3,971		16,211		1,667	
USN		3,422			1,600		21						923				129		695		54	
GROUND TOTAL		79,305			36,151		1,460		579		365		18,023				4,100		16,906		1,721	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		746	35		746	35																
MWFS-1		151			151																	
MWCS-1		256			256																	
MMSG-17																						
H&MS-17		679	18		679	18																
WERS-17		238			238																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		227	9		227	9																
MASS-3		269	2		269	2																
MACS-4		305	3		305	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		692			692																	
MABS-11		459	26		255	26																
VMCJ-1		375	1		375	1																
VMA(AW)-225		267	1		267	1																
VMA(AW)-242		258	1		258	1																
VMQ-2		172	1		172	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		611			611																	
MABS-13		622	29		622	29																
VMFA-115		312	1		312	1																
VMFA-314		305	1		305	1																
VMFA-122		330	1		330	1																
MATCU-67		87			87																	
VMA-311		211	1		211	1																
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483			483																	
MABS-16		858	29		858	29																
MATCU-68		79			79																	
HML-167		288			288																	
HMM-364		221	1		221	1																
HMH-463		227			227																	
HMM-263		223	1		223	1																
HMM-161		218			218																	
HMM-262		222	1		222	1																
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)	8	1116													1116							
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		372											372									
MABS-12		417	19										411	19								
MATCU-62		46											46									
VMA-211		179	6										179	6								
VMA(AW)-533		233											233									
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		530											530									
MABS-15		408	29										408	29								
SUN2 NWS		54											54									
MATCU-60		59											59									
MASS-2		148	2										148	2								
VMFA-232		206											206									
VMFA-334		209	1										209	1								
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		60													60							
MCAP FUTEPA																						
H&MS-36	8	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		454											454									
MABS-36		487	15										487	15								
MATCU-66		51											51									
VNCR-152		297	2										297	2								
HMM-165	1	175	4										189								175	4
HMM-164		186	4										189									
HMH-462		189											218	1								
VMO-6		218	1										212	1								
MACS-8		212	1																			

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
<u>3RD MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
<u>26TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GADLIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFER
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN.	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
<u>13TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
<u>PROV SERV BN</u>	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. F. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-)	COL R. F. ARMS
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D FLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
<u>MAG-24</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

16 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI	USMC 359 USN 24 *	USMC RVN RECAP		
		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	USMC	USN *
		EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,610	1,811
		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
		PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70	42,522	1,786
		III MAF.	42,207	1,786
		SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224)	(13)
		OTHER.	315	
		MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
		NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	
THUA THIEN	USMC 473 USN 35 *	SLF 7TH FLEET	USMC	USN
		ALFA: BLT 3/9		
		HMM-165	1,806	52
		ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA		
		BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50
QUANG NAM	USMC 37,645 USN 1,636 *	MOVEMENTS		
III MAF		BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.		
HQS III MAF				
1ST MAR DIV				
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				
1ST MARINES				
1/1				
2/1				
3/1				
5TH MARINES				
1/5				
2/5				
3/5				
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
1ST MAW				
HQS 1ST MAW				
MAG-11				
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				
MAG-16				
HML-367 (AH-1G)				
HML-167 (UH-1E)				
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				
HMH-463 (CH-53A)				
FLC				
1ST FSR				
FLSG-B				
1ST SERV BN				
QUANG TIN	USMC 3,536 USN 76 *	JAPAN	USMC	USN
1ST MAW		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		
MAG-13		EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
VMFA-115 (F-4B)		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		
VMFA-122 (F-4B)		PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70	4,433	69
VMA-311 (A4E)		1ST MAW (REAR)		
		HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
		MAG-15	(2,076)	(44)
		VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
		VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
		MAG-12	(1,241)	(25)
		VMA-211 (A-4E)		
		VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
		Non FMF	(1,116)	
		Does NOT include 282 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.		
QUANG NGAI	USMC 194 USN 15 *			
OKINAWA	USMC 19,200 USN 934			
I MEF		OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
HQS I MEF		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9APR70	19,643	464
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)		1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,637)	(349)
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAG-36		
4TH MARINES		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)		
2/4		HMM-462 (CH-53A)		
3/4		HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
9TH MARINES				
1/9				
2/9				
3D FSR			(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF			(614)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			(77)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			(0)	

- ★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 16 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,595	49,495	36,160	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 APR 70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

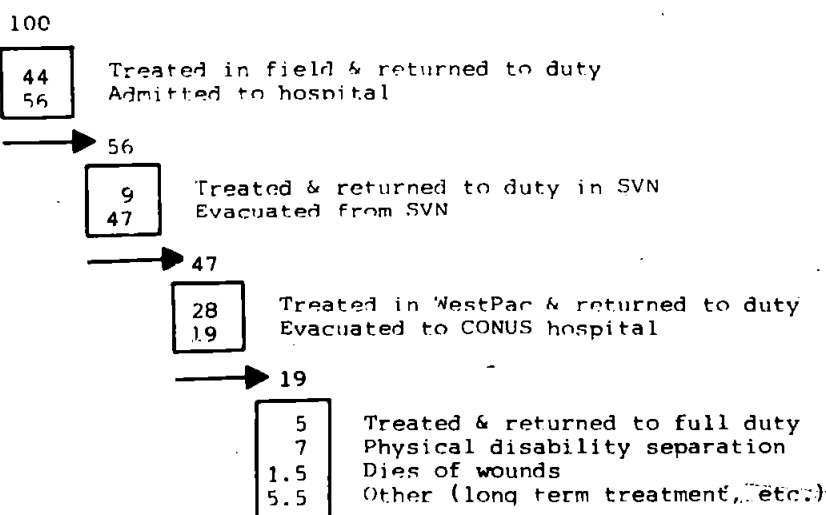
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,920	4,266	21,112

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

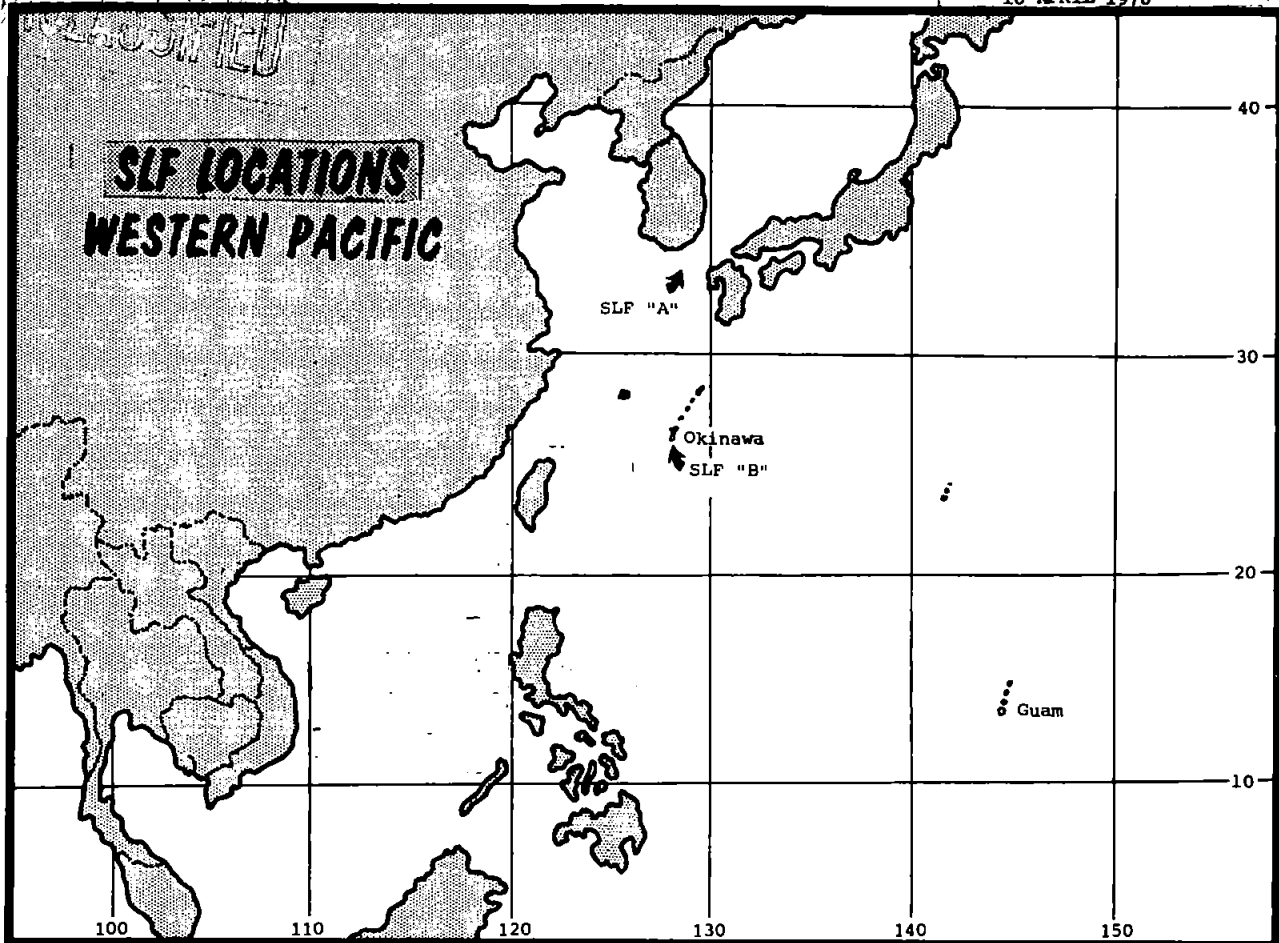
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

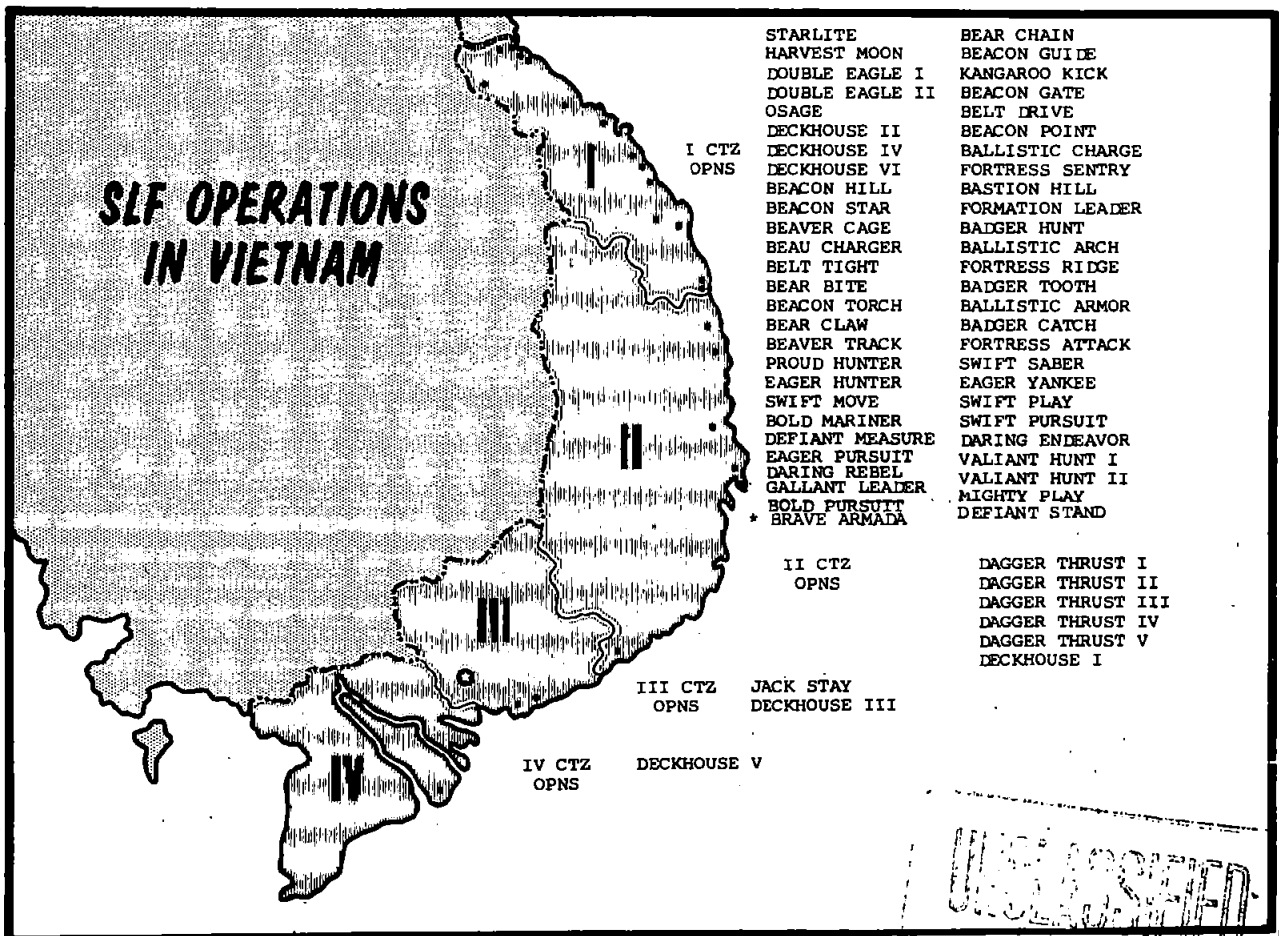
16 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
BRAVE ARMADA

I CTZ
OPNS

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ
OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ
OPNS

JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ
OPNS

DECKHOUSE V

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

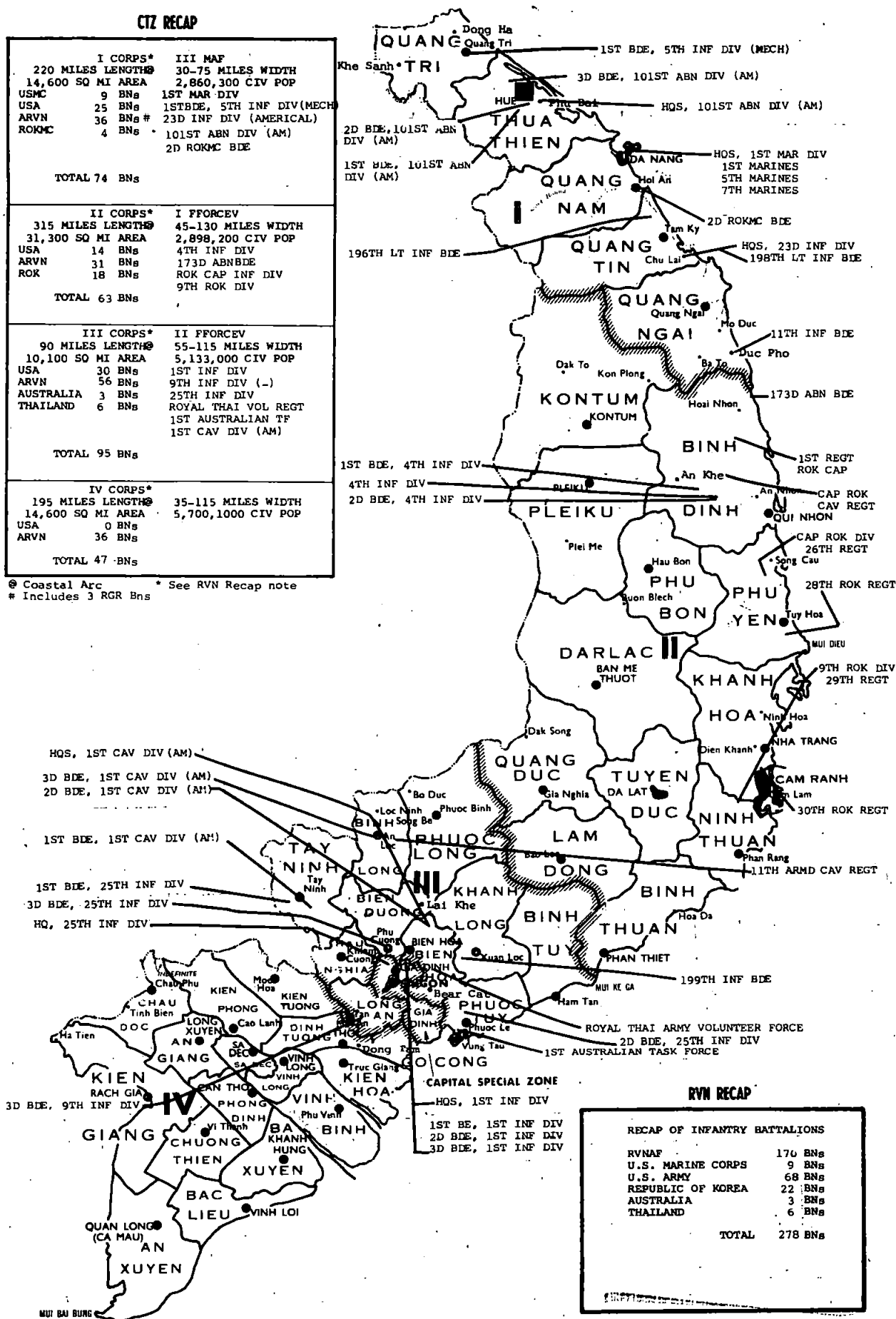
16 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH2 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH2 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs
TOTAL 74 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
II CORPS* 100 MILES LENGTH2 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		III FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH2 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs		

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVM RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNS
U.S. ARMY	68 BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNS
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS
THAILAND	6 BNS
TOTAL	278 BNS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2														83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24						17		38		40				102
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56					56															
2D TANK BN		981	8				792	8						39		25		25				
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10								41		46				
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11						51								
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4										19				
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,833					9,129							107		104		130			363	
USN		163					162														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,996					9,291							107		104		130			364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49								26		27				
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13								20						
1ST BN		1207	34				1207	34														
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52													1430	52					
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36															1082	36			
2D BN		1160	34				303	15					857	19								
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2					139	2								
2D BN		325	6				180	4										145	2			
3D BN		411	7				265	4								146	3					
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25								41		43				
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6								22						
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8								34						
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8								24	1	25	1			
2D ENGR BN		982	10				881	10								50		49				
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8								53	7	50				
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91								10	17	10	10			
2D DENTAL CO			67					61									2		4			
USMC		19,501					15,218							996		1,856		1,431				
USN		662					506							21		82		53				
ZDMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					15,724							1,017		1,938		1,484				

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWAG-2																						
H&S-2		560	25				560	25														
MWFS-2		132					132															
MMCS-2		277					277															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55				1	55														
MWSG-27																						
H&S-27		712	12				712	12														
WERS-27		263					263															
VMGR-252		300	2				300	2														

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL. STRENGTHS ARE DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					15										213					
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1				204	1														
HMH-461		190					190															
HMH-362		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMHT-401		64					64															
HMMT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580							580													
MABS-31		359	16						359	16												
MATCU-69		58							58													
VMA-331		177	1						177	1												
VMFA-333		194							194													
VMFA-451		203	1						203	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547							547													
MABS-32		388	14						388	14												
MATCU-63		60							60													
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1						251	1												
VMA(AW)-324		162	1						162	1												
USMC		14,128					2,885		7,819		2,979						213				232	
USN		215					39		141		34										1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343					2,924		7,960		3,013						213				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,833		9,129				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
ZDMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,218				996	1,856	1,431	
	USN	662		506				21	82	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,885	7,819	2,979			213		232
	USN	215		39	141	34					1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,277	815	27,232	7,819	2,979		1,103	2,173	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	707	141	34		21	82	53	2

- NOTES: 1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS LANT.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL B. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER, 34TH MEU	COL K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIER9
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	MAJOR J. N. HUDSON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMM-362	LTCOL M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1/C-47J							
VMCJ-2	1/C-117D							
	6 /RF-4B							
	9 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	26 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	16/A-6A							
	3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	22 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D					
VMO-1			1/C-47H					
			8 /UH-1E			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			17/OV-10A					
			25/CH-46F					
HMM-264			18/CH-46D					
HMM-365			19/CH-46F					
HRH-362			20/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D/F		
MADS-26			1/C-117D					
MBTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMHT-402			15 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D							
	2/C-54S							
	3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F						
		1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		15 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E	=					16/A-4E *
VMFA-451		15/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1/CH-47H						
		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		21 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (289)	155	91	20				7	16
HELICOPTER (144)		1	124			18	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

Unclassified

*CHERRY POINT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

14 APRIL 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

16 APRIL 1970

42-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

16 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS						
		USMC	USN	CURRENT				EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3 700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1	
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1	
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1	
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	700501
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2		2	1	1	1	C1 700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1	
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2 700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1	
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	K	1	1	2	2	C1 700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1 700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2 700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1 700601
2D FAG		582	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1 700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1 700601
2D BIN HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1 700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4 700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1 700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1 700601
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2 700401
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1 700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3 700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1 700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3 700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3 700401
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3 700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1 700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1	
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1 700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	3	C3 700413
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1 700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2 700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3 700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3 701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3 700615
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3 700515
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2 700505
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3 700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3 700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3 700516
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3 700430
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3 700531
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2 700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1 700416
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2 700815
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2 700423
HMM-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3 700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2 700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2 700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1 700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2 700601
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2 700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2 700602
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2 700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1 700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

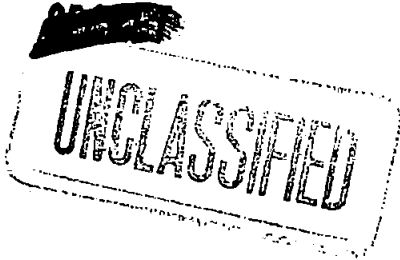
READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 13 APR 70.
 STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3 APR 70

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER



17 APRIL 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3(3-1)
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15(15-1)
--	----------

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-11)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP).	24*
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP).	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-9)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(3)
--	-------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1,4)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

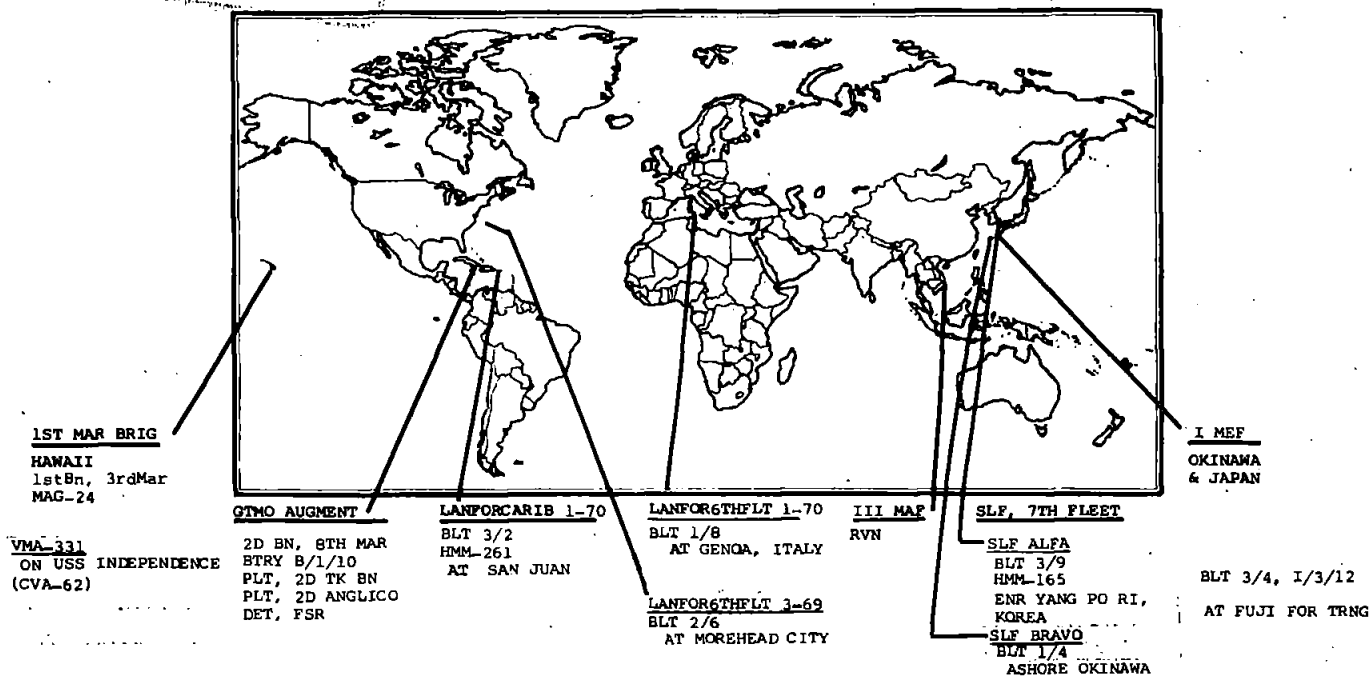
NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMN	BMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			(1)*							
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

*VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES							1/26, 2/26 3/26		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 APRIL 1970

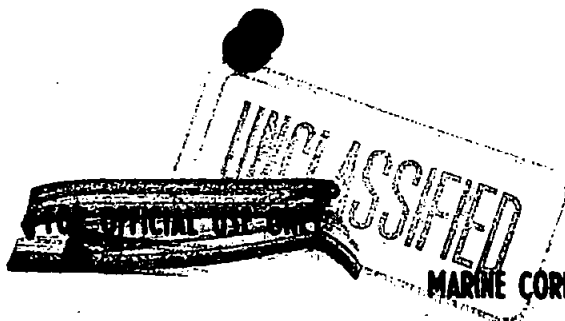
QUANG TRI		USMC	359	
		USN	24	*
THUA THIEN		USMC	473	
		USN	35	*
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,645	
		USN	1,636	*
III MAF				
HQS III MAF				
1ST MAR DIV				
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				
1ST MARINES				
1/1				
2/1				
3/1				
5TH MARINES				
1/5				
2/5				
3/5				
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
1ST MAW				
HQS 1ST MAW				
MAG-11				
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)		
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)		
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
VMO-2		(OV-10A)		
MAG-16				
HML-367		(AH-1G)		
HML-167		(UH-1E)		
HMM-364		(CH-46D)		
HMM-263		(CH-46D)		
HMM-262		(CH-46D)		
HMM-161		(CH-46D)		
HMM-463		(CH-53A)		
FLC				
1ST FSR				
FLSG-B				
1ST SERV BN				
QUANG TIN		USMC	3,536	
		USN	76	*
1ST MAW				
MAG-13				
VMFA-115		(F-4B)		
VMFA-314		(F-4B)		
VMFA-122		(F-4B)		
VMA-311		(A4E)		
QUANG NGAI		USMC	194	
		USN	15	*
OKINAWA		USMC		USN
I MEF				
HQS I MEF				
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)				
4TH MARINES				
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")				
2/4				
3/4				
9TH MARINES				
1/9				
2/9				
3D FSR				
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF				
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS				
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS				
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST				
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70		19,643	464	
1ST MAW (REAR)		(14,637)	(349)	
MAG-36				
VMGR-152		(KC-130F)		
VMO-6		(OV-10A/UH-1E)		
HMM-462		(CH-53A)		
HMM-164		(CH-46A)		
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST				
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70		19,643	464	
1ST MAW (REAR)		(14,637)	(349)	
MAG-15				
VMFA-232		(F-4J)		
VMFA-334		(F-4J)		
MAG-12				
VMA-211		(A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)				
Non FMF				
Does NOT include 282 hospitalized				
SVN-Originated Patients.				
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST				
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70		4,433	69	
1ST MAW (REAR)				
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)				
MAG-15		(2,076)	(44)	
VMFA-232		(F-4J)		
VMFA-334		(F-4J)		
MAG-12				
VMA-211		(A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)				
Non FMF				
Does NOT include 282 hospitalized				
SVN-Originated Patients.				

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,595	49,504	36,163	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

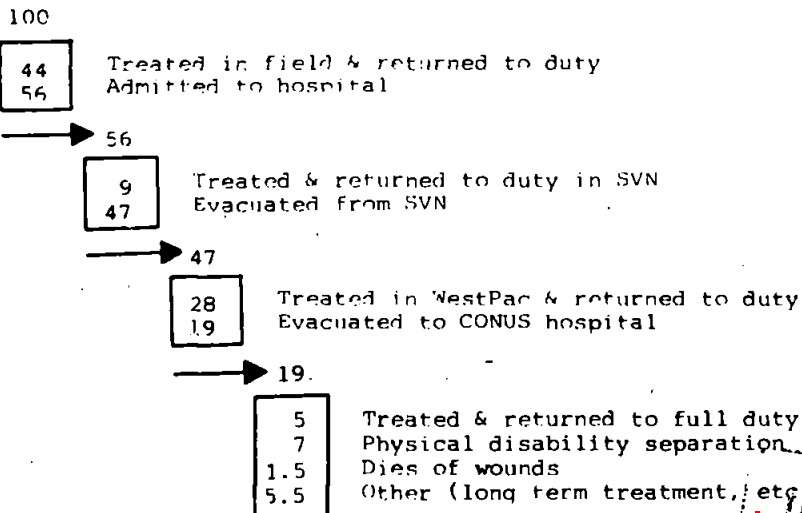
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

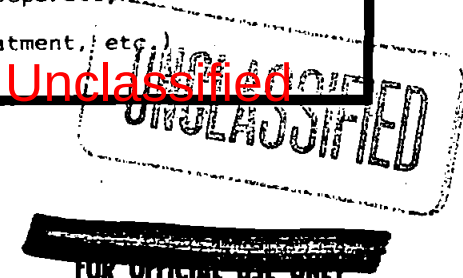
KIA	PW	WPNS
81,949	4,266	21,116

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.



CTZ RECAP

② Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

17 APRIL 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	765	40,784	45,549
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	143	994	1,117
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152211Z APR70 (AS OF 31MAR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 MAR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:		KIA	FW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC		3	61			81	37/315	30	38
USN		0	9						
PF		24	56						
STRENGTH:		OFF	USMC	ENL	USN	PF	RE	TOTAL UNITS	
		41	1,541	106	3,871	45		CAG	CAC
								4	20
									CAP
									114

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

17 APRIL 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

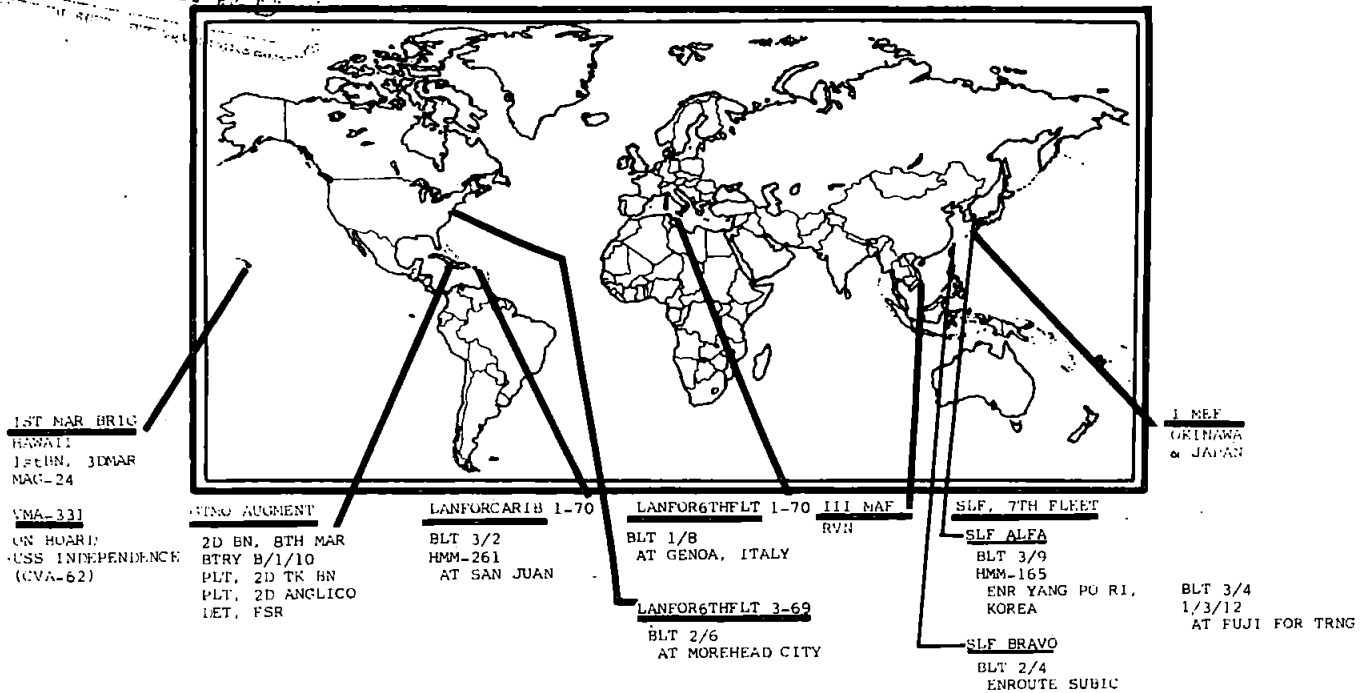
16 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMR	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ATC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>5LF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANIER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
<u>5LF BRAVO</u>	
COMMANIER	
BLT 2/4	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REIMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
<u>MAG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 APRIL 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4	3/4			2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES							1/26, 2/26 3/26		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLP'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

WES. PAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI	USMC 359 USN 24 *	USMC RVN RECAP																																										
THUA THIEN	USMC 473 USN 35 *	<table> <tr> <th></th><th>USMC</th><th>USN</th></tr> <tr> <td>OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . . .</td><td>42,609</td><td>1,811</td></tr> <tr> <td>PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70</td><td>42,522</td><td>1,786</td></tr> <tr> <td>III MAF</td><td>42,207</td><td>1,786</td></tr> <tr> <td>SU#1 1ST ANGLICO</td><td>(224)</td><td>(13)</td></tr> <tr> <td>OTHER</td><td>315 *</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.</td><td>(281)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS .</td><td>(34)</td><td></td></tr> </table>		USMC	USN	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . . .	42,609	1,811	PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	42,522	1,786	III MAF	42,207	1,786	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224)	(13)	OTHER	315 *		MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)		NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS .	(34)																			
	USMC	USN																																										
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . . .	42,609	1,811																																										
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	42,522	1,786																																										
III MAF	42,207	1,786																																										
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(224)	(13)																																										
OTHER	315 *																																											
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)																																											
NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS .	(34)																																											
QUANG NAM III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/3 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7	USMC 37,645 USN 1,636 * 1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMM-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN	SLF 7TH FLEET <table> <tr> <th></th><th>USMC</th><th>USN</th></tr> <tr> <td>ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 LIR YANG PO RI, KOREA</td><td>1,906</td><td>52</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRAVO: BLT 2/4 ENR SUBIC</td><td>1,055</td><td>40</td></tr> </table>		USMC	USN	ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 LIR YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,906	52	BRAVO: BLT 2/4 ENR SUBIC	1,055	40																																	
	USMC	USN																																										
ALFA: BLT 3/9 HMM-165 LIR YANG PO RI, KOREA	1,906	52																																										
BRAVO: BLT 2/4 ENR SUBIC	1,055	40																																										
QUANG TIN 1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)	USMC 3,536 USN 76 *	MOVEMENTS BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.																																										
QUANG NGAI	USMC 194 USN 15 *	JAPAN <table> <tr> <th></th><th>USMC</th><th>USN</th></tr> <tr> <td>OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING</td><td>4,700</td><td>73</td></tr> <tr> <td>ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST . .</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70</td><td>4,433</td><td>69</td></tr> </table>		USMC	USN	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST . .			PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	4,433	69																														
	USMC	USN																																										
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73																																										
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST . .																																												
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	4,433	69																																										
OKINAWA I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) 4TH MARINES BLT 1/4 (SLF "B") 2/4 3/4 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 3D FSR MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	<table> <tr> <th></th><th>USMC</th><th>USN</th></tr> <tr> <td>OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING</td><td>19,200</td><td>934</td></tr> <tr> <td>ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70</td><td>19,643</td><td>464</td></tr> <tr> <td>1ST MAW (REAR)</td><td>(14,637)</td><td>(349)</td></tr> <tr> <td>MAG-36</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>VMGR-152 (KC-130F)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>HMM-462 (CH-53A)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>HMM-164 (CH-46A)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>(4,315)</td><td>(90)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>(614)</td><td>(25)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>(77)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>(0)</td><td></td></tr> </table>		USMC	USN	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	19,643	464	1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,637)	(349)	MAG-36			VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			HMM-462 (CH-53A)			HMM-164 (CH-46A)				(4,315)	(90)		(614)	(25)		(77)			(0)		1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A) Non FMF (1,11E) Does NOT include 282 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.
	USMC	USN																																										
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934																																										
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST																																												
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70	19,643	464																																										
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,637)	(349)																																										
MAG-36																																												
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)																																												
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)																																												
HMM-462 (CH-53A)																																												
HMM-164 (CH-46A)																																												
	(4,315)	(90)																																										
	(614)	(25)																																										
	(77)																																											
	(0)																																											

- ☆ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
 □ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
 ⊗ Includes one SLF
 * SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 9APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 20 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,597	49,504	36,168	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

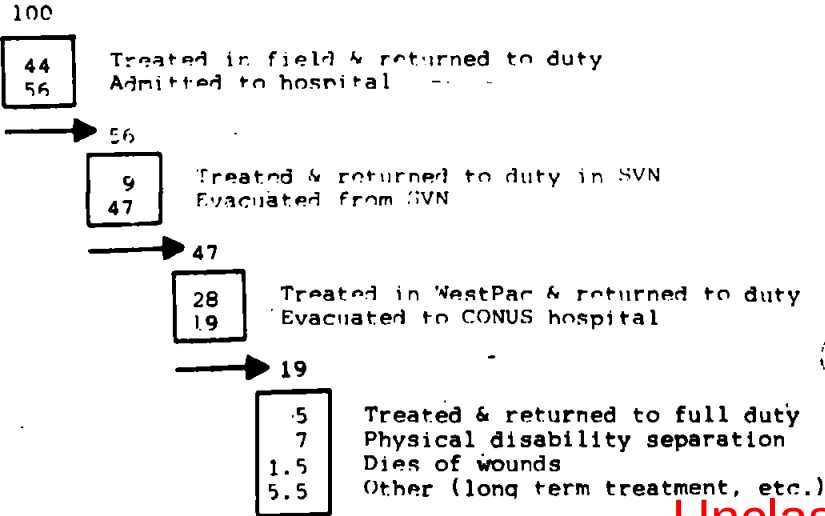
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,965	4,267	21,117

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

16 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	ENR YANG PO RI, KOREA
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES F/2/12TH MARINES	50	1461	1	50		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	69	226	1	2		
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52	AIRCRAFT	
					13/CH-46A/D	

SLF BRAVO

18 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	40	1015	2	38		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
DET VMO						
TOTALS	40	1015	2	38		

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

ENROUTE SUBIC
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING	
TG 76.5 ARG "B"	
DENVER	(LPD-9)
MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
SEMINOLE	(LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

AIRCRAFT
2/UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

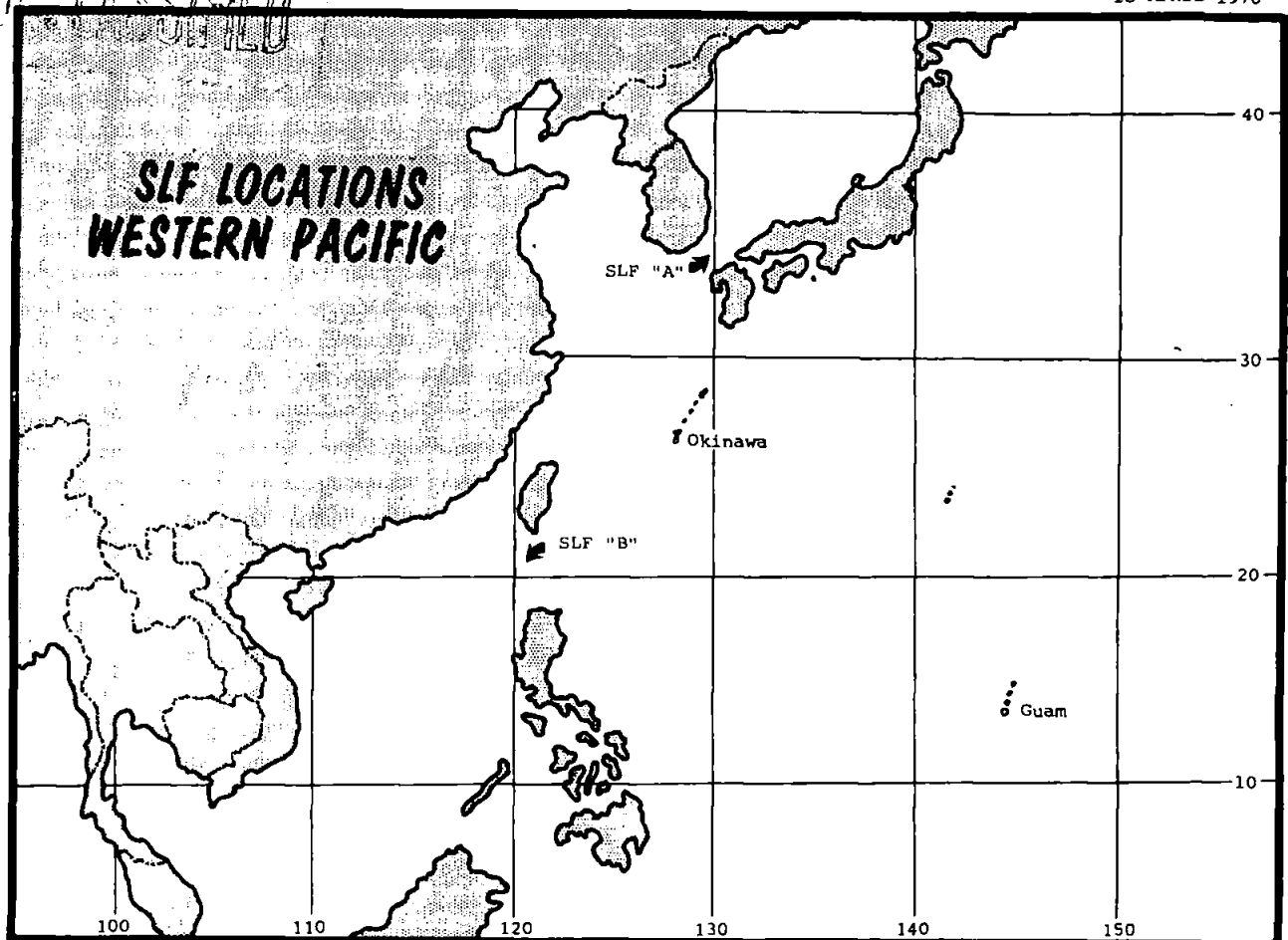
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

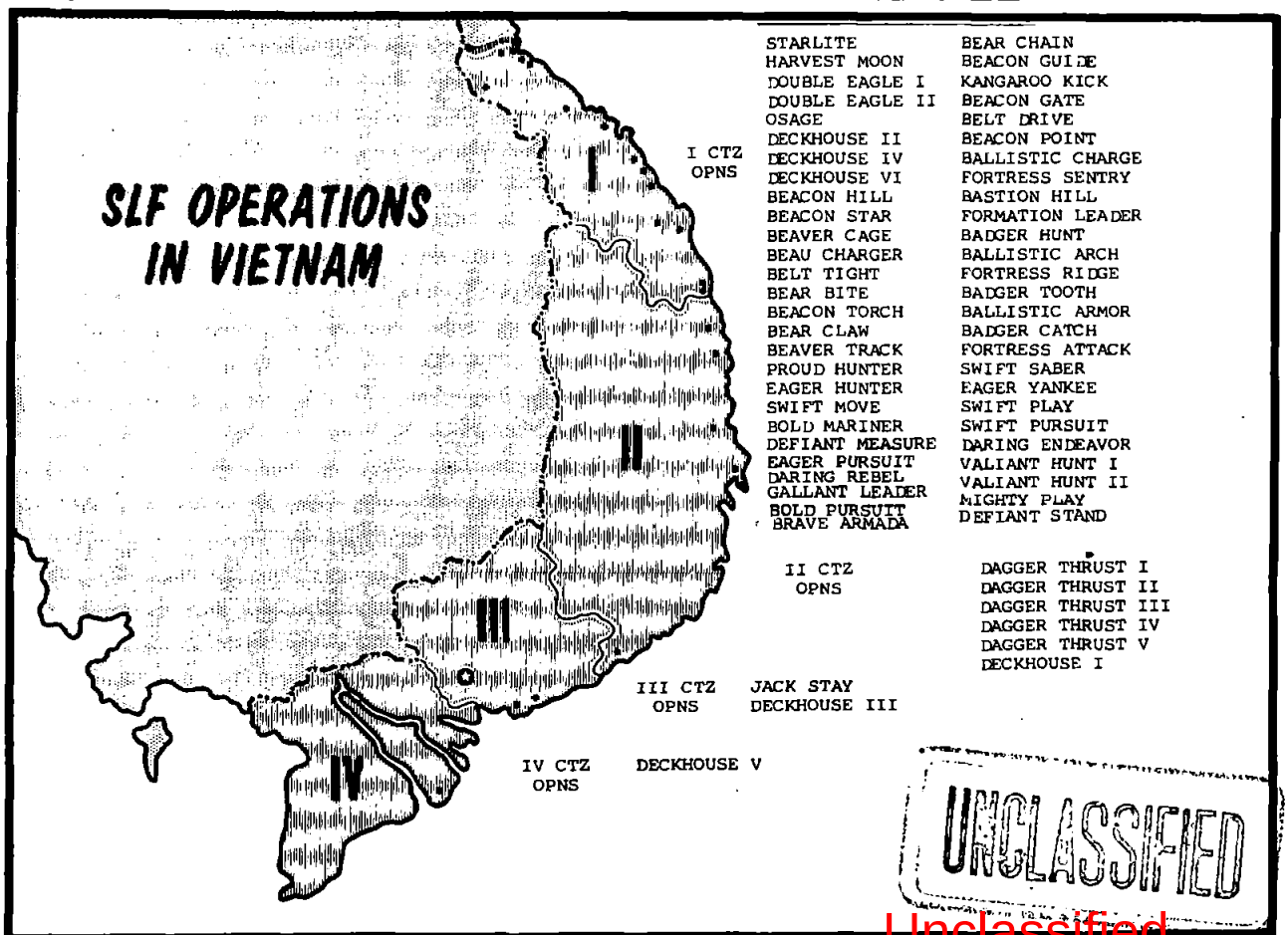
18 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 APRIL 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,413	49.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 \$	14.62	29.29	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
VIETNAM	42,002 ¢	13.93	27.92	39.49

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 15APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

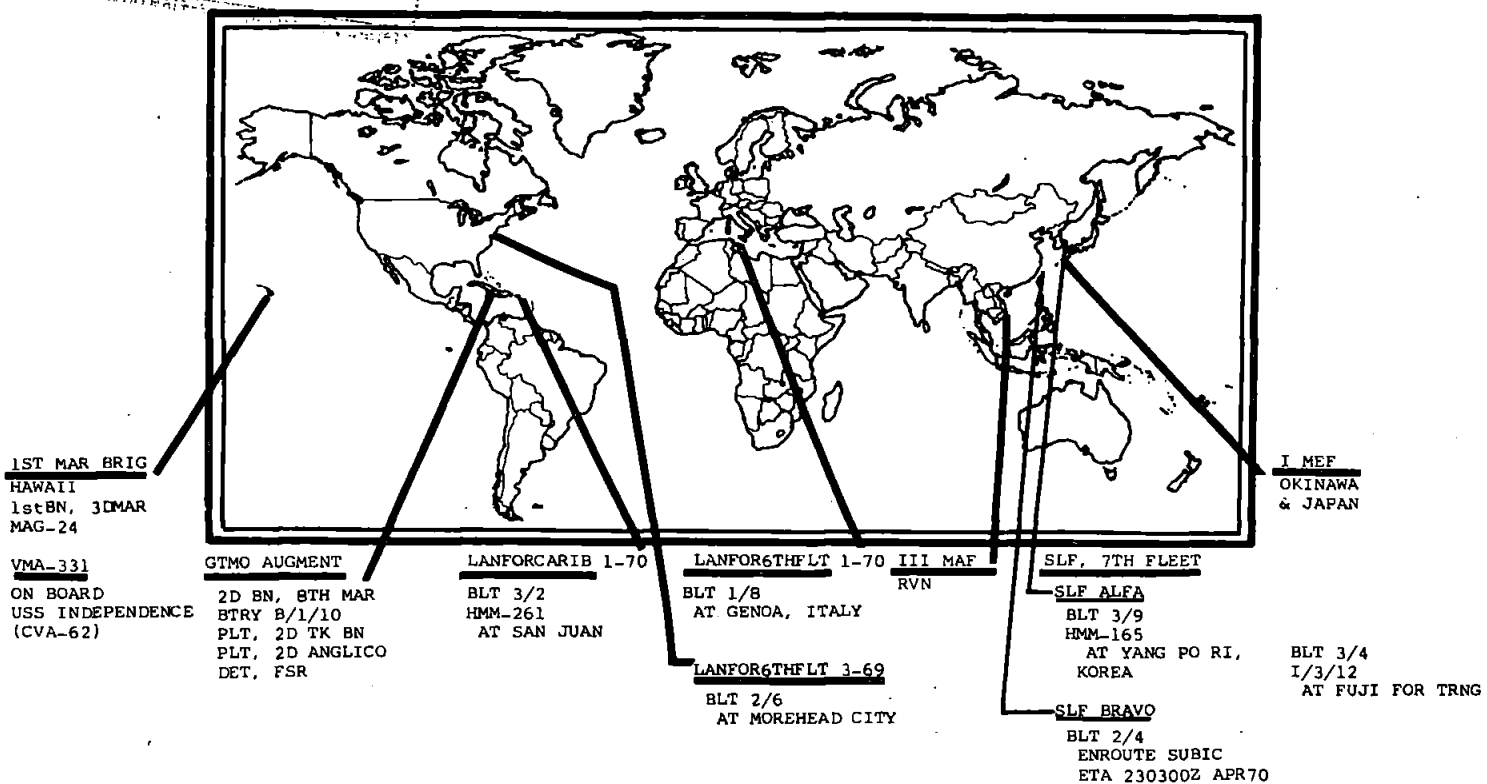
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	BMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 APRIL 1970

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~USMC ● 360
USN ● 24 ★

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN ★

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . . . 42,609 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70 ● 42,002 ● 1,752

III MAF ● 41,687 ● 1,752

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (210) (13)

OTHER 315 ★

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD. ● (280)

NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS . . ● (35)

THUA THIEN

USMC ● 498
USN ● 36 ★

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,709
USN ● 1,620 ★

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 3/9
HMM-165 1,806 52
● AT YANG PO RI,
KOREA

BRAVO: BLT 2/4 1,055 40
● ENR SUBIC
ETA 230300Z
APR70

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH
COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

QUANG TIN

USMC ● 2,920
USN ● 58 ★

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

JAPAN

USMC USN
4,700 73

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70 4,433 69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,076) (44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)MAG-12 (1,241) (25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 282 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

QUANG NGAI

USMC ● 200
USN ● 14 ★

OKINAWA

USMC USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/93D FSR
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTSOSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 19,200 934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 9APR70 19,643 464

1ST MAW (REAR) (14,637) (349)

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)(4,315) (90)
(614) (25)
(77)
(0)

- ★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 20 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~RESTRICTED USE ONLY~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,597	49,504	36,168	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INTURED	MISSING
1,543	1,837	13

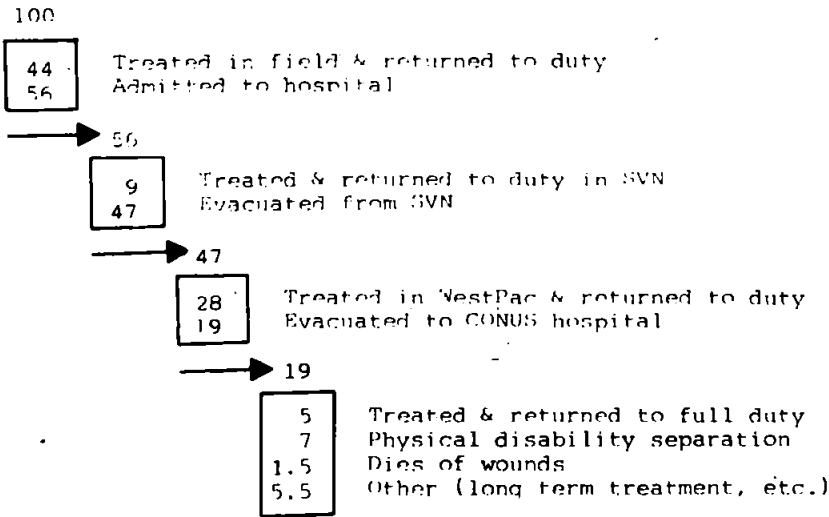
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,006	4,271	21,120

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~RESTRICTED USE ONLY~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT YANG PO RI, KOREA
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART)	50	1461	1	50		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
3D BN, 9TH MARINES						
F/2/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVEN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	69	226	1	2		
					AIRCRAFT 13/CH-46A/D	
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52		

SLF BRAVO

20 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	ENROUTE SUBIC ETA 230300Z APR70	
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	40	1015	2	38		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	
PLT, 3D RECON BN							
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
DET, VMO							
DET VMO							
TOTALS	40	1015	2	38	AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E		SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) MONTICELLO (LSD-35) SEMINOLE (LKA-104) WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166) WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

20 APRIL 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,843
NAVY	28,476
AIR FORCE	53,132
MARINE CORPS	42,002
COAST GUARD	275

TOTAL U.S. 428,728

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,173
AUSTRALIA	7,598
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,567
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,060

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,497,588

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 15APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

[illegible]

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

20 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SAN JUAN
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	
BLT 3/2					5 M48 TANK	
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M50 ONTOS	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47	6 105MM HOW TD	
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2	8 106MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY 3/10					8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40				
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40				
DET 2D FSR	1	37				
DET HOCO 2D MARINES		20				
HMM-261	43	170	1			
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)						
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75	AIRCRAFT 16 CH-46D	SHIPPING USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS VERMILLION (LKA-107) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
						SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 APRIL 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3 (2-1)
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4 (1, 2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7 (1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8 (1-4)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10 (1, 2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15 (15-1)
--	-----------

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18 (1-11)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18 (12, 13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19 (1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20 (1-4)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21 (1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22 (1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26 (1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29 (1, 2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30 (1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35 (1-3)
--	----------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39 (1, 2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42 (1) **
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 26-9 DELETED.
**TAB 42-2 DELETED.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

APR 21 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

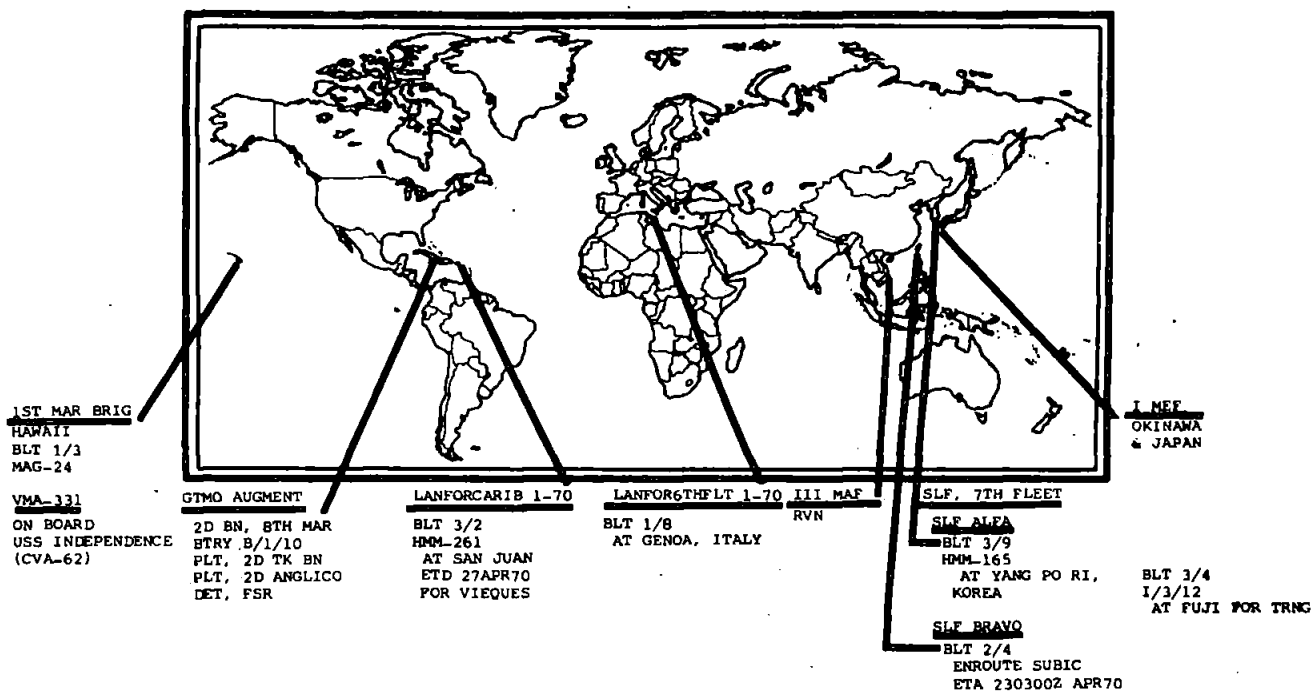
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMM	HML	YMO	YMOH
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

21 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								
				RATING	REASON	CURRENT					EXPECTED	
						P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE	
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700530	
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1311	41	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601	
HQS CO (-)		261	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700430	
2nd BN		853	52	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601	
3rd BN		967	61	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430	
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430	
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331	
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331	
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700401	
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700331	
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		91	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901	
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		67	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	700430	
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		54	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430	
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		130	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430	
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		80	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731	
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		108	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		217	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530	
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		790	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
7TH MT BN		296		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801	
1ST TANK BN (-)		294	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701	
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		828	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430	
1ST SP BN		124	12	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601	
REINFORCING UNITS												
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831	
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		499	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		148	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700430	
9TH SSCT		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT		23		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	700701	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700501	
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	50	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		109	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700414	
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	59	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700801	
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		54		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C1	700901	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430	
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430	
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630	
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530	
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530	
21ST IT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530	
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530	
19TH ITT		12		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605	
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430	
25TH ITT		5		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700615	
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness
- X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
- N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 20APR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 25MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

'15-1'

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 11, 1970

21 APRIL 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,277	991	11,200	410	34,878
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,025	133	1,380	39	4,577
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	83,805	3,712	49,462	692	137,671
Hospital care not required	91,427	5,374	36,140	2,126	135,067
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,418	176	5	344	1,943
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	198	111	80	552	941
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	22	216	437
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	75	153	133	614	975
Helicopter	1,563	54	381	51	2,049
b. From ground action	<u>25,095</u>	<u>1,093</u>	<u>12,074</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>38,391</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	26,733	1,300	12,588	794	41,415
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	125	-	13	-	138
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	222	155	46	227	650
Helicopter	1,315	41	234	8	1,598
b. From other causes	<u>3,505</u>	<u>554</u>	<u>1,262</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>5,538</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,042	750	1,542	452	7,786

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 15, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,600	49,527	36,174	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 20APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,837	13

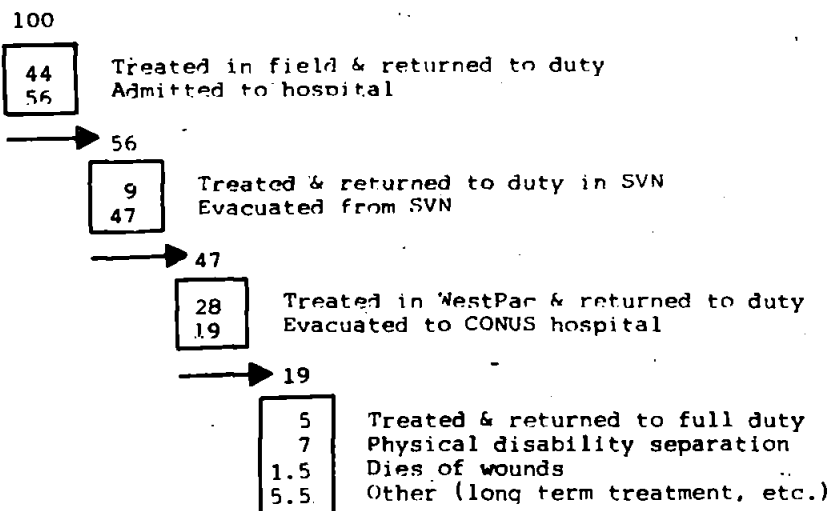
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,024	4,275	21,131

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

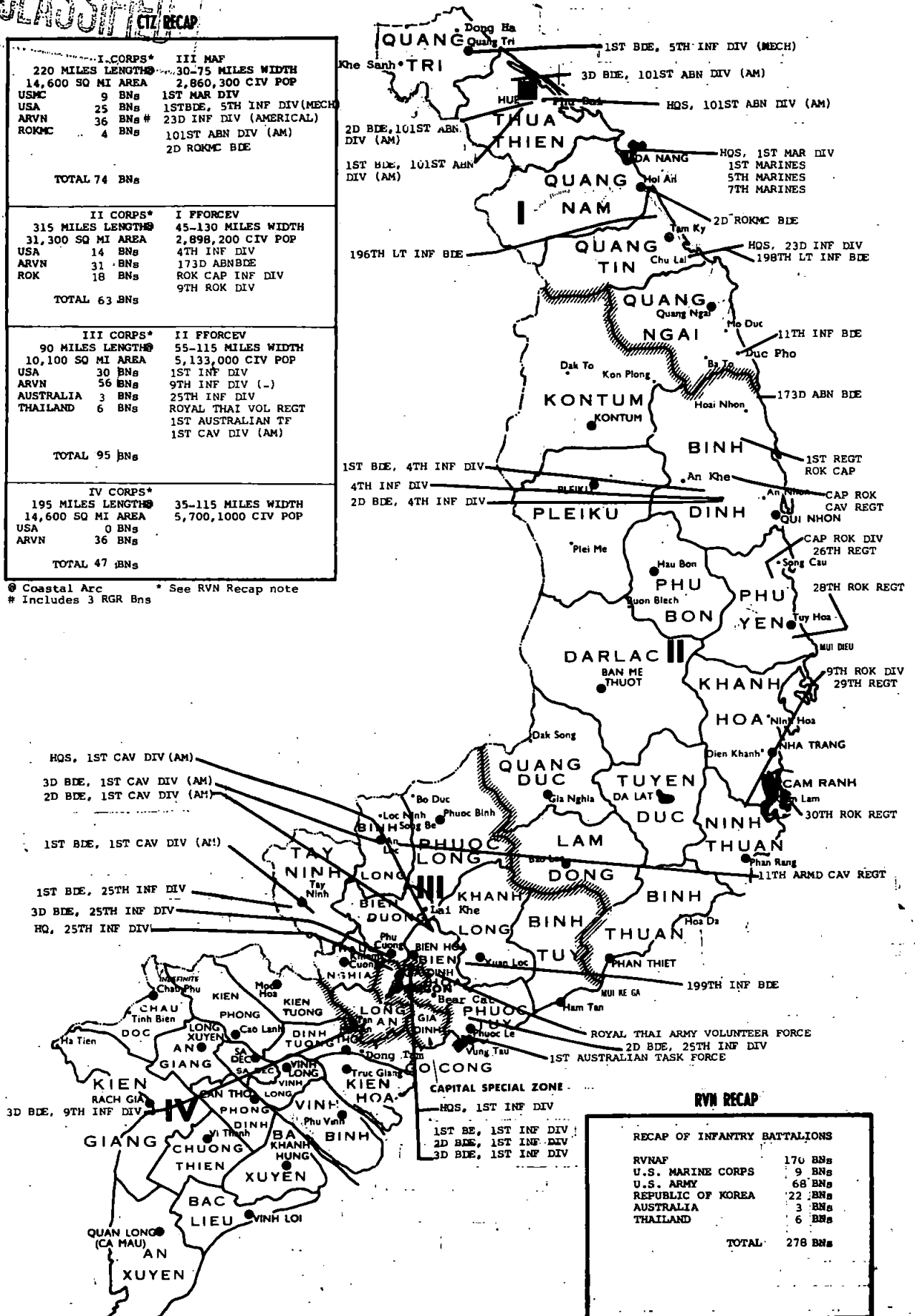
21 APRIL 1970.

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED
CTZ RECAP

I. CORPS*		III MAF	
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNS	1ST MAR DIV	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
USA	25 BNS	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
ARVN	36 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	4 BNS		
TOTAL 74 BNS			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNS	4TH INF DIV	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	31 BNS	173D ABN BDE	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNS	9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNS			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNS	1ST INF DIV	25TH INF DIV (-)
ARVN	56 BNS	9TH INF DIV (-)	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
THAILAND	6 BNS		
TOTAL 95 BNS			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH	14,600 SQ MI AREA	USA	0 BNS
ARVN	36 BNS		
TOTAL 47 BNS			

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNS
U.S. ARMY	68 BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNS
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS
THAILAND	6 BNS
TOTAL	278 BNS

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET - EYES ONLY~~
UNCLASSIFIED

21 APRIL 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV
Dep COMUSMACV
Dep COMUSMACV for Air
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural
Development Support (CORBS) 1/
CofS, MACV
Dep CofS, MACV
ACofS, J1
ACofS, J2
ACofS, J3
Dep ACofS, J3
Dep ACofS, J3
ACofS, J4
ACofS, J5
ACofS, J6
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV
ACofS for CORDS
Dep ACofS for CORDS
Comptroller
Dir of Construction
Chief of SOG
Chief of Information
Surgeon, MACV

GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
GEN William B. Rossen, USA
GEN George S. Brown, USAF

Amb William E. Colby
MG Walborn G. Dolvin, USA
BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
BG William E. Potts, USA
MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
■ BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
Mr. George D. Jacobson
BG David S. Henderson, USA
COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
CofS, USARV
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV
Aviation Officer, USARV
Engineer Officer, USARV
Provost Marshal, USARV
Surgeon, USARV
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command

LTG Frank T. Mildren
MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
BG Frank Meszar
BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
MG Thomas M. Rienzi
BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
MG John A. B. Dillard
COL Wallace K. Wittwer
BG David E. Thomas
BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General
Deputy Commanding General
CofS
DCSOPS
ACofS, G3

LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
BG George E. Dooley, USMC
■ Vacant
BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI
US Army Spt Thailand
Depot Command/Director for Supply
40th MP Bn
538th Engr Const Bn
809th Engr Const Bn
7th Maint Bn
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)
519th Trans Bn (Trk)
133d Med Gp
46th SF Co
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)
93d PSYOP Co
302d Sig Bn
325th Sig Bn

MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
BG David E. Ott
COL Raymond A. Troxell
LTC Thomas M. Jones
LTC Bernard C. Hughes
LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
LTC Roland E. Berg
COL Donald L. Jenkins
LTC Harry J. Walther
LTC Robert L. Vidrick
COL Arthur A. Terrell
LTC Stephen R. Johnson
LTC Ed E. Jones
MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
LTC Norman F. Hubbard
MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

~~TOP SECRET - EYES ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

21 APRIL 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin

GEN Crieghton W. Abrams
LTG Frank T. Mildren
MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
BG Frank Mestzar
BG Verne L. Bowders (P)

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
BG Richard H. Johnson
COL Charles M. Hall (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Melvin Zais, USA
MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
BG William E. Shedd, III
COL Robert C. Hixon (P)

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Julian J. Ewell
MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
BG Leo D. Kinnard
BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Cav Div (Ambl)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Elvy B. Roberts
BG Robert M. Shoemaker
BG George W. Casey (P)
COL Joseph P. Kingston
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson

1st Brigade

2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC Michael J. Conrad

2d Brigade

2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Edward C. Meyer
LTC Francis A. Ianni
LTC Sanders A. Cortner
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC James L. Anderson
MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
LTC William J. McCloskey

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav

COL Kenneth D. Mertel
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Glenn D. Walker
BG Jack MacFarlane
BG John G. Wheelock, III
COL John E. Culin
COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
LTC Dwight L. Adams (P)

1st Brigade

3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Harold D. Yow
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC Robert B. Naler

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL William E. Conger
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Gerald E. McKay
LTC Robert J. Sunell
LTC Norris P. Sterling
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Ambl)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John M. Wright, Jr.
BG James C. Smith
BG John J. Hennessey (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
COL Robert H. Siegrist

1st Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Roy J. Young
LTC Joseph N. Jagers

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf

COL Raymond L. Kampe
LTC William B. Middlemas
LTC Bobby F. Brashears
LTC Robert E. Keener

3d Brigade

3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf

COL William J. Bradley
LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
LTC Hugh C. Holt
LTC Andre C. Lucas

160th Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav

COL Christopher B. Sinclair
LTC LaVere W. Blindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Leslie J. Stottle
LTC Stanley V. Wielga
LTC Arthur F. Fischer
LTC Robert L. Harper

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL James M. Lee
LTC Francis A. Nerone
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Kenneth L. Skaer

198th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL Joseph G. Clemons
LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
LTC Peter J. Foss
LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL Harry A. Buzzett
COL Robert E. Hammerquist

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
LTC John E. Hazelwood
MAJ Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Ennis C. Whitehead
LTC Ted G. Westerman
LTC Shepper H. Phillips
LTC George A. Custer

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL Olin E. Smith
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC John R. Parker
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
LTC William M. Greenberg

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

BG William A. Burke
LTC James D. Herndon
LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
LTC Niven J. Baird

199th Inf Brigade

Deputy Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

Vacant
COL Robert W. Selton
LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC John R. Black
LTC David A. Beckner

173d Abn Brigade

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Hubert S. Cunningham
COL Elmer R. Ochs
LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC Brutus A. Lowery, Jr.
LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

21 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth P. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC John H. Claybrook LTC William M. Ciccolo LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. COL Leo D. Turner (Actg) COL John C. Hughes COL Delbert L. Townsend COL William R. McDowell COL William J. Maddox COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL Donn A. Starry LTC James B. Reed LTC Grail L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Thomas M. Rienzi BG Jack A. Albright COL Edward D. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL John E. Hoover COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>18th NP Brigade</u> 16th NP Gp 89th NP Gp 8th NP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer COL Harold N. Elliott COL Angus B. MacLean COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	■ LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>1st Log Command</u> Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Walter J. Woolwine BG Hugh A. Richeson BG Henry R. Del Mar COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P) BG Albert E. Hunter
<u>I FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingeman COL Francis A. Bowers	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	BG Francis J. Roberts COL John E. Baker	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Milton E. Key	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG John A. B. Dillard BG Robert M. Tarbox	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG John W. Morris COL Harry A. Griffith COL William R. Wray COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL William H. Patterson
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling COL Ernest J. Donz COL Joseph K. Bratton		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 6th Bn 5th Bn 9th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG S. R. Weir LTC D. Butler LTC C. N. Khan LTC E. R. Philip	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u> LTC K. C. Penton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ito	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde
		LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Makkaroan SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

21 APRIL 1970

I CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thuan Thien

II CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan

III CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Binh Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Gia Dinh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

IV CTZ
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Xuyen
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Thuan
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

CORDS ADVISORS

NAME
LTC Melvin Eals, USA **
Mr. Alexander Pifer
LTC William R. Bickley
LTC Richard A. Hippler (P)
LTC Melvane G. Stafford
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P)
COL John W. Chism

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Megellas
COL Billy J. Mendheim
LTC Carleton J. Robinson
LTC Timothy G. Gannon
LTC Frederick L. Wexley
COL Oliver W. Dillard
COL Lawrence D. Thompson
LTC Louis M. Han, Jr.
LTC Robert R. Nichols (P)
LTC Frank J. McLesse
COL Carl A. Lee
LTC Ralph W. Julian
LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr.

LTC Julian J. Ewell **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
LTC Kenneth T. Trinklir
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr.
LTC Robert A. Farr
LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr.
LTC Roy W. Rutley
COL Jack K. Melssinger
COL Alfred L. Sanderson
LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P)
LTC Robert T. Hayden
LTC John J. Bacci
LTC James C. Cloud (P)

MG Hal D. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P)
LTC Donald E. Sawyer
LTC Edward E. Matney
COL Bert H. Herigstad
LTC Morace L. Hunter, Jr.
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur
COL Joy K. Vallery
LTC John D. Howard (P)
LTC Edward P. Metzner
LTC Aull J. Eckhart
COL Clement H. Will
COL Ernest P. Te-reill, Jr.
COL Harold A. Van Hout
LTC Lynn L. Lee
COL Richard W. Ellison
LTC Roland D. Tausch

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam

COL Le Tri Tin
LTC Nguyen Van Binh
COL Hoang Dinh Tho
COL Ton That Khien
COL Le Van Than

LTC Lu Mong Lan

COL Nguyen Mong Hung
COL Ngo Van Nghia
COL Chau Van Tien
LTC Le Khanh
LTC Nguyen Hop Doan
COL Nguyen Duy Bach
LTC Tran Van Tu
LTC Kha Vang Huy
COL Nguyen Van Ba
LTC Ya Ba
LTC Hoang Cong Duan
LTC Lo Cong Danh

LTC Do Cao Tri

COL Lam Quang Chinh
LTC Tran Van Nguyen
MAJ Truong Van Phuc
LTC Tran Van Khoe
COL Nguyen Van Ton
COL Vo Hui Hanh
COL Le Van Tu
LTC Bui Duc Dien
LTC Luu Van
LTC Nguyen Ba Truoc
COL Nguyen Quang Thong

MG Nguyen Viet Thanh

LTC Pham Van Man
COL Le Chi Cuong
LTC Quach Huynh Ha
LTC Lam Chanh Ngon
LTC Tran Van Hue
LTC Nguyen Van Ngau
LTC Le Minh Dao
COL Nguyen Tat Thinh
LTC Nguyen Van Tai
LTC Tran Thanh Thien
LTC Nguyen Van Thun
LTC Ly Trong My
COL Nguyen Van Khuong
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep
LTC Ton That Dong
COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Da 52

MG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam
MG Ngo Quang Truong
MG Nguyen Van Toan
COL Nguyen Van Thien

II Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

MG Gordon J. Duquemin
COL Sam L. Barth
COL Paul F. Brain
COL Philip S. Day, Jr.

LTC Lu Mong Lan
MG Le Ngoc Trien
COL Vo Van Canh
COL Nguyen Ba Thin

III Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
25th Div

MG Dennis P. McAuliffe
COL John G. Hayes
COL John E. Tyler
COL Andrew J. Gatsis

LTC Do Cao Tri
MG Nguyen Van Hieu
MG Lam Quang Tho
MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh

IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCC, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th STZ

MG Hal D. McCown
MG John H. Cushman
COL William B. DeGraf
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Felder
COL Robert W. Hassinger

MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
COL Nguyen Khoa Nam
COL Tran Ba Di
MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi
COL Vo Hui Hanh

Capital Military Assistance Comd
Abn Div

MG Herbert E. Wolff
COL Charles F. Greer

LTC Nguyen Van Minh
MG Du Quoc Dong

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions.
The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ As of 15 Feb 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DIR 888,10

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

21 APRIL 1970

INF, ARN, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND CIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/86 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/86 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
8th Inf Div (Pleiku/An Khe) 2/8			N/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (An Khe)					
3/78 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (Ha Tien)			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
Div Control (Pleiku)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
			F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf		Apr 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67		2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Hiep)		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Sep 66		1/5 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
			2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
101st Abn Div (Anbi) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2/27 Inf		Jan 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
1/327 Inf (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/327 Inf (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
2/502 Inf (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/506 Inf (Anbi) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67			
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
1/501 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
2/501 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
1/502 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3/187 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
1/506 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
2/506 Inf (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/17 Cav (Anbi)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	1st Cav Div (Anbi) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Jul 65	1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Dec 67	2/77 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Anbi)	*	Nov 67	2/5 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Anbi) (-)	*	Dec 67	2/8 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Anbi)	Jul 65	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	5/7 Cav (Anbi)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
159 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
163 Avn Co (GS) (Anbi)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hoi) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/7 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
			1/8 Cav (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			227 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67			
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/19 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
			1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Anbi)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Anbi)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Anbi)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav. (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Anbi) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ The 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div closed Ft Lewis and was inactivated on 10 Apr 70.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

21 APRIL 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

EXCLUDED INF, ARN, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1/11 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arty		Jul 68	1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	81/39 Arty (155 SP) 1/2	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armad Cav		Jul 68	Air Defense Artillery		
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	5/2 Arty (40mm AMSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)			4/60 Arty (40mm AMSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	1/44 Arty (40mm AMSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	8/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	0/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
0/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	Engineers		
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)			USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thien)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	15th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)		
0/16 Arm	*	May 65	14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Feb 66	Jun 66
0/17 Cav	*	May 65	27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)		
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
0/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
11th Armad Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/	*		20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)		
1st Sqdn Quan Loi)		Sep 66	14th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	May 67	Aug 67
2d Sqdn		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
3d Sqdn		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Nov 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc) (OpCon 23d	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
Inf Div)	*		34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67	554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
3/5 Cav 1/	Feb 66	Jan 67	159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)		
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Apr 68
(OpCon 1 FFV TF South)			62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
1st Arty (Nha Trang) 1/	Aug 65	Nov 65	Signal		
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	Apr 69	V	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp			2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jun 66
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)			73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Mar 66	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)		
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	Sep 66
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
7/16 Arty (155 T)		V	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

V Activated in-country

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div.

3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GD 1836, 21 May 69.

4/ 3/6 FA Bn redeployed to COMUS on 10 Apr 70.

5/ Activated in-country 1 Oct 69.

6/ 168 Engr Bn redeployed to COMUS on 10 Apr 70.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 25 YEARS
DDO DMR 122B, 14

26-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

21 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

ORGANIZED INF, ARN, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF 20 OR LARGER SIZE OF REG, INF, AND BATT

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)			Aviation (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V	17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V	201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
63 Sig Bn (NAC)	Jul 67	Mar 68			
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	"	Jun 66	10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thien)	Aug 65	Oct 65
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	"	Sep 65	48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
Military Police			51 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
18th MP Bn (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	155 Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
18th MP Co (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
33 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66	281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
504 MP Bn	"	Aug 65			
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	22d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	"	Mar 63
8th MP Co (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	57 Aslt Hel Co (Kon Tum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
32 MP Bn	"	Apr 66	119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	"	V
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	170 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
716 MP Bn	"	Mar 65	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
720 MP Bn	"	Oct 66	189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
			361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 2/	Nov 67	Apr 68
Aviation 1/ 2/			223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
1st Avn Bn (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	18 UTT APl Co (OA)	"	Feb 62
5th Avn Bn	"	Oct 64	183 Recon APl Co (Dong Ba Thien)	Jan 66	Jun 66
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	185 Recon APl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
120 Aslt Hel Co	"	Mar 65	203 Recon APl Co (Phu Nhip)	Apr 67	Oct 67
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	"	Jul 65	219 Recon APl Co (Pleiku)	Jul 65	Jun 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	"	V	225 Surv APl Co (Phu Nhip)	Mar 66	May 67
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	"	Aug 65	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Nhip)	Feb 67	May 67
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lana)	Feb 67	Nov 67
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (AMP)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	180 Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
165th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	355 Mvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	238 Aerial Wpns Co (KD) (An Khe)	Jul 67	Mar 68
118 Aslt Hel Co	"	P	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
334 Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V	13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	"	Sep 64
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	121 Aslt Hel Co	"	V
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
54 U-11 APl Co (Vung Tau)	"	Sep 65	191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
73 Surv APl Co (Vung Tau)	"	May 65	221 Recon APl Co	Mar 65	V
74 Recon APl Co (Phu Loi)	"	Mar 65	336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
184 Recon APl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	"	May 63
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	114 Aslt Hel Co	"	Nov 67
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	"	Jun 63	135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67	175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	199 Recon APl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
273 Mvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67	335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	207th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
116 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Dong Ba Thien)	Oct 66	Aug 67	244 Surv APl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
2d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (DI An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V	7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	"	Oct 66	0/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
71 Aslt Hel Co	"	Sep 66	0/16 Cav (Air)		
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	Other Aviation Units		
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66	224th Avn Bn (RRU) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	Jun 66
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67	138 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
21 Recon APl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67	156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
131 Surv APl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V	1 ASA Co (Avn) (Can Ranh Bay)	"	Jun 67
220 Recon APl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	"	Jul 65	509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V
245 Surv APl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67			
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66			
62 Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V			

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air Cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Amb); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Amb); 3 air Cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp, 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies Air Ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

26-

UNCLASSIFIED

 DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
 000-010-000-00

Unclassified

SECRET

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8 (LT COL E. F. ROTH)						
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32		
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2		
	DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
	DET, 2D FSR		40				
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
	DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						
	TOTALS	56	1526	7	45		

SHIPPING
USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

AIRCRAFT
1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	119	1997	8	75

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 11 LVTP-5
- 5 M48 TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 6 105MM HOW TD
- 8 106MM RR
- 8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN
ETD 27APR70 FOR VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

21 APRIL 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2		700501
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2		2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D 81N HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700515
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700430
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
				C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700422
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700615
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700430
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700501
											700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700516
VMO-1		277		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700430
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700531
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700423
HMH-461		190		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 20APR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

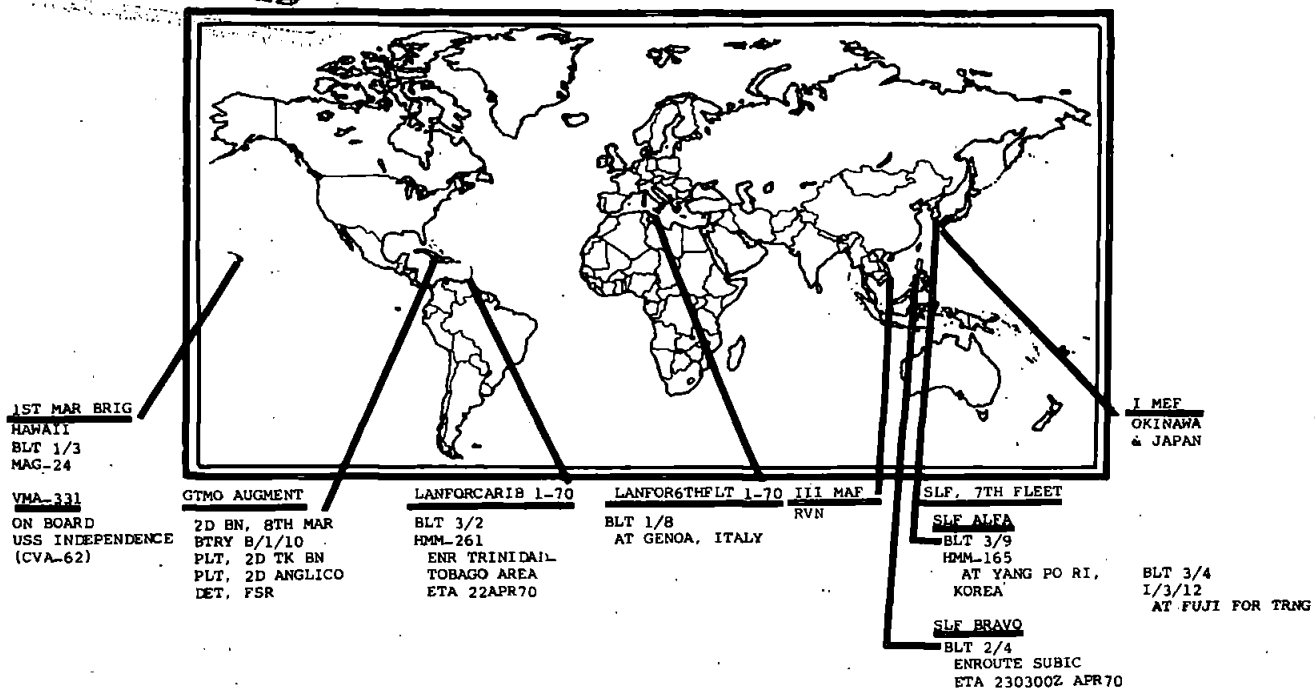
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	BMB	BML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18																812	18		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		273	8																273	8		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		159	3		159	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		473																	473			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	5		134	5													154			
3D 8" HOW BTRY		215	5		215	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CAIRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		668	60		668	60																
3D RECON BN		388	33										321	26					67	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		191	6		191	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		46							46													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		91	7																91	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		307	2	14APR70	158	2													149			
3D TANK BN		700	18										483	11					217	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		936	16										704	11			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12																539	12		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		54																	54			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1042	19		1042	19																
3D ENGR BN		557	16										427	14					130	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130		499	3		
11TH ENGR BN		897	15										398	12								
1ST BRIDGE CO		212	2		205	2													7			
3D BRIDGE CO		109	1																109	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		390	9		390	9																
3D MT BN		253	7										173	6					80	1		
7TH MT BN		296																	296			
9TH MT BN		439	10										291	9					148	1		
11TH MT BN		521	12		521	12																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		432			348												84					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		350	9										350	9								
9TH COMM BN		1091	7																1091	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	350	16														141	2			209	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		484	30										376	12					108	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2024	61		2024	61																
SUPPLY BN		1595	41		1595	41																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		1018	9		1018	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1096	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		540	22																540	22		
SUPPLY BN		472	17																472	17		
MAINT BN		772																	772			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2208	57										1418	37					790	20		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361																	361			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		232	417		232	417																
3D MED BN		199	307										145	265					54	42		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			71			71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75										3	75								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	65		4	65																
13TH DENTAL CO			40																		40	
21ST DENTAL CO		5	66														16	5		50		
3D HOSP CO		37	59																37	59		
USMC		75,894			34,709		1,439		579		365		17,100				3,971		16,066		1,667	
USN		3,422			1,600		21						923				129		695		54	
GROUND TOTAL		79,315			36,309		1,460		579		365		18,023				4,100		16,761		1,721	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61																	61			
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		746	35		746	35																
MMFS-1		151			151																	
MMCS-1		256			256																	
MMSG-17																						
H&HS-17		679	18		679	18																
WERS-17		238			238																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		227	9		227	9																
MASS-3		269	2		269	2																
MACS-4		305	3		305	3																
MAG-11																						
H&HS-11		692			692																	
MABS-11		458	26		255	26																
VMCJ-1		378	1		375	1																
VMA(AW)-225		267	1		267	1																
VMA(AW)-242		258	1		258	1																
VMO-2		172	1		172	1																
MAG-13																						
H&HS-13		611			611																	
MABS-13		622	29		622	29																
VMFA-115		312	1		312	1																
VMFA-314		305	1		305	1																
VMFA-122		330	1		330	1																
MATCU-67		87			87																	
VMA-311		211	1		211	1																
MAG-16																						
H&HS-16		481			481																	
MABS-16		858	29		858	29																
MATCU-68		79			79																	
HML-167		288			288																	
HMM-364		221	1		221	1																
HMH-463		227			227																	
HMM-263		223	1		223	1																
HMM-161		218			218																	
HMM-262		222	1		222	1																
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
MCAS Iwakuni	B	1116															1116					
H&HS-1 (REAR)		443	12														443	12				
MAG-12																						
H&HS-12		372															372					
MABS-12		417	19														411	19				
MATCU-62		46															46					
VMA-211		179	6														179	6				
VMA(AW)-533		233															233					
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		530															530					
MABS-15		408	29														408	29				
SUN2 NWS		54															54					
MATCU-60		59															59					
MASS-2		148	2														148	2				
VMFA-232		206															206					
VMFA-334		209	1														209	1				
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		60															60					
MCAS Futema	B	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&HS-36		454											454									
MABS-36		487	15										487	15								
MATCU-66		51											51									
VMGR-152		297	2										297	2								
HMM-165	1	175	4																		175	4
HMM-164		186	4										186	4								
HMH-462		189											189									
VMO-6		218	1										218									
MACS-B		212	1										212									

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		456															456					
MABS-24		356	27														356	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		49															49					
VMFA-212		260															260					
VMFA-235		243															243					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		730	21																730	21		
MWFS-3		176																	176			
MWCS-3		266																	266			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		282	2																282	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		196	3																196	3		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		334	1																334	1		
HMHT-301		149	1																149	1		
HMHT-302		168	1																168	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		960	2																960	2		
MABS-33		562	3																562	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		324	1																324	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		214																	214			
VMFA-531		330	2																330	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		8																	8			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		92																	92			
VMFAT-101		464																	464			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		627	3																627	3		
WERS-37		301	1																301	1		
VMGR-352		362	1																362	1		
MACG-38																						
H&MS-38		310	2																310	2		
MACS-1		280																	280			
MACS-3		259																	259			
MACS-7		387	1																387	1		
1ST LAAM BN		125																	125			
2ND LAAM BN		732	18																732	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		419																	419			
MABS-56		437	2																437	2		
MATCU-74		75																	75			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	4																366	4		
HMM-163		227	1																227	1		
HMM-265		213																	213			
HMH-361		56																	56			
HMH-363		242																	242			
USMC		30,267			8,135	2,478							2,437	4,474	1,640	10,928	175					
USN		358			131	33							23	69	27	71	4					
AVIATION TOTAL		30,625			8,266	2,511							2,460	4,543	1,667	10,999	179					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,894	34,709	1,439	579	365	17,100		3,971	16,066	1,667
	USN	3,422	1,600	21			923		129	695	54
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,267	8,135	2,478			2,437	4,474	1,640	10,928	175
	USN	358	131	33			23	69	27	71	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,161	42,844	3,917	579	365	19,537	4,474	5,611	26,994	1,842
	USN	3,780	1,731	54				69	156	766	58

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED'EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
 - THE 480 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
 - AT SUBIC.
 - ENROUTE EASTPAC.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC 360	
		USN 24	★
THUA THIEN		USMC 498	
		USN 36	★
QUANG NAM		USMC 37,709	
		USN 1,620	★
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)	
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)	
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	
VMO-2		(OV-10A)	
MAG-16			
HML-367		(AH-1G)	
HML-167		(UH-1E)	
HMM-364		(CH-46D)	
HMM-263		(CH-46D)	
HMM-262		(CH-46D)	
HMM-161		(CH-46D)	
HMH-463		(CH-53A)	
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC 2,920	
		USN 58	★
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115		(F-4B)	
VMFA-314		(F-4B)	
VMFA-122		(F-4B)	
VMA-311		(A4E)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC 200	
		USN 14	★
OKINAWA		USMC	USN
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
●BLT 2/4 (SLF B)			
●BLT 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)			
9TH MARINES			
1/9			
2/9			
●BLT 3/9 (SLF "A")			
3D FSR		(4,315)	(90)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		●(962)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		●(109)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70		19,544 ●	464
1ST MAW (REAR)		●(14,158)	(349)
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMH-462 (CH-53A)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A)			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70		4,569	69
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-15		●(2,212)	(44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)			
Non FMF		(1,116)	
Does NOT include 202 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
●BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET,			
7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			

- ★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 & 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

●TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS

APR 22 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,601	49,545	36,182	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,837	13

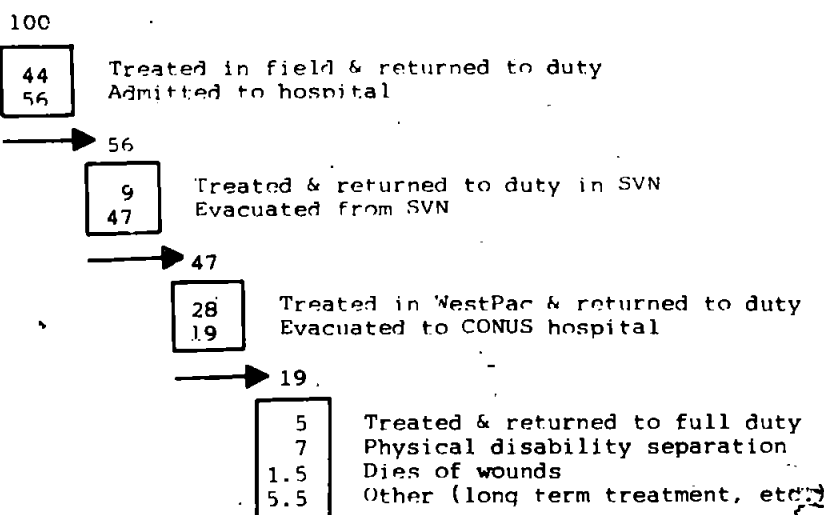
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,054	4,277	21,144

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

22 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM AIR FORCE		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		
UH-1	6	
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		
F-100	22	
A-37	62	
O-1	57	
O-2	88	
OV-10	40	
UC-123	12	
C-7	1	
C-47	2	
HH-43	2	
<u>PHAN RANG</u>		
F-100	73	
C-123	32	
HH-43	2	
HC-47	1	
AC-119	14	
UC-123	9	
<u>PHU CAT</u>		
EC-47	9	
C-7	24	
F-4	31	
HH-43	3	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		
C-7	27	
C-130	33	
HH-43	2	
O-1	21	
O-2	68	
RC-130	4	
<u>DA NANG</u>		
F-4	52	
O-2	81	
OV-10	37	
HH-3	6	
HH-43	1	
C-47	2	
A-1	10	
AC-119	5	
<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
RF-4	14	
C-123	16	
RB-57	4	
RF-101	17	
C-130	26	
HH-43	2	
EC-47	15	
AC-119	5	
<u>TUY HOA</u>		
F-100	77	
HC-130	11	
HH-43	2	
C-47	3	
O-2	10	
AC-119	5	
UH-1	5	
<u>PLEIKU</u>		
EC-47	12	
<u>VUNG TAU</u>		
C-7	29	

THAILAND AIR FORCE		
<u>BANGKOK</u>		
F-102	4	
C-130	6	
<u>TAKHLI</u>		
F-105	66	
EB-66	16	
HH-43	2	
<u>KORAT</u>		
F-4	34	
HH-43	2	
EC-121	27	
<u>UDORN</u>		
F-4	68	
C-130	7	
HH-43	2	
AC-130	7	
OV-10	9	
AC-123	1	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		
UC-123	6	
C-123	5	
A-1	55	
O-2	12	
OV-10	20	
CH-3	5	
EC-47	12	
HH-43	2	
HH-3	3	
<u>UDORN</u>		
RF-4	41	
AC-47	3	
F-4	30	
AC-119	4	
HH-43	2	
HH-53	8	
C-130	6	
CH-3	4	
<u>U-TAPAO</u>		
HH-43	2	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG	AT GENOA, ITALY
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					11 LVTP-5	
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	6 105 HOW	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
DET, 2D FSR		40				
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

22 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	ENR TRINIDAD-TOBAGO AREA ETA 22APR70
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M48 TANK	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	56	1317	5	47	5 M50 ONTOS	SHIPPING USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS VERMILLION (LKA-107) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2	6 105MM HOW TD	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 106MM RR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40			8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7		
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40				
DET 2D FSR	1	37				
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20				
HMM-261 (LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)	43	170	1			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
OFF COAST OF
TRINIDAD

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT YANG PO RI,
KOREA

SLF BRAVO
BLT 2/4
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	360	
		USN	24	★
THUA THIEN		USMC	498	
		USN	36	★
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,709	
		USN	1,620	★
III MAF				
HQS III MAF				
1ST MAR DIV				
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				
1ST MARINES				
1/1				
2/1				
3/1				
5TH MARINES				
1/5				
2/5				
3/5				
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
1ST MAW				
HQS 1ST MAW				
MAG-11				
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)		
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)		
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
VMO-2		(OV-10A)		
MAG-16				
HML-367		(AH-1G)		
HML-167		(UH-1E)		
HMM-364		(CH-46D)		
HMM-263		(CH-46D)		
HMM-262		(CH-46D)		
HMM-161		(CH-46D)		
HMH-463		(CH-53A)		
FLC				
1ST FSR				
FLSG-B				
1ST SERV BN				
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,920	
		USN	58	★
1ST MAW				
MAG-13				
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				
VMA-311 (A4E)				
QUANG NGAI		USMC	200	
		USN	14	★
OKINAWA		USMC		USN
I MEF				
HQS I MEF				
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				
HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)				
4TH MARINES				
1/4				
2/4 (SLF B)				
3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)				
9TH MARINES				
1/9				
2/9				
3/9 (SLF A)				
3D FSR				
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF				
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS				
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS				
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST				
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70		19,544	464	
1ST MAW (REAR)		(14,158)	(349)	
MAG-36				
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)				
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)				
HMH-462 (CH-53A)				
HMM-164 (CH-46A)				
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,315	(90)	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		(962)	(25)	
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70		(109)		
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		(0)		
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70				
1ST MAW (REAR)				
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)				
MAG-15		(2,212)	(44)	
VMFA-232 (F-4J)				
VMFA-334 (F-4J)				
MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)	
VMA-211 (A-4E)				
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)				
Non FMF		(1,116)		
Does NOT include 202 hospitalized				
SVN-Originated Patients.				
FUJI TRNG DET 1-70				
BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET,				
7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.				
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC		USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,609	1,811	
PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70		42,002	1,752	
III MAF		41,687	1,752	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(210)	(13)	
OTHER		315		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(280)		
NAVAIDNGRU/NAVY UNITS		(35)		
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC		USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9				
HMM-165		1,604	56	
AT YANG PO RI,				
KOREA				
BRAVO: BLT 2/4				
AT SUBIC		1,465	65	
MOVEMENTS				
JAPAN		USMC		USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST				
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70		4,569	69	
1ST MAW (REAR)				
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)				
MAG-15		(2,212)	(44)	
VMFA-232 (F-4J)				
VMFA-334 (F-4J)				
MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)	
VMA-211 (A-4E)				
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)				
Non FMF		(1,116)		
Does NOT include 202 hospitalized				
SVN-Originated Patients.				
FUJI TRNG DET 1-70				
BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET,				
7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.				

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.
● TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

APR 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,601	49,547	36,189	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,838	13

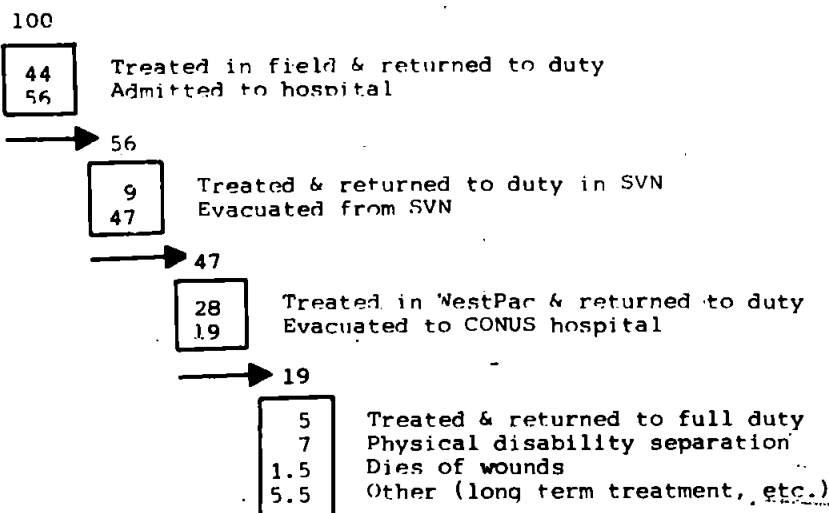
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,068	4,279	21,153

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT YANG PO RI, KOREA SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART)	43	1387	3	50		
3D BN, 9TH MARINES						
F/2/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM 165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	37	137	1	2	AIRCRAFT 13/CH-46A/D	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" TRIPOLI (LPH-10) PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31) OGDEN (LPD-5) TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52		

SLF BRAVO

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT SUBIC SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) MONTICELLO (LSD-35) SEMINOLE (LKA-104) WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166) WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

17 APRIL 1970

TF CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	AT GENOA, ITALY	
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW		
DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49					
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			21 MULES	SHIPPING	
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			32 MITES		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	8 JEEPS		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS		
DET, 2D FSR		40			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 AMBULANCES		
					4 CRANES		
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4							

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	OFF COAST OF TRINIDAD
BLT 3/2					5 M48 TANK	
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M50 ONTOS	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31	6 105MM HOW TD	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2	8 106MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45				
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38				
DET 2D FSR		34				
DET HOCO 2D MARINES						
HMM-261	39	187	1	1		
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)						

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

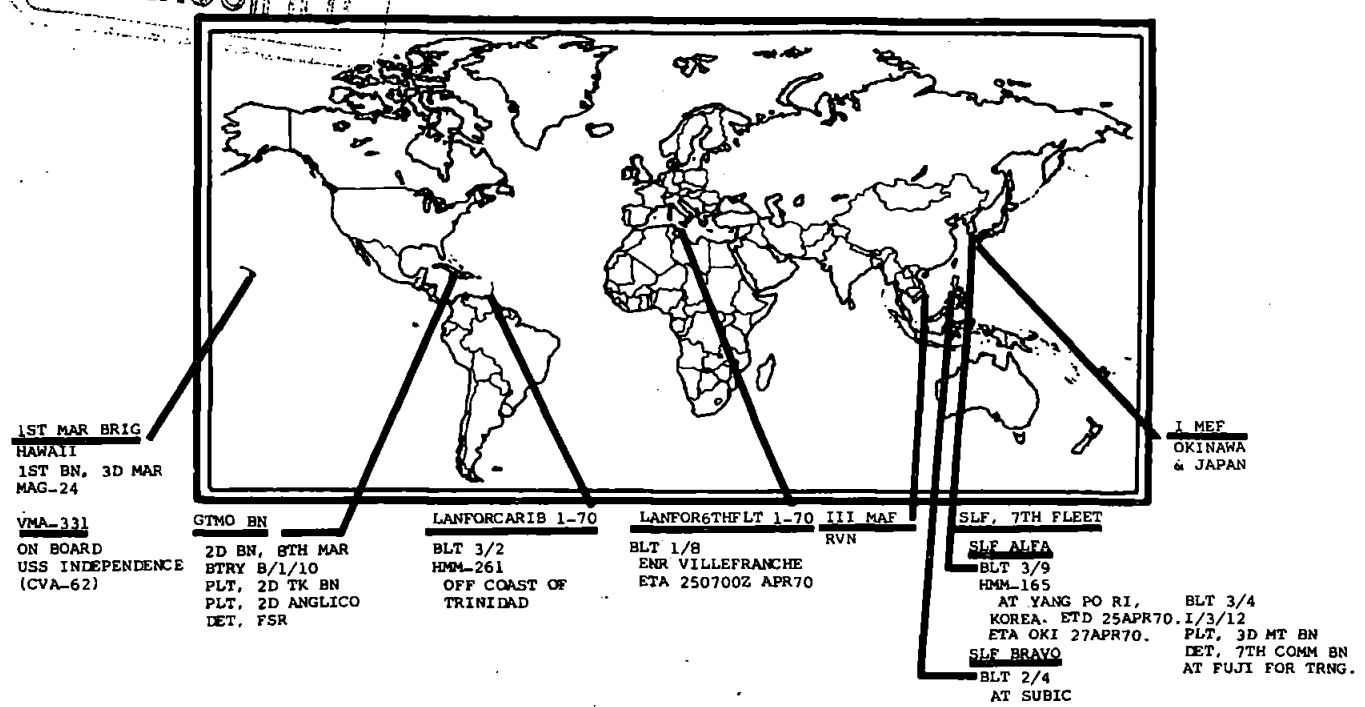
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMN	BMH	BML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 APRIL 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MGEN W. G. THRASH
BGEN R. H. SPANJER
COL R. W. TELLER
COL G. S. STEWART
COL J. R. WEAVER
COL R. L. LAMAR
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

COL L. J. STIEN
MAJ W. S. HUMBERT
LTCOL N. F. SCHNIPPEL, JR.
MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-17
WERS-17

COL H. L. JENSEN
LTCOL D. SERRIN
LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACS-18

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-18
MACS-4

COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
LTCOL H. E. HOPPMAYER, JR.
LTCOL R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.

MASS-3

LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-11
MABS-11
VMCJ-1
VMA(AW)-225
VMA(AW)-242
VMO-2

COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
LTCOL R. F. HERBERT
LTCOL P. A. MANNING
LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
LTCOL J. J. METZKO
LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-13
MABS-13
VMFA-115
VMFA-314
VMA-311
VMFA-122

LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
MAJOR F. J. HORACK
MAJOR R. D. REVIE
LTCOL D. P. BOWEN
LTCOL T. J. KELLY
MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-16
MABS-16

COL F. K. FULTON
MAJOR M. T. HORNSBY
LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH

HMH-463

LTCOL C. A. BLOCK

HML-167

LTCOL J. E. WEBER

HMM-364

LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE

HMM-263

LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER, JR.

HMM-161

MAJOR B. H. MANN

HMM-262

LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT

HML-367

LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
LTCOL L. A. GULLING
COL R. J. GRAHAM
COL D. WILKER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
LTCOL J. B. LAVELLE
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-30
HMHT-301
HMHT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL K. D. VANEK

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-33
MABS-33
VMCJ-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323 (CAIRE)
VMFAT-101
VMFA-531
VMFA-542 (CAIRE)
VMA-223

COL F. N. PIPPIN
LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MAJ K. A. ZIMMERMAN II
LTCOL R. R. NORTON
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
LTCOL K. A. SMITH
LTCOL J. W. IAZZO

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

COL F. E. WILSON
LTCOL D. L. RICE
LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MAG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-38
SU#1, H&MS-38
MACS-1
MACS-3
MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-56
MABS-56
HMH-363
HML-267
HMH-361
HMM-163
HMM-265

COL M. D. PORTER
LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
LTCOL F. L. YOHE
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL J. M. BLANC
LTCOL R. A. GOVONI
LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103

COL G. FINK
MAJ I. L. DRIEFER
LTCOL B. A. SCHAFER
LTCOL M. T. GARRISON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

24 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI USMC 360 USN 24 ★	USMC RVN RECAP USMC USN
THUA THIEN USMC 498 USN 36 ★	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . . . 42,609 1,811 PROGRAM IX AS OF 15APR70 42,002* 1,752 III MAF. 41,687 1,752 SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (210) (13) OTHER. 315 MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD. (280) NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS . (35)
QUANG NAM USMC 37,709 USN 1,620 ★ III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7 1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HML-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN	SLF 7TH FLEET USMC USN BLT 3/9 ALFA: HMM-165 1,604 56 AT YANG PO RI, ● KOREA. ETD 25APR70. ETA OKI 27APR70. BRAVO: BLT 2/4 1,465 65 AT SUBIC
QUANG TIN USMC 2,920 USN 58 ★ 1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)	MOVEMENTS
QUANG NGAI USMC 200 USN 14 ★	JAPAN USMC USN OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73 ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70 4,569 69
OKINAWA USMC USN I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) 4TH MARINES 1/4 2/4 (SLF B) 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG) 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 3/9 (SLF A) 3D FSR (4,315) (90) MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF (962) (25) NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (109) SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0) OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 19,200 934 ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70 19,544 @ 464 1ST MAW (REAR) (14,158) (349) MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HML-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 (2,212) (44) VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) MAG-12 (1,241) (25) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A) Non FMF (1,116) Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients. FUJI TRNG DET 1-70 BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET, 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 15APR70.

● TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS

APR 24 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,602	49,552	36,189	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF **23APR70.**

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

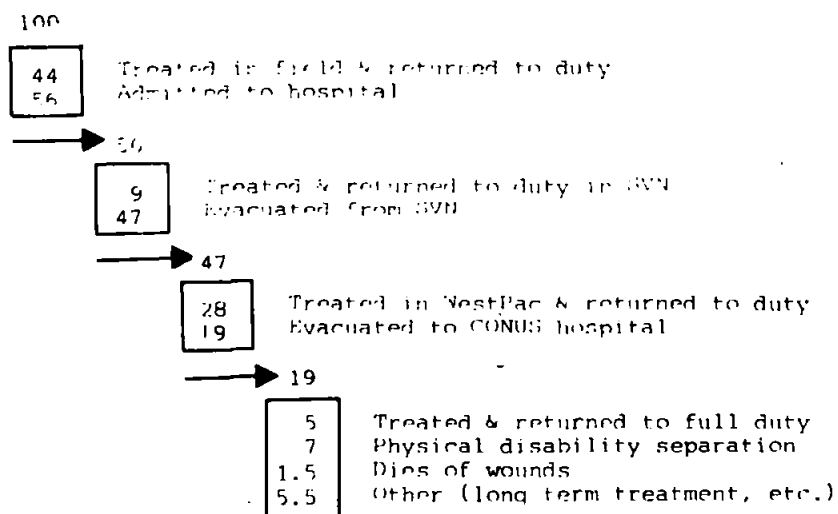
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,544	1,838	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

FIA	IW	WPNS
82,097	4,281	21,166

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE EMPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

24 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT YANG PO RI, KOREA ETD 25APR70. ETA OKINAWA 27APR70.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
F/2/12TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165	37	137	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52	AIRCRAFT	

SLF BRAVO

23 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT	
					2/UH-1E	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 18, 1970

25 APRIL 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,334	991	11,208	413	34,946
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,059	133	1,382	39	4,613
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	84,129	3,718	49,509	697	138,053
Hospital care not required	91,700	5,388	36,168	2,127	135,383
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,415	176	5	344	1,940
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	202	111	80	549	942
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	22	221	442
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	75	153	133	616	977
Helicopter	1,573	54	382	52	2,061
b. From ground action	<u>25,173</u>	<u>1,093</u>	<u>12,083</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>38,478</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,821	1,300	12,598	797	41,516
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	119	2	13	-	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	223	155	46	227	651
Helicopter	1,318	41	234	8	1,601
b. From other causes	<u>3,530</u>	<u>555</u>	<u>1,263</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>5,566</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,071	751	1,543	453	7,818

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

20-1

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 22, 1970

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

27 APRIL 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		150,413	49.90	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC	44,051 \$	14.61	29.29	
	FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.29	70.71	
	VIETNAM	41,776 ¢	13.86	27.77	39.28

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
	FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
	VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

VMA-331
ON BOARD
USS INDEPENDENCE
(CVA-62)

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY 8/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2
HMM-261
OFF COAST OF
TRINIDAD

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70 III MAF
RVN
BLT 1/8
AT LIBERTY
PORTS, FRANCE.

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AT OKINAWA.

BLT 2/4
2/4
AT SUBIC.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/4
3/4
I/3/12
PLT, 3D MT BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	SNM	SMN	BNL	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEN C. F. WIDEBECKE BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. BURKE, JR.

HQ5 BATTALION

COL W. C. PATTON

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF

1ST MED BATTALION

CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA

7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1stLt B. E. WICKMAN

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC 360	
		USN 24 ★	
THUA THIEN		USMC 498	
		USN 36 ★	
QUANG NAM		USMC 37,483 ●	
		USN 1,620 ★	
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV: HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7		1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCU-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMH-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN	
QUANG TIN		USMC 2,920	
		USN 58 ★	
1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC 200	
		USN 14 ★	
OKINAWA		USMC 19,200	USN 934
I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) 4TH MARINES 1/4 2/4 (AT SUBIC) 3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG) 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 3/9 (SLF A) 3D FSR MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70 19,544 ●	464 (349) (14,158) (90) (25) (109) (0)
		1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMH-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	
		USMC RVN RECAP OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . . . 42,609 PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70. ● 41,776 III MAF. ● 41,464 SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (210) OTHER. 312 MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD. (277) NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS . (35)	USMC USN 1,811 1,752 1,752 (13)
		SLF 7TH FLEET ALFA: BLT 3/9 ● HMM-165 AT OKINAWA. BLT 2/4 AT SUBIC	
		USMC 1,604	USN 56
		1,465	65
MOVEMENTS			
JAPAN		USMC 4,700	USN 73
		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	
		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
		PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70 4,569	69
		1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A) Non FMF	(2,212) (44) (1,241) (25) (1,116)
		Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients. FUJI TRNG DET 1-70 BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET, 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.	

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

● Includes one SLF
* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 23APR70.●

● TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

APR 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,605	49,573	36,200	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,838	13

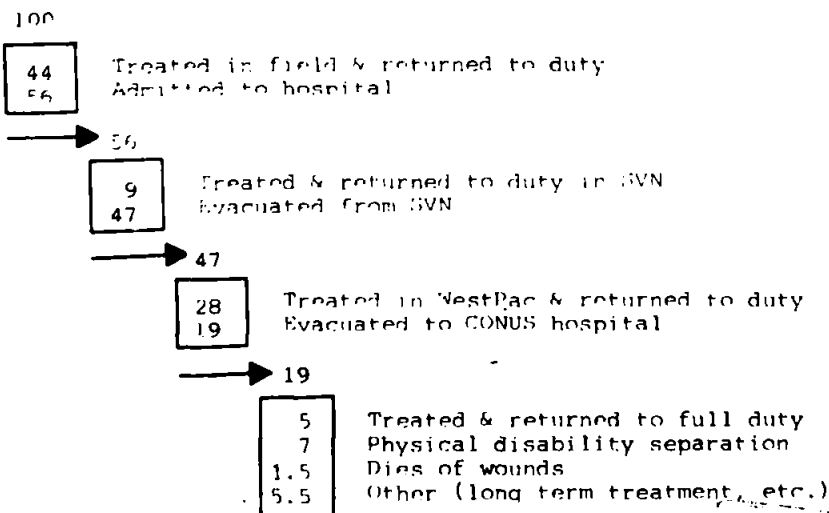
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,139	4,281	21,258

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE EMPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

27 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT OKINAWA.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
					7 M40 106MM RR	
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50	6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
F/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.4 ARG "A"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLT, 3D SP BN						PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM 165	37	137	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52	AIRCRAFT	
					13/CH-46A/D	

BLT 2/4

27 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						* DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						* MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						* SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						*ENROUTE RVN.
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT	
					2/UH-1E	

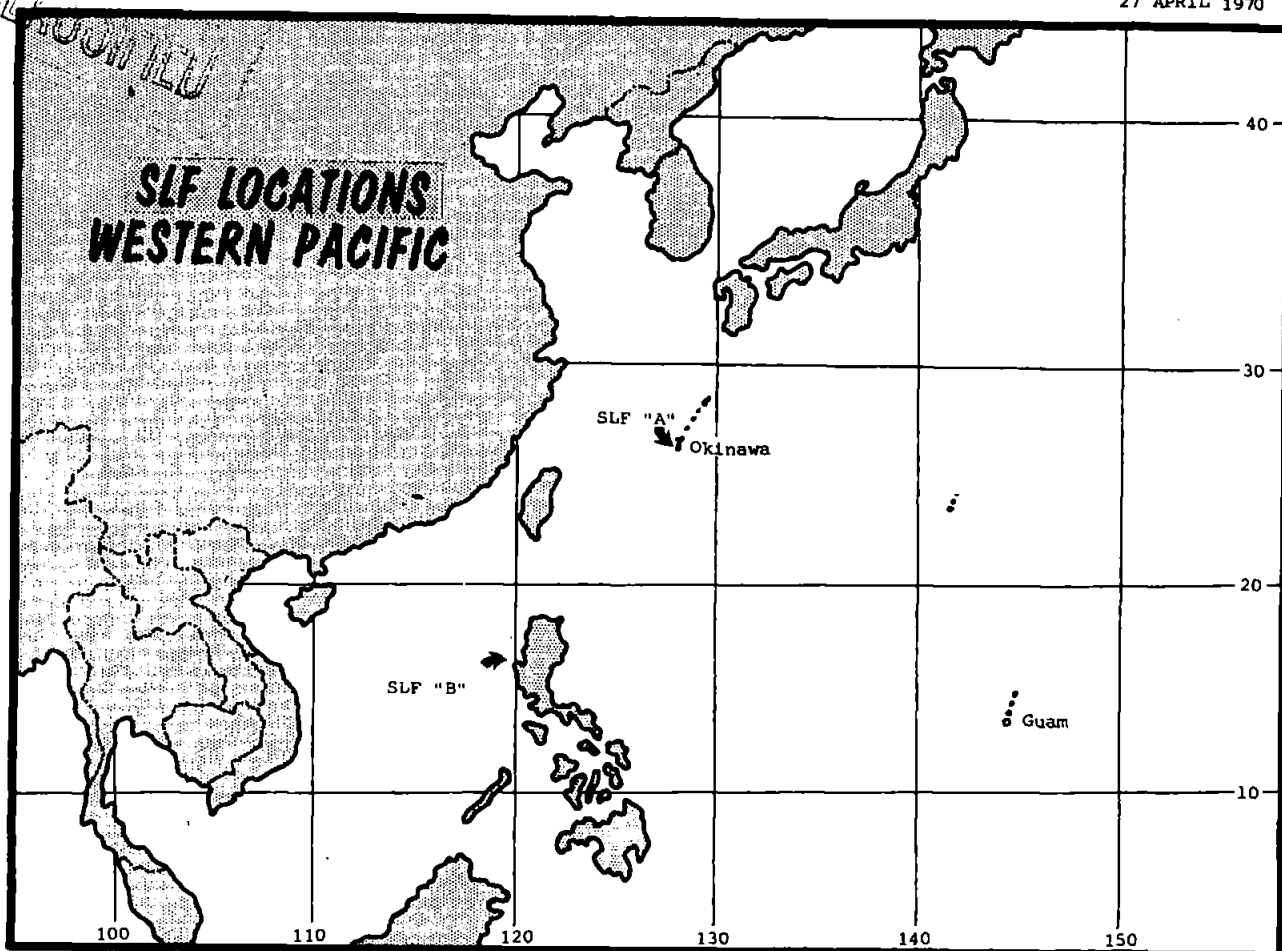
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

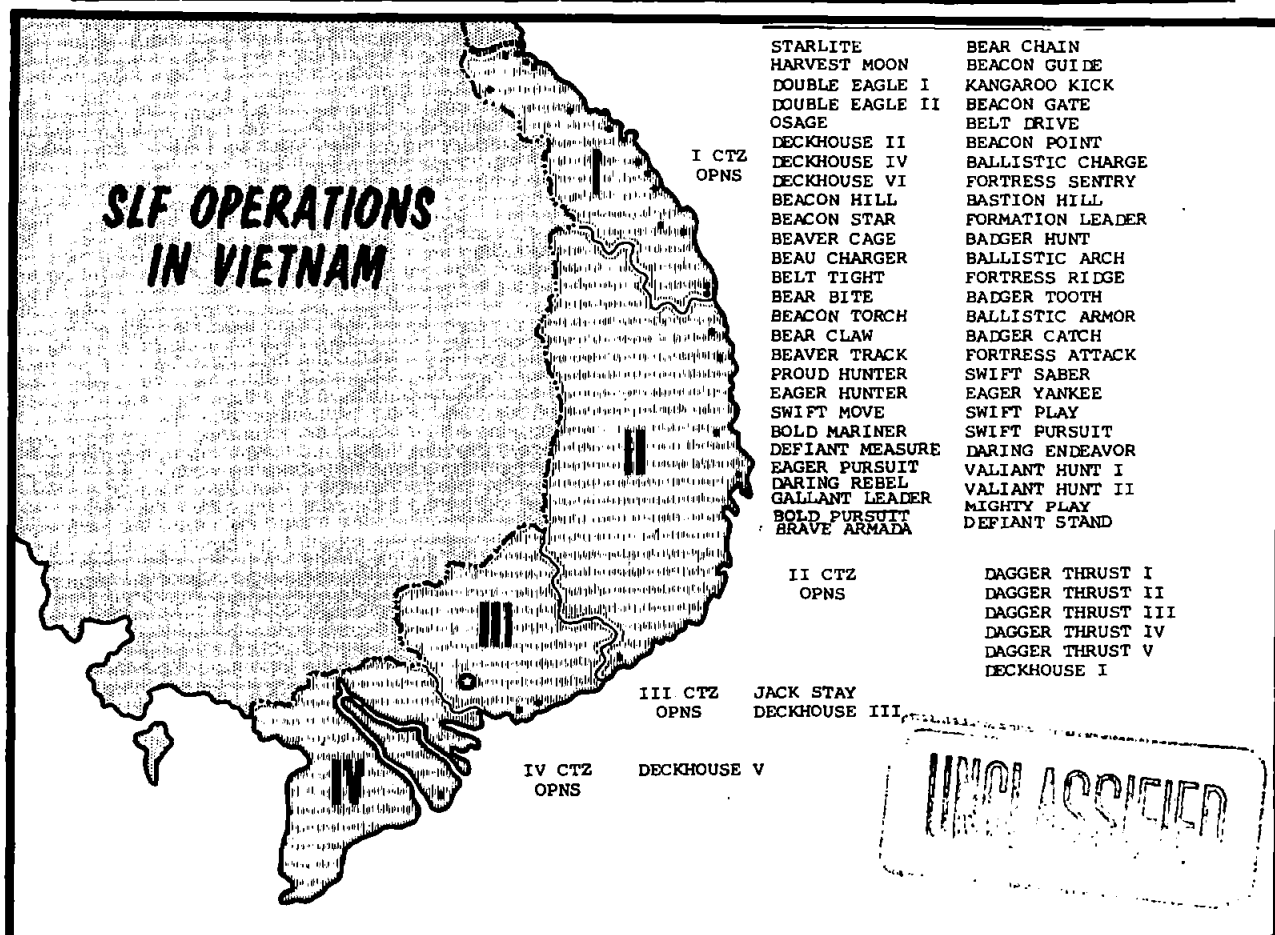
27 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

27 APRIL 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rossen, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural	
Development Support (CORDS) 1/	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of Information	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTC Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG John A. B. Dillard
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTC Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	■ Vacant
CofS	■ BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
DCSOPS	■ Vacant
ACofS, G3	■ BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAC, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

27 APRIL 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin

GEN Crieghton W. Abrams
LTG Frank T. Mildren
MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
BG Frank Messar
BG Verne L. Bowers (P)

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
BG Richard H. Johnson
COL Charles M. Hall (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Melvin Zais, USA
MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
BG William B. Shedd, III
COL Robert C. Nixon (P)

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Michael S. Davison
MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
BG Leo D. Kinnard
BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Cav Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Elvy B. Roberts
BG Robert M. Shoemaker
BG George W. Casey (P)
COL Edward C. Meyer (eff 26 Apr)
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson

1st Brigade

2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade

2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.
LTC Francis A. Ianni
LTC Sanders A. Cortner
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC James L. Anderson
MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
LTC William J. McCloskey

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav

COL Kenneth D. Mortel
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Glenn D. Walker
BG Jack MacFarlane
BG John G. Wheelock, III
COL John E. Culin
COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade

3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Harold D. Yow
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC Robert B. Naler

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL William E. Conger
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Gerald E. McKay
LTC Robert J. Sunell
LTC Norris P. Sterling
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John M. Wright, Jr.
BG James C. Smith
BG John J. Hennessey (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
COL Robert H. Siegrist

1st Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Roy J. Young
LTC Joseph N. Jagers

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf

COL Raymond L. Kampe
LTC William B. Middlemas
LTC Bobby F. Brashears
LTC Robert E. Keener

3d Brigade

3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf

COL William J. Bradley
LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
LTC Hugh C. Holt
LTC Andre C. Lucas

160th Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav

COL Christopher B. Sinclair
LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh P. T. Hoffman

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Stanley V. Wiega
LTC Arthur F. Fischer
LTC Robert L. Harper

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL James M. Lee
LTC Francis A. Nerone
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Kenneth L. Skaer

198th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL Joseph G. Clemons
LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
LTC Richard F. Carvell
LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL Harry A. Buzzett
COL Robert E. Hammerquist

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
LTC Robert W. Welsh
LTC John E. Hazelwood
MAJ Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Ennis C. Whitehead
LTC Ted G. Westerman
LTC Shepper H. Phillips
LTC George A. Custer

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL Olin E. Smith
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC John R. Parker
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
LTC William M. Greenberg

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

BG William A. Burke
LTC James D. Herndon
LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
LTC Niven J. Baird

199th Inf Brigade

Deputy Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

Vacant
COL Robert W. Selton
LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC John R. Black
LTC David A. Beckner

173d Abn Brigade

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Hubert S. Cunningham
COL Elmer R. Ochs
LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC John J. Clark
LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

27 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth P. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Geerin LTC John H. Claybrook LTC William N. Ciccolo LTC Frederic J. Delamain	1st Avn Brigade Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. COL Leo D. Turner, (Actg) COL John C. Hughes COL Delbert L. Townsend COL William R. McDowell COL William J. Maddox COL William D. Proctor
11th Armd Cav Regt 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL Donn A. Starry LTC James B. Reed LTC Graill L. Brookshire LTC Bobby P. Griffin	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Thomas M. Rienzi BG Jack A. Albright COL Edward D. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL John E. Hoover COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy	44th Med Brigade 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	18th MP Brigade 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer COL Harold N. Elliott COL Angus B. MacLean COL James D. Tynan
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	1st Log Command Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Walter J. Woolwine BG Hugh A. Richeson BG Henry R. Del Mar COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P) BG Albert E. Hunter
I FFV Arty 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingeman COL Francis A. Bowers	4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
II FFV Arty 23d Arty Gp	BG Francis J. Roberts COL John E. Baker	34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
24th Corps Arty 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Milton E. Key	507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
USARV Engr Comd Dep Commander	MG John A. B. Dillard BG Robert M. Tarbox	509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
18th Engr Brigade 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG John W. Morris COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.	525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson
20th Engr Brigade 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 139th Engr Gp	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling COL Ernest J. Benz COL Joseph K. Bratton		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 6th Bn 5th Bn 9th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG S. R. Weir LTC D. Butler LTC C. N. Khan LTC E. R. Philip	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTG Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Mon MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Makkaroon SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

27 APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN
CORDS ADVISORS

		NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
I CTE	Senior Advisor	LTC Melvin Zala, USA **	LTC Hoang Xuan Lam
	DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Pirfer	
	Quang Nam	LTC William R. Bickely *	COL Le Tri Tin
	Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Mippeler (P) *	LTC Nguyen Van Binh
	Quang Tin *	LTC Mahone C. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho
	Quang Tri *	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	COL Ton That Khien
	Thua Thien *	COL John W. Chiss *	COL Le Van Than
II CTE	Senior Advisor	LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	LTC Lu Mong Lan *
	DEPCORDS	Mr. James Hagillas	
	Binh Dinh *	COL Billy J. Mandheim *	COL Nguyen Mong Hung
	Binh Thuan	LTC Carlston J. Robinson *	COL Ngo Tan Nghia
	Berlar *	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *	COL Chau Van Tien
	Binh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *	LTC Le Thanh
	Bontun *	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Nop Doan
	Canh Dong *	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach
	Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Nam, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu
	Phu Ban	LTC Robert E. Hicks (P) *	LTC Kha Vang Huy
	Phu Yen	LTC Frank J. McNeese	COL Nguyen Van Ba
	Pleiku *	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ye Ba
	Quang Duc *	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Duan
	Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *	LTC Lo Cong Danh
III CTE	Senior Advisor	LTC Julian J. Ewell **	LTC Do Cao Tri
	DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
	Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinklir *	COL Lam Quang Chinh
	Binh Duong *	LTC Raymond L. Fiebig, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Nguyen
	Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *	MAJ Truong Van Phuc
	Binh Tuy *	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Khosi
	Gia Dinh	LTC Roy W. Burley	COL Nguyen Van Ton
	Hau Nghia *	COL Jack E. Weissinger *	■ LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh 2/
	Long An *	COL Alfred L. Sanderson *	COL Le Van Tu
	Long Khanh *	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *	LTC Bui Duc Diep
	Phuoc Long *	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Lau Yen
	Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *	LTC Nguyen Ba Truoc
	Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *	COL Nguyen Quang Thong
IV CTE	CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
	DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
	An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Man
	An Xuyen *	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *	COL Le Chi Cuong
	Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ha
	Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Hargraves *	LTC Lam Chanh Ngan
	Chau Doc	LTC Maurice L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Hue
	Chuong Thien *	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *	LTC Nguyen Van Ngau
	Dinh Tuong *	COL Joy E. Vallery *	LTC Le Minh Dan
	Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *	COL Nguyen Tat Thinh
	Kien Giang *	LTC Edward P. Motzner *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai
	Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Echhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Khien
	Kien Phong *	COL Clement N. Will *	LTC Nguyen Van Thum
	Kien Tuong *	COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *	LTC Ly Trong My
	Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	COL Nguyen Van Khuong
	So Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep
	Vinh Binh *	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Ton That Dong
	Vinh Long *	LTC Roland D. Tausch *	COL Duong Hieu Nghia
ARVN ADVISORS			
I Corps	Dep Senior Advisor	MG Henry J. Muller, Jr.	LTC Hoang Xuan Lam
	1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.	MG Ngo Quang Truong
	2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	MG Nguyen Van Toan
	Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips	COL Nguyen Van Thien
II Corps	Dep Senior Advisor	MG Gordon J. Duquenin	LTC Lu Mong Lan
	22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth	MG Le Ngoc Trien
	23d Div	COL Paul F. Brann	COL Vo Van Canh
	24th STZ	COL Philip S. Day, Jr.	COL Nguyen Ba Thinh
III Corps	Dep Senior Advisor	MG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTC Do Cao Tri
	5th Div	COL John C. Hayes	MG Nguyen Van Hieu
	18th Div	COL John E. Tyler	MG Lam Quang Tho
	25th Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh
IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
	7th Div	MG John H. Cushman	MG Nguyen Viet Thanh
	9th Div	COL William B. DeGraf	MG Nguyen Khoa Nam
	21st Div	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	COL Tran Ba Di
	44th ST	COL Louis F. Felder	MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi
		COL Robert W. Hassinger	COL Vo Huu Manh
Capital Military Assistance Comd		MG Herbert E. Wolff	LTC Nguyen Van Minh
Abn Div		COL Charles F. Greer	MG Du Quoc Dong

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
 ** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions.
 The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTE.
 † Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
 1/ As of 15 Feb 70.
 2/ DA IN 211265.

CONFIDENTIAL
26-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

27 APRIL 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

INCLUDES INF, ARMY, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENG, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			33d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf		Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/86 Inf		Oct 67
			5/86 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf		Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Kho) 2/8			N/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (An Kho)					
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
			1/14 Arty (105 T)		Oct 67
2d Bde (Ha Tien)			1/82 Arty (155/B' SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)		Jun 67
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/18 Arty (175/B' SP)		Oct 65
			123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (Pleiku)			26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
3/13 Inf		Oct 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	P/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/12 Inf					
			35th Inf Div (Cu Chi)		
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
5/16 Arty (155/B' SP)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf		Apr 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66			
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67	Jul 66	2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Nhap)		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Sep 66	Sep 66	175 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
			2/12 Inf		Oct 66
101st Abn Div (Anbi) (Hue-Phu Bai)			2/27 Inf		Jan 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)					
1/327 Inf (Anbi)		Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi/Beo Trail)		
2/327 Inf (Anbi)		Jul 65	2/14 Inf		Apr 66
3/502 Inf (Anbi)		Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)		Oct 66
3/506 Inf (Anbi) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			3/4 Cav		Mar 66
17501 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	2/34 Arm		Sep 66
2/501 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
17502 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)		May 66
			3/13 Arty (155/B' T)		Apr 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/77 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
3/187 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
17506 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	65 Engr Bn		Jan 66
2/506 Inf (Anbi)		Dec 67	125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
2/17 Cav (Anbi)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Anbi) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Dec 67	1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Jul 65	2/77 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Anbi)		Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Anbi) (-)		Dec 67			
2/11 Arty (155 T)		Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Anbi)	Jul 65	Sep 65
			5/7 Cav (Anbi)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
101 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V			
159 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
163 Avn Co (GS) (Anbi)	Jul 68	V	175 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asic Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/7 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
			1/8 Cav (Anbi)		Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			227 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Anbi) (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Anbi) (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Anbi)		Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)		Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67			
			1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			2/19 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Oct 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Anbi)		Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Anbi)		Oct 65
P/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)		Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Anbi)		Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Anbi)		Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Anbi)		Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Anbi) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Anbi) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Base camp moved from Pleiku.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDC 018 100-10

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

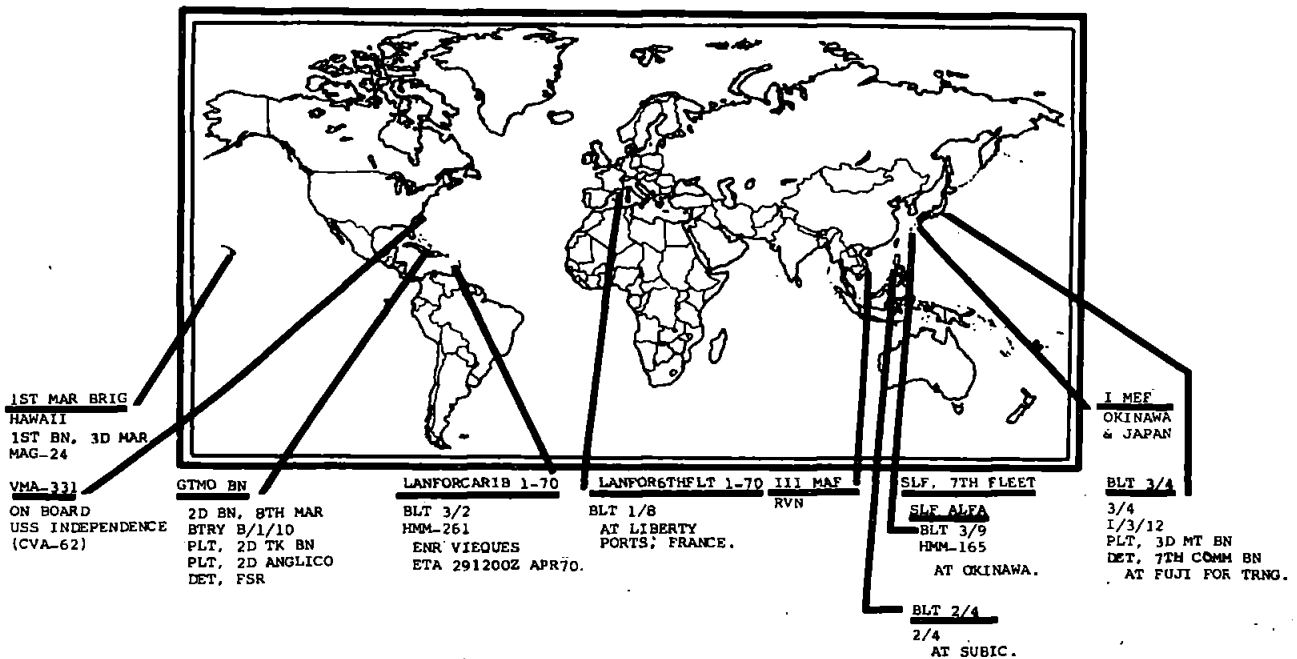
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMH	VMH	VMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		619		16APR70									619									
CASUAL		109		16APR70									109									
HOSPITALIZED	5	439		16APR70																	439	
HQ, V MEB																						
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1413	35																1413	35		
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4																63	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS, PAC		228	24																228	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV		1460	43										1460	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		376			376																	
HQ, COM ACT FOR		64			64																	
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		621			621																	
3D CAG		471	32						471	32												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV		2175	42		2175	42																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		338	9		338	9																
1ST BATTALION		1181	54		1181	54																
2D BATTALION		1167	56		1167	56																
3D BATTALION		1024	44		1024	44																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		371	11		371	11																
1ST BATTALION		1238	52		1238	52																
2D BATTALION		1140	50		1140	50																
3D BATTALION		1407	62		1407	62																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		355	13		355	13																
1ST BATTALION		1097	49		1097	49																
2D BATTALION		1093	50		1093	50																
3D BATTALION		1114	48		1114	48																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		183	7										183	7								
1ST BATTALION		1083	37										1083	37								
2D BATTALION	1	1118	47																	1118	47	
3D BATTALION		994	32										994	32								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		207	10										207	10								
1ST BATTALION		980	44										980	44								
2D BATTALION		1060	47										1060	47								
3D BATTALION		1026	36										1026	36								
3RD MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6																238	6		
1ST BATTALION		1434	84														1434	84				
2D BATTALION		1209	53																1209	53		
3D BATTALION		1102	63																1102	63		
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		39	2																39	2		
1ST BATTALION		141																	141			
2D BATTALION		146																	146			
3D BATTALION		81																	81			
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		426	9		426	9																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		642	17		642	17																
3D BATTALION		615	16		615	16																
4TH BATTALION		525	14		525	14																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		195	12										195	12								
1ST BATTALION		809	23																809	23		
2D BATTALION		617	14										617	14								
3D BATTALION		596	13										596	13								
4TH BATTALION		349	12										349	12								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		511	11																511	11		
1ST BATTALION		75																	75			
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		300	10																300	10		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		183	2		183	2																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		164	3		164	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		499																	499			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	6		189	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		203	5		203	5																
1ST SLT (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		747	50		747	50																
3D RECON BN		443	29										368	25					75	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		163	7		163	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		40							40													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		88	7																88	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		564	9		159	2													405	7		
3D TANK BN		845	19										624	12					221	7		
5TH TANK BN																						
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		961	17										729	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8																465	8		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		50																	50			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1000	18		1000	18																
3D ENGR BN		579	15										471	13					108	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		843	22				713	22									130					
11TH ENGR BN		893	14										394	11					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		138			131																	
3D BRIDGE CO																			7			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		360	8		360	8																
3D MT BN		255	7										187	6					68	1		
7TH MT BN		284	3																284	3		
9TH MT BN		444	10										289	9					155	1		
11TH MT BN		471	10		471	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		356	17		272	17											84					
5TH COMM BN		701	14		486	14											215					
7TH COMM BN		343	10										343	10								
9TH COMM BN		1003	8																1003	8		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		43	14																43	14		
3D SP BN		529	25										429	25					100			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		552	16		552	16																
3D MP BN		594	16		594	16																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1711	59		1711	59																
SUPPLY BN		1466	39		1466	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		788	10		788	10																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		852	28										852	28								
SUPPLY BN		1095	18										1095	18								
MAINT BN		865											865									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		528	23																528	23		
SUPPLY BN		470	16																470	16		
MAINT BN		633																	633			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2123	57										1386	38					737	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324																	324			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH	STR RPT DATE	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
		USMC USN		USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN
MEDICAL												
1ST MED BN		210 368		210 368								
3D MED BN		181 251						140 194			41 57	
1ST HOSP CO		38 41						38 41				
1ST DENTAL CO		64		64								
3D DENTAL CO		5 68						5 68				
11TH DENTAL CO		4 67		4 67								
13TH DENTAL CO		38									38	
21ST DENTAL CO		5 63								16	5 47	
3D HOSP CO		37 58									37 58	
USMC		70,183		31,249	1,231	511	365	17,693		4,156	13,200	1,778
USN		3,076		1,458	22	32	0	817		133	554	60
GROUND TOTAL		73,259		32,707	1,253	543	365	18,510		4,289	13,754	1,838

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61									61	
1ST MAW												
MWHG-1												
H&HS-1		744	38	744	38							
MWFS-1		157		157								
MWCS-1		274		274								
MWSG-17												
H&MS-17		655	19	655	19							
WERS-17		248		248								
MACG-18												
H&HS-18		211	10	211	10							
MABS-3		252	2	252	2							
MACS-4		273	3	273	3							
MAG-11												
H&MS-11		710		710								
MABS-11		460	25	460	25							
VMCJ-1		382	1	382	1							
VMA(AW)-225		266	1	266	1							
VMA(AW)-242		248		248								
VMO-2		172		172								
MAG-13												
H&MS-13		601		601								
MABS-13		584	12	584	12							
VMFA-115		306	1	306	1							
VMFA-314		299	1	299	1							
VMFA-122		312		312								
MATCU-67		85		85								
VMA-311		210	1	210	1							
MAG-16												
H&MS-16		461		461								
MABS-16		787	29	787	29							
MATCU-68		77		77								
HML-167		284		284								
HMM-164		201	1	201	1							
HMM-463		220		220								
HMM-263		207	1	207	1							
HMM-161		200		200								
HMM-262		216	1	216	1							
HML-367		213	2	213	2							
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1116							1116			
1ST MAW (REAR)												
H&HS-1 (REAR)		473	12						473	12		
MAG-12												
H&MS-12		377							377			
MAB-12		405	21						405	21		
MATCU-62		42							42			
VMA-211		178	5						178	5		
VMA-(AW)-533		239							239			
MAG-15												
H&MS-15		540							540			
MABS-15		371	29						371	29		
SUH#2, NWS		54							54			
MATCU-60		56							56			
MABS-2		155	2						155	2		
VMFA-232		227							227			
VMFA-334		225	1						225	1		
MACG-18(REAR)												
H&HS-18 (REAR)		62							62			
MCAF, FUTEWA	8	343						343				
MAU-36												
H&MS-36		436						436				
MABS-36		456	18					456	18			
MATCU-66		50						50				
VMGR-152		297	1					297	1			
HMM-165	1	178	4					177			178	4
HMM-164		177	4					190				
HMM-462		190						209				
VMO-6		209	1					213	14			
MACS-8		213	14									

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1970

28 APRIL 1970																						
UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
		H&MS-24	492														492					
		MABS-24	382	27													382	27				
		MACS-2	215														215					
		MATCU-70	52														52					
		VMFA-212	262														262					
		VMFA-235	244														244					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
		H&MS-3	765	124														765	124			
		MWFS-3	183															183				
		MMCS-3	242															242				
MCCRTG-10																						
		H&MS-10	283	2														283	2			
		VMAT-102	275	1														275	1			
		VMT-103	218	3														218	3			
MHTG-30																						
		H&MS-30	242	1														242	1			
		HMHT-301	127	1														127	1			
		HMMT-302	172	1														172	1			
MAG-33																						
		H&MS-33	816	1														816	1			
		MABS-33	577	2														577	2			
		MATCU-65	60															60				
		VMCJ-3	340	1														340	1			
		VMA-223	28															28				
		VMA-214	223															223				
		VMFA-531	319	1														319	1			
		VMFA-542(CADRE)	3															3				
		VMFA-323(CADRE)	146															146				
		VMFAT-101	454															454				
MWSG-37																						
		H&MS-37	670	2														670	2			
		WEBS-37	324															324				
		VMGR-352	322	2														322	2			
MACG-38																						
		H&MS-38	326															326				
		MACS-1	284															284				
		MACS-3	279															279				
		MACS-7	288															288				
		1ST LAAM BN	122															122				
		2ND LAAM BN	681	17														681	17			
MAG-56																						
		H&MS-56	461															461				
		MABS-56	500	2														500	2			
		MATCU-74	76															76				
		MATCU-75	51															51				
		HML-267	354	5														354	5			
		HMM-163	225	1														225	1			
		HMM-265	210															210				
		HMH-361	88															88				
		HMH-363	230															230				
USMC		30,056			7,918		2,397						2,371		4,520		1,708		10,964		178	
USN		476			135		35						38		70		27		167		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,532			8,053		2,432						2,409		4,590		1,735		11,131		182	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	70,183	31,249	1,231	511	365	17,693		4,156	13,200	1,778
	USN	3,076	1,458	22	32		817		133	554	60
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,056	7,918	2,397			2,371	4,520	1,708	10,964	178
	USN	476	135	35			38	70	27	167	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	100,239	39,167	3,628	511	365	20,064	4,520	5,864	24,164	1,956
	USN	3,552	1,593	57	32		855	70	160	721	64

- NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLPs.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 439 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
9. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
10. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 21APR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
AIC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HO BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
<u>3RD MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
<u>26TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFER
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
<u>13TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	LTCOL J. R. TULL
	1STLT O. PEREE
1ST TANK BN (-)	
Co A, 3D RECON	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
<u>PROV SERV BN</u>	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
<u>CADRE</u>	
1ST AT BN	
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
<u>MAG-24</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357 ●
USN 24 ★

THUA THIEN

USMC 518 ●
USN 34 ★

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,458 ●
USN 1,610 ●

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING . . . 42,609 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70 . . 41,776 1,740

III MAF 41,464 1,740

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (210) (13)

OTHER 312

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD. (277)

NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS . (35)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 3/9
HMM-165 1,604 56
AT OKINAWA.

BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT SUBIC

MOVEMENTS

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909 ●
USN 56 ★

1ST MAW

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222 ●
USN 16 ★

OKINAWA

USMC USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9
3/9 (SLF A)

3D FSR
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 19,200 934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70 19,544 464

1ST MAW (REAR)

(14,158) (349)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

(4,315) (90)
(962) (25)
(109)
(0)

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70 4,569 69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,212) (44)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,241) (25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

FUJI TRNG DET 1-70
BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN & DET,
7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

★ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

● Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 23APR70.

● TODAYS CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 28 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,614	49,603	36,214	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,838	13

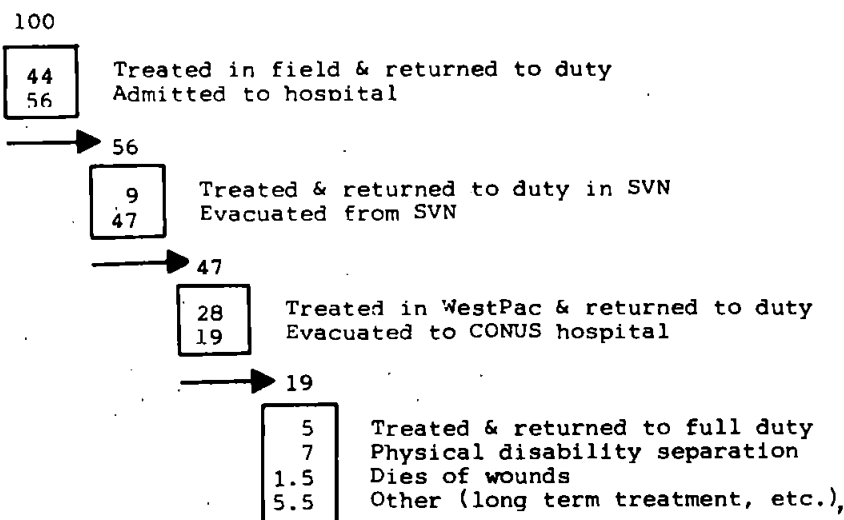
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,179	4,285	21,268

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



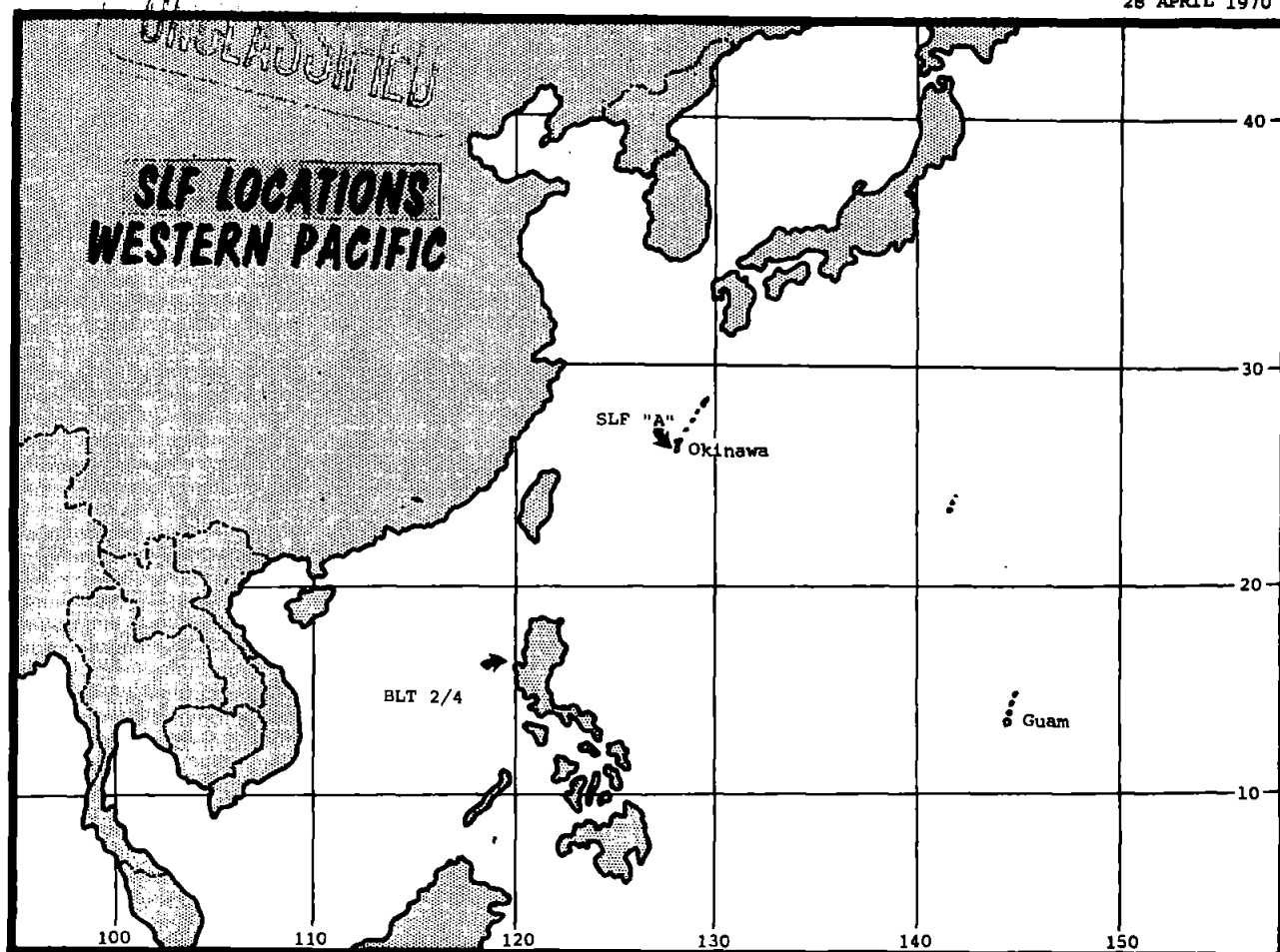
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

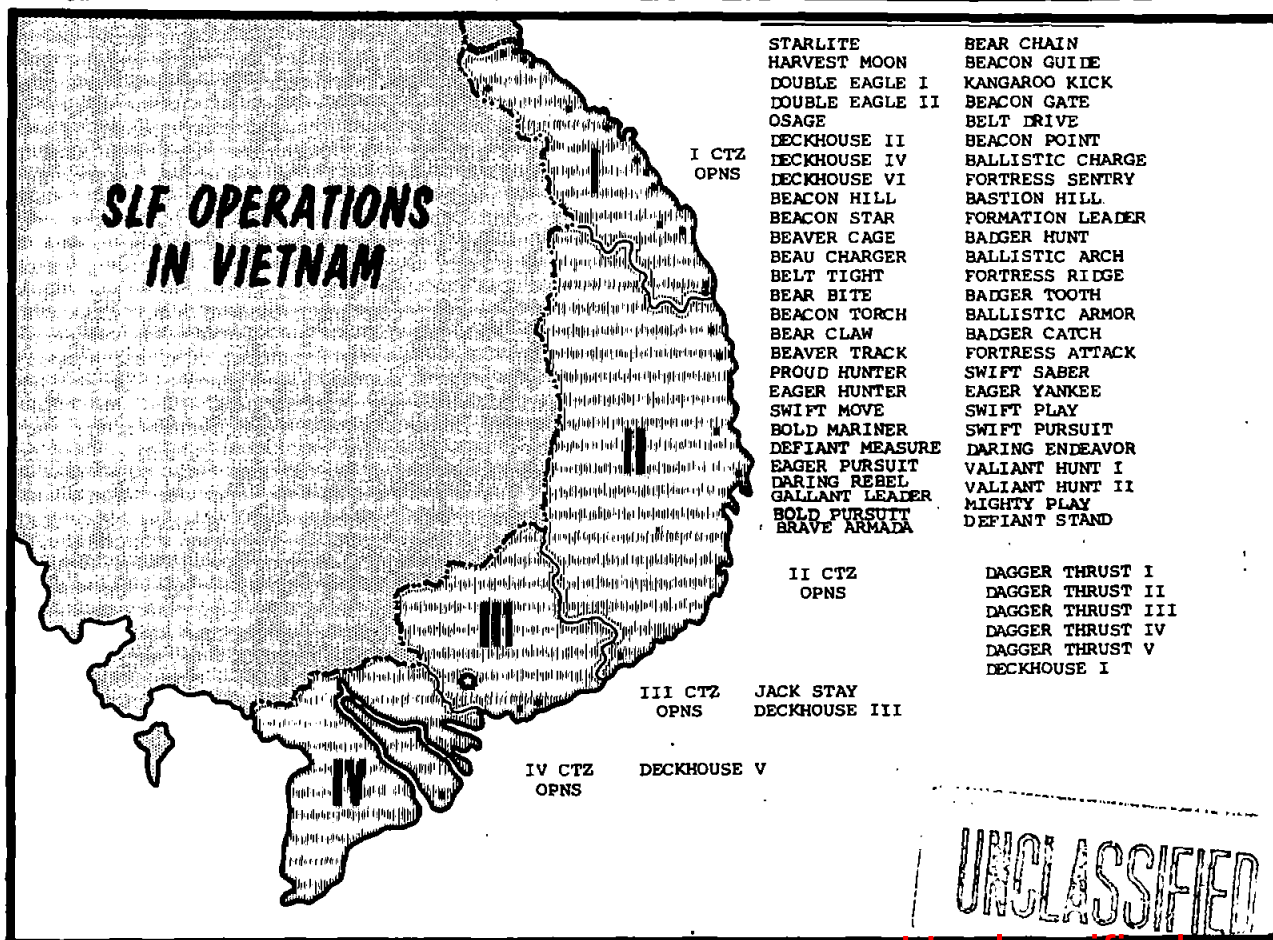
28 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

28 APRIL 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	304,672
NAVY	28,149
AIR FORCE	52,282
MARINE CORPS	41,776
COAST GUARD	260
TOTAL U.S.	427,139

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,248
AUSTRALIA	7,626
PHILIPPINES	128
THAILAND	11,567
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,163

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,102

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

28 APRIL 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1 6

BIEN HOA

F-100 21

A-37 67

O-1 57

O-2 85

OV-10 40

UC-123 13

C-7 1

C-47 1

HH-43 2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7 28

C-130 30

HH-43 2

O-1 21

O-2 71

RC-130 4

DA NANG

F-4 49

O-2 79

OV-10 38

HH-3 8

HH-43 1

C-47 2

A-1 10

AC-119 8

NHA TRANG

C-123 4

C-130 3

PHAN RANG

F-100 74

C-123 34

HH-43 2

HC-47 1

AC-119 12

UC-123 9

PHU CAT

EC-47 15

C-7 23

F-4 30

HH-43 3

AC-119 5

PLEIKU

EC-47 13

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4 14

C-123 15

RB-57 4

RF-101 17

C-130 25

HH-43 2

EC-47 13

AC-119 5

TUY HOA

F-100 78

HC-130 11

HH-43 2

C-47 3

O-2 12

UH-1 5

VUNG TAU

C-7 28

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102 4

C-130 5

KORAT

F-4 32

HH-43 2

EC-121 27

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123 6

C-123 5

A-1 56

O-2 12

OV-10 20

CH-3 5

EC-47 7

HH-43 2

TAKHLI

F-105 60

EB-66 15

HH-43 2

UBON

F-4 64

C-130 7

HH-43 2

AC-130 7

OV-10 10

AC-123 1

UDORN

RF-4 33

AC-47 3

F-4 33

AC-119 4

HH-43 2

HH-53 8

C-130 6

CH-3 4

U-TAPAO

HH-43 2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 APRIL 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAINSLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MMHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MMFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MMCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MMCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&MS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FLIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&MS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	AT LIBERTY PORTS, FRANCE
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10			6 105 HOW	
	DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		2	5 90MM GUN TANK	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
	DET, 2D FSR		40				
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	ENR VIEQUES ETA 291200Z APR70.
BLT 3/2					5 M48 TANK	
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M50 ONTOS	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31	6 105MM HOW TD	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2	8 106MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				SHIPPING USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS VERMILLION (LKA-107) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32) USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45				
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38				
DET 2D FSR		34				
DET HQCO 2D MARINES						
HMM-261	39	187	1	1		
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)						

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

29 APRIL 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		144,290	47.86	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,051 \$	14.61	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC		100,239 #	33.25	69.47	
VIETNAM		41,776 ¢	13.86	28.95	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC		475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM		139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

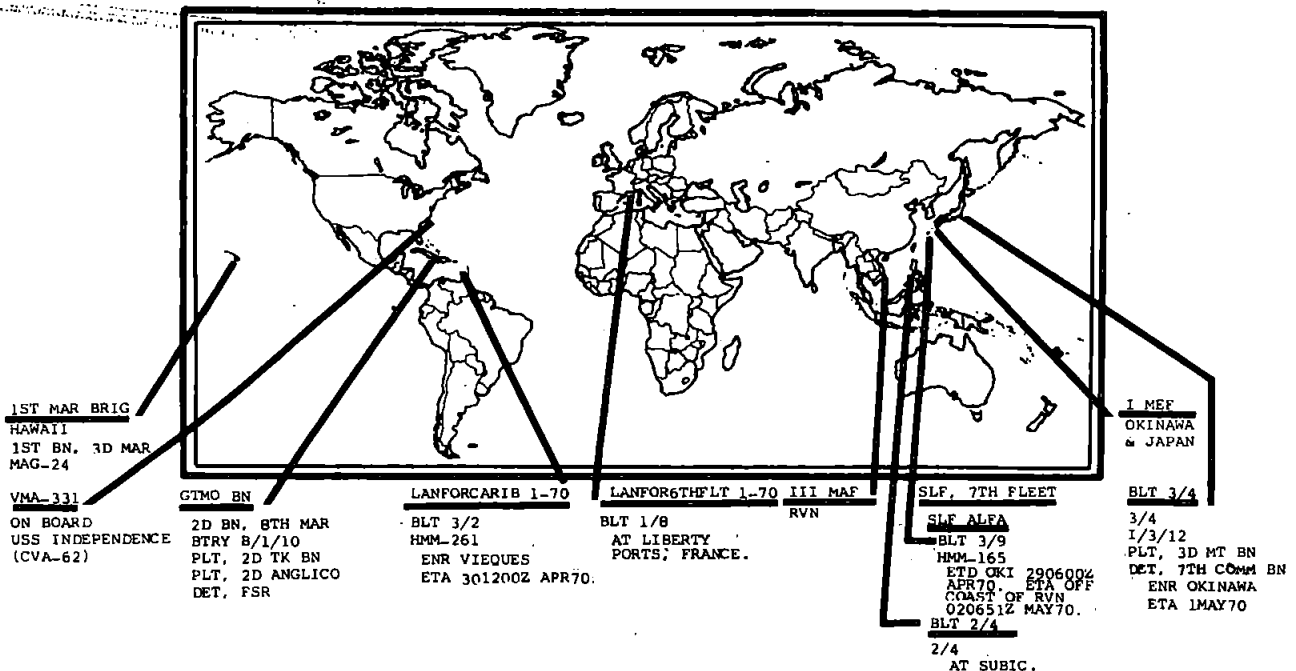
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

29 APRIL 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T		RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3		C2	700530
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3		C2	700601
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2		C1	700430
2nd BN		1209	53	C3	T	1	1	1	3		C2	700601
3rd BN		1102	63	C3	T	2	1	1	3		C2	700430
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	700430
HQS CO		39	2	C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	700331
1ST BN		141		C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	700331
2D BN		146		C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	700401
3D BN		81		C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700530
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C3	R	2	1	3	2		C2	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700731
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C1		1	1	1	1			
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4		C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4		C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		512	11	C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	700430
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	3	3	4		C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS												
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700831
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4		C3	700430
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4		C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2		C1	700501
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D BRIDGE CO (-)				C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	1	4	4	4		C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4		C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C1	700630
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700530
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700530
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700530
5TH IPT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700530
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700605
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700430
25TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness
 X Commanders Subjective Judgement Elaborated by Remarks
 N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 27APR70.
 Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

29 APRIL 1970

15-1

MARINE CORPS
APR 29 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,614	49,605	36,224	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,840	13

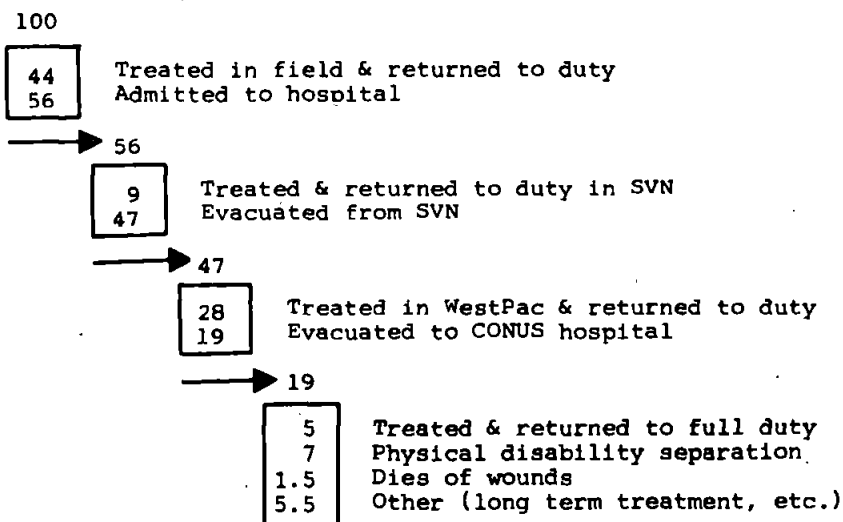
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,200	4,289	21,280

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

29 APRIL 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea, RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA, RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA, RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
243	167
72 UH-34D	56 A-4C/E
62 UH-1E	55 F-4B
93 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
6 CH-53A	15 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
4 AH-1G	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	4 TA-4F
	3 O-1G
	6 OV-10A
	5 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
164	79
74 UH-34D	29 A-4C/E
50 CH-46A/D	19 F-4B/J
30 UH-1E	8 F-8E
6 CH-53	6 O-1B/C/G
4 AH-1G	4 A-6A
	2 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	3 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A
	3 OV-10A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ETD OKI 290600Z APR70. ETA OFF COAST OF RVN 020651Z MAY70.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
					7 M40 106MM RR	
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50	6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTB-5	
						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.4 ARG "A"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLT, 3D SP BN						PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVEN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165	37	137	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52	AIRCRAFT	
					13/CH-46A/D	

BLT 2/4

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M4B 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT	
					2/UH-1E	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

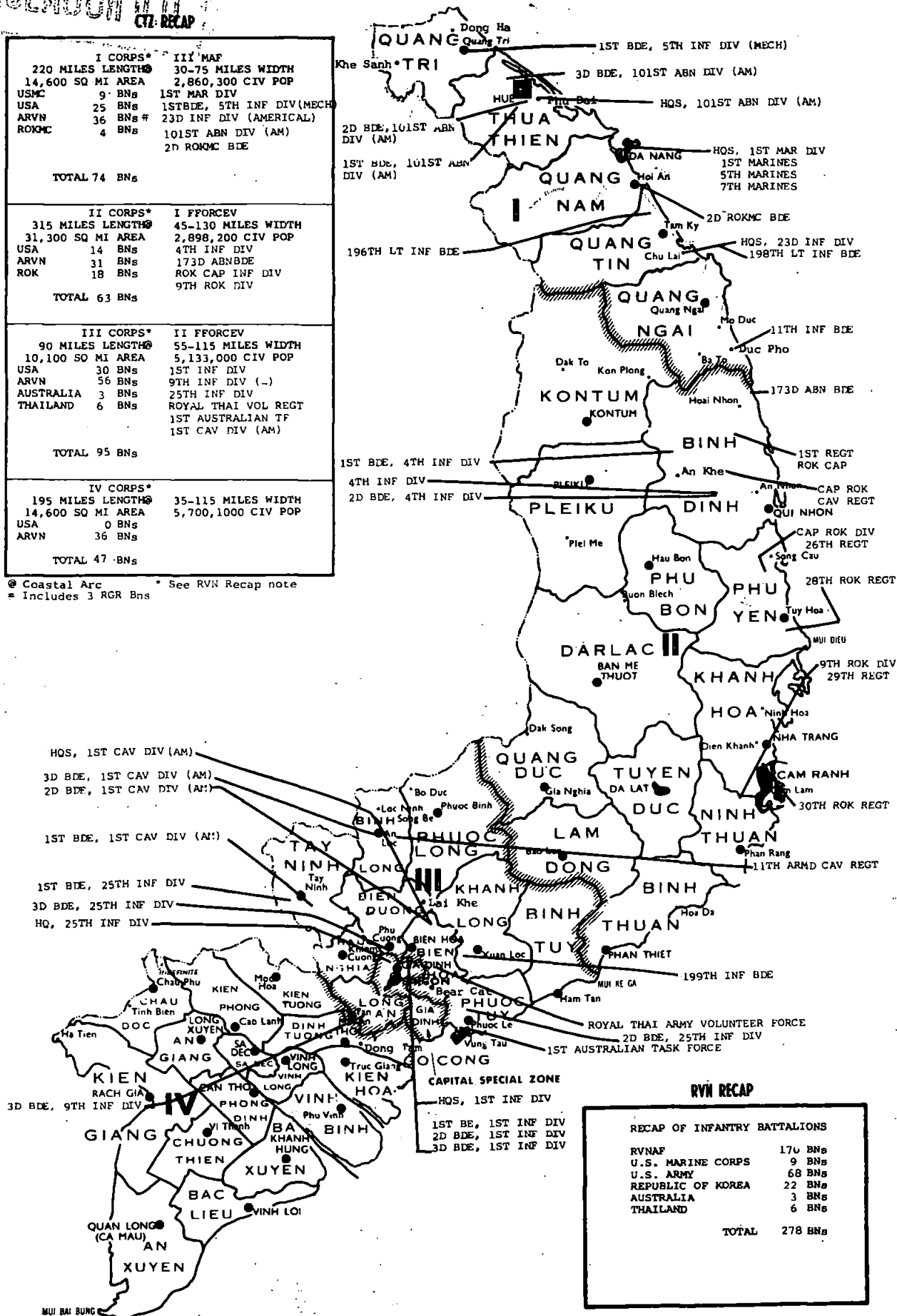
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ: RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III*MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNBD ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs		

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RYN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	AT LIBERTY PORTS, FRANCE
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	
	DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			21 MULES	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			32 MITES	
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	8 JEEPS	
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D FSR		40			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 AMBULANCES	
						4 CRANES	
	DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						
	TOTALS	56	1526	7	45		

SHIPPING	
USS CHILTON (LPA-38)	
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)	
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)	
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)	
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

AIRCRAFT	
1 CH-53D	
1 UH-28	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	ENR VIEQUES ETA 301200Z APR70.
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M48 TANK	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31	5 M50 ONTOS	SHIPPING USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS VERMILLION (LKA-107) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32) USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2	6 105MM HOW TD	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 106MM RR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41			8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45				
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38				
DET 2D FSR		34				
DET HQCO 2D MARINES						
HMM-261 (LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)	39	187	1	1		
						AIRCRAFT 16 CH-46D/F
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

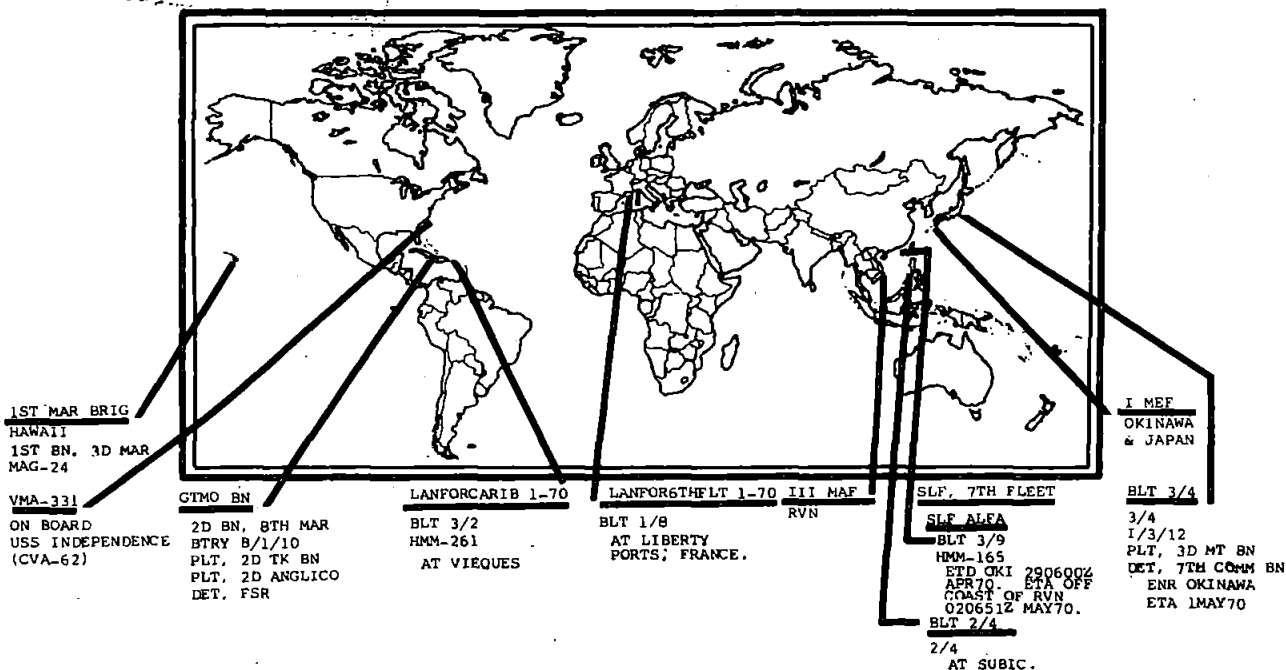
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 APRIL 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMN	BMH	BML	YMO	YMGH
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT	-		* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

SECRET

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

30 APRIL 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357

USN 24

THUA THIEN

USMC 518

USN 34

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,458

USN 1,610

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909

USN 56

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222

USN .16

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (AT SUBIC)

3/4 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9

3/9 (SLF"A")

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING .. 42,609 1,811

PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70. 41,776 1,740

III MAF 41,464 1,740

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . (210) (13)

OTHER 312

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (277)

NAVAJGRU/NAVY UNITS (35)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 3/9 1,604 56

HMM-165

ETD OKI 290600Z APR70.

ETA OFF COAST OF RVN

020651Z MAY70.

BLT 2/4

AT SUBIC 1,465 65

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4

1/3/12

PLT, 3D MT BN

DET, 7TH COMM BN

ENR OKINAWA

ETA 1MAY70

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70. 4,569 69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (2,212) (44)

MAG-15 (2,212) (44)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,241) (25)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 202 hospitalized

SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
APR 20 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 APRIL 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,614	49,608	36,226	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,546	1,840	13

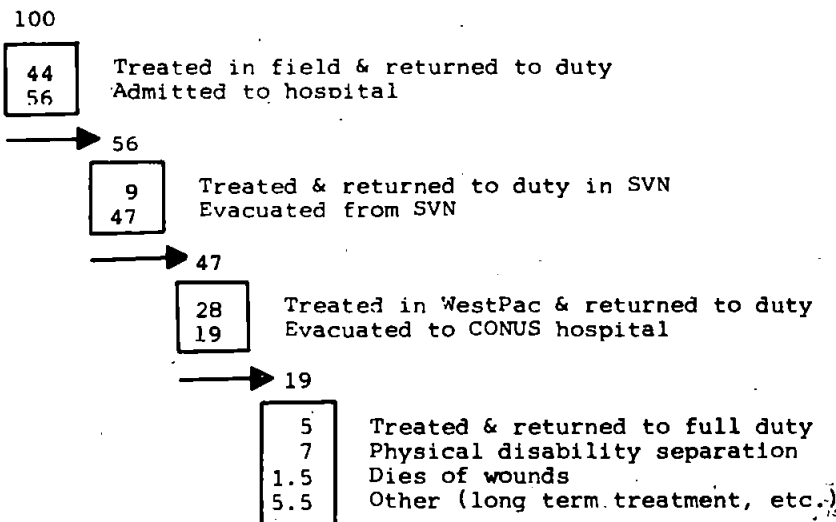
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,228	4,289	21,282

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

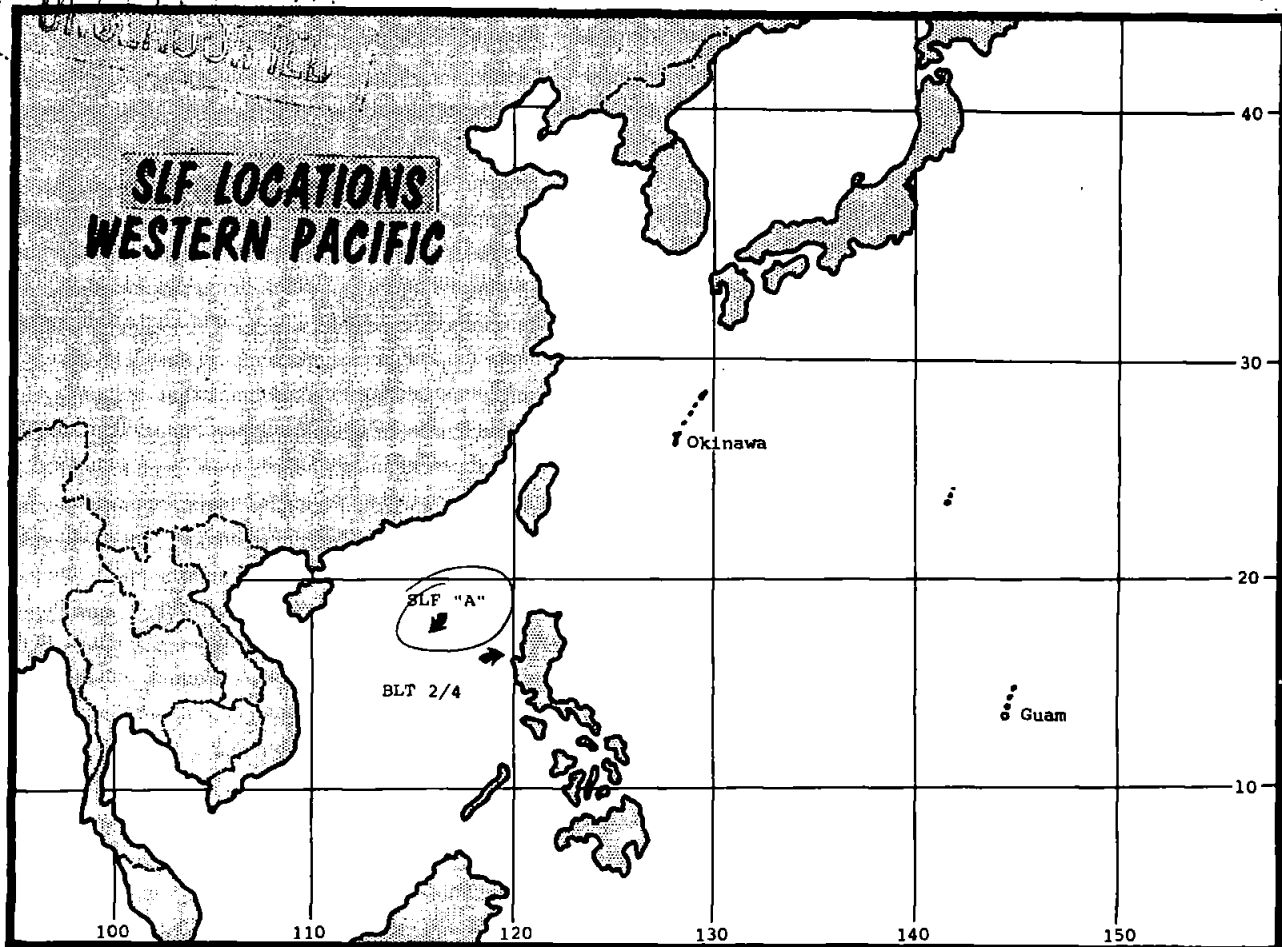
Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

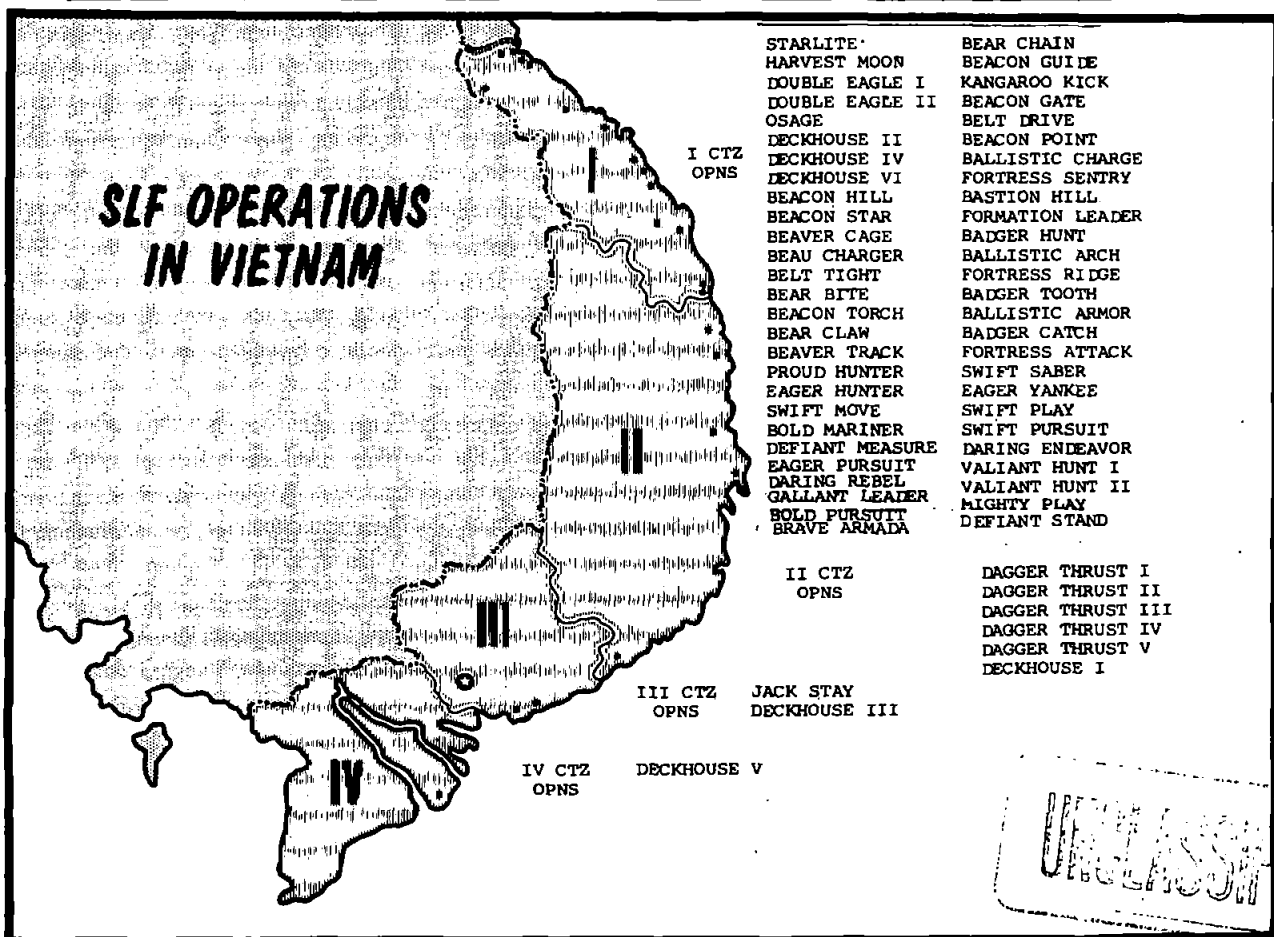
30 APRIL 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

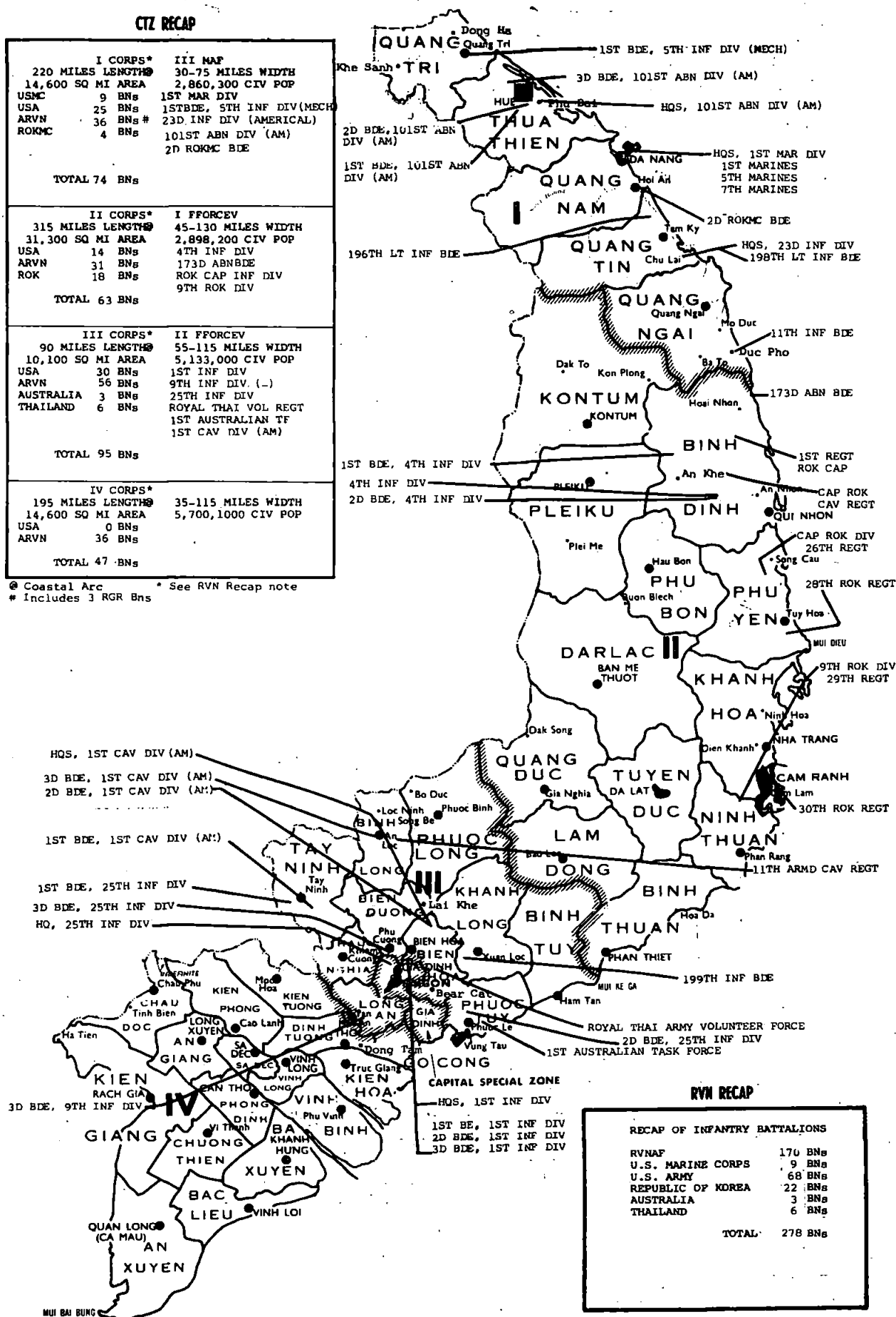
30 APRIL 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs	III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs	
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs	I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNBD ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs	II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV. (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs	
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs	35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

28 APRIL 1970

TF CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	AT LIBERTY PORTS, FRANCE
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	
	DET, BTRY "D", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	
	PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
	DET, 2D FSR		40				
	DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

30 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	AT VIEQUES
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M48 TANK	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31	5 M50 ONTOS	SHIPPING USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS VERMILLION (LKA-107) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32) USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2	6 105MM HOW TD	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 106MM RR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41			8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45				
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38				
DET 2D FSR		34				
DET HOCO 2D MARINES						
HMM-261 (LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)	39	187	1	1		AIRCRAFT 16 CH-46D/F
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS 14, 15, 26 have
own Table of Contents

May 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress
20-1	No. of Casualties incurred by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3	Units in Vietnam
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary

14, 15, 26 have own Table of Contents
1, 2, 27, 28
19, 12, 13
19, 30
1, 5
12
15, 13, 19, 26
27, 28
12, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25
8
5, 9, 20, 26
27, 28
12, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25
24, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 20, 23, 27, 28
24, 8, 9, 11, 20, 23, 27, 28
2, 7, 9, 12, 15
4, 11, 25, 29
4, 11, 29, 25
4, 19
5, 12, 19
27, 28
9, 14
12
4, 9, 11
5, 13, 19

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 28 FEBRUARY 1970

1-MAY 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	*** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,430	130,973	6,499	92,735	4,931	38,238	142,403	48.17
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	490	9,826	490	9,826			10,316	3.49
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	868	15	868			883	.30
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	17	459	17	459			476	.16
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	57	701	57	701			758	.26
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	579	11,854	579	11,854			12,433	4.21
MARINES AFLOAT	214	1,954	190	1,919	24	35	2,168	.73
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,223	144,781	7,268	106,508	4,955	38,273	157,004	53.10
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		19,825		19,825			19,825	6.71
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		8,045		8,045			8,045	2.72
STAGING BATTALION	47	5,142	43	4,575	4	567	5,189	1.76
BST/AVN TRAINEES	525	5,533	2	4,177	523	1,356	6,058	2.05
OTHER	3,153	9,858	1,811	5,947	1,342	3,911	13,011	4.40
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,725	28,578	1,856	22,744	1,869	5,834	32,303	10.93
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	477	5,074	477	5,072		2	5,551	1.88
STUDENT TRAINING	1,816	11,590	1,344	9,934	472	1,656	13,406	4.53
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,293	16,664	1,821	15,006	472	1,658	18,957	6.41
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	741	4,938	540	2,177	201	2,761	5,679	1.92
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,759	70,005	4,217	59,752	2,542	10,253	76,764	25.96
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	372	2,868	372	2,868			3,240	1.10
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,818	16,973	2,135	11,827	683	5,146	19,791	6.69
JOINT AND LIAISON	626	421	476	283	150	138	1,047	.35
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,816	20,262	2,983	14,978	833	5,284	24,078	8.14
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	186	4,754	154	4,018	32	736	4,940	1.67
TRANSIENTS	1,959	25,028	1,467	21,420	492	3,608	26,987	9.13
PATIENTS	52	886	40	821	12	65	938	.32
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	128	3,549	123	3,479	5	70	3,677	1.24
PRISONERS	2	351	1	304	1	47	353	.12
CAPTURED OR MISSING	64	51	5	45	59	6	115	.04
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,391	34,619	1,790	30,087	601	4,532	37,010	12.52
UNKNOWN	129	671	129	646		25	800	.27
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*25,318	*270,338	16,387	211,971	8,931	58,367	295,656	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
 ** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING
 DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

OFF	ENL
FME 1,386	65
RCTG 151	113
TOTAL 1,537	178

* DUE TO LATE REPORTING, 134 OFFICER ACCESSIONS AND 452 ENLISTED ACCESSIONS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE STRENGTH. AS OF 28FEB70, THE TOTAL OFFICER STRENGTH IS 25,449 AND TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH 270,793. TOTAL MARINE CORPS STRENGTH 296,242.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

1 MAY 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL		295,656*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		144,290	48.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,051 \$	14.90	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC		100,239 #	33.90	69.47	
VIETNAM		41,776 ¢	14.13	28.95	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 23APR70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

		FDXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC		475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM		139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

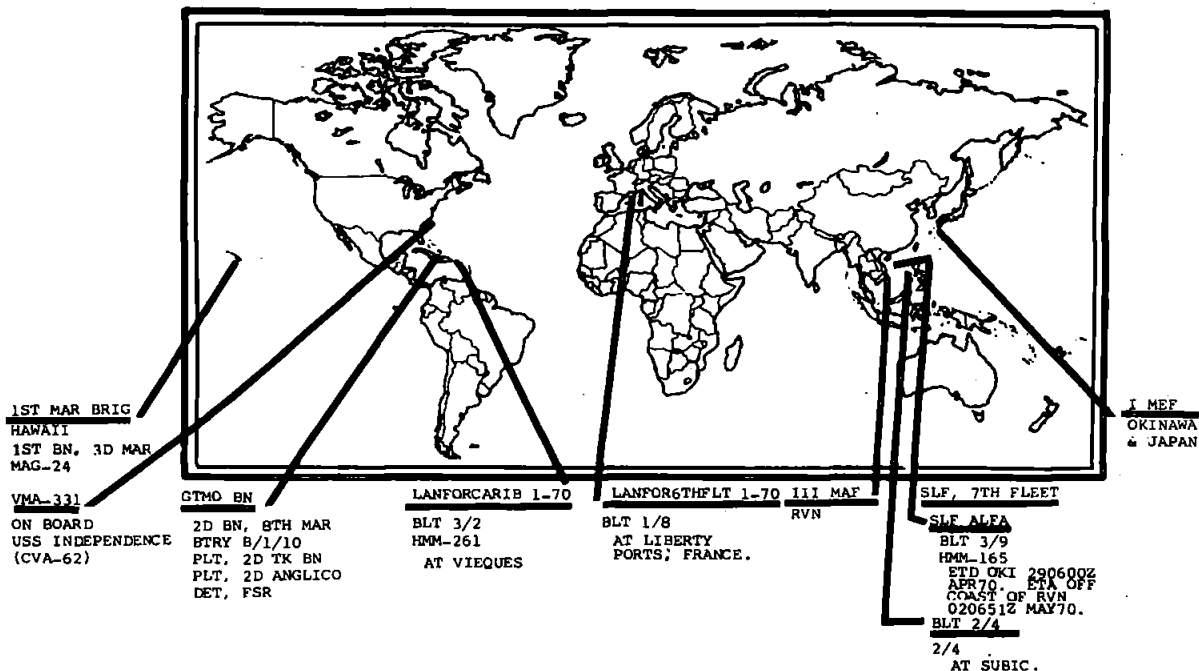
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMH	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

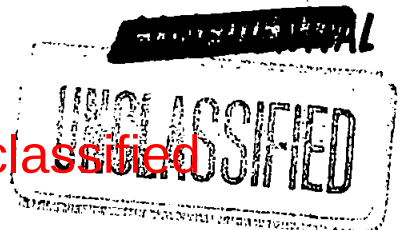
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
		1668		8FEB70													1668					
		619		16APR70									619									
		109		16APR70									109									
5		439		16APR70																		439
HQ, V MEB																						
		1413	35																1413	35		
		63	4																63	4		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
		228	24																228	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
		1460	43										1460	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
		376			376																	
		64			64																	
		518					518															
		621			621																	
		471	32						471	32												
		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
		2175	42		2175	42																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
		338	9		338	9																
		1181	54		1181	54																
		1167	56		1167	56																
		1024	44		1024	44																
5TH MARINES																						
		371	11		371	11																
		1238	52		1238	52																
		1140	50		1140	50																
		1407	62		1407	62																
7TH MARINES																						
		355	13		355	13																
		1097	49		1097	49																
		1093	50		1093	50																
		1114	48		1114	48																
4TH MARINES																						
		183	7										183	7								
		1083	37										1083	37								
		1118	47										1118	47								
		994	32										994	32								
9TH MARINES																						
		207	10										207	10								
		980	44										980	44								
		1060	47										1060	47								
		1026	36										1026	36								
3RD MARINES																						
		238	6																238	6		
		1434	84														1434	84				
		1359	55																1359	55		
		1359	63																1359	63		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
		426	9		426	9																
		621	15		621	15																
		642	17		642	17																
		615	16		615	16																
		525	14		525	14																
12TH MARINES																						
		195	12										195	12								
		1595	34																1595	34		
		617	14										617	14								
		596	13										596	13								
		349	12										349	12								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified



SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5

LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3 COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4 COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL J. F. HELSEL

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHB CO

LTCOL J. R. TULL
1STLT O. PEREE

1ST TANK BN (-)

Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN
Co A, 3D AT BN
Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT R. E. FIELDS
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
CAPT A. A. SELBY
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HCSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)

MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
CAPT H. A. KOCH
1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CAIRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
3D BRIDGE CO (-)

MAJ C. R. NOYES
CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER
S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
H&SCo
1ST BN, 3D MARINES

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
CWO P. B. MURPHY
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
M&SS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJOR R. C. JONES
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
CDR J. D. CRAWFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL A. B. CLARK
COL L. N. UTTER
LTCOL D. K. GRAY
1STLT R. COOK
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL K. W. HENRY
MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
LTCOL M. E. STEIN
LTCOL J. M. HERMES

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION

MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY

4TH MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. E. BARRINEAU
LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
LTCOL M. J. GOTT
LTCOL J. P. KEHOE

9TH MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL R. J. THOMAS
LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
LTCOL H. M. HART

12TH MARINES (-)
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION
4TH BATTALION

COL R. E. PARROT
LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
LTCOL R. O. GILLICK

SLE ALPHA
COMMANDER
BLT 3/9
HMM-165

LTCOL H. M. HART
LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL

HQS BATTALION
3RD AT BATTALION
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)
3RD MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SP BATTALION (-)
3RD MED BATTALION
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)
9TH MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)
11TH ENGR BATTALION
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION

COL C. D. REDMOND
LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
CMDR(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
LTCOL A. D. BEACH
LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
COL E. M. YOUNG
LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS

MAG-15
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-15
MABS-15
VMFA-334
VMFA-232

COL E. E. PEARCY
MAJOR L. K. WARR
LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
LTCOL R. J. SORESENSEN

MAG-36
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-36
MABS-36

COL O. V. GALLENTINE
MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD

VMGR-152
HMM-164
HMM-165
HMM-462
VMO-6

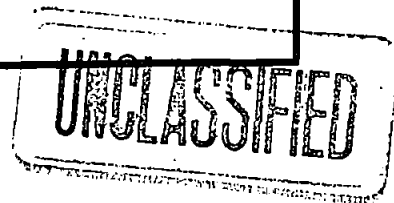
LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
MAJOR J. A. BRANDON

MAG-18 (REAR)
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-18 (REAR)
MACS-8
MASS-2

LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
LTCOL G. G. LONG
MAJOR J. D. OIEN

MAG-12
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-12
MABS-12
VMA-211
VMA(AW)-533

COL P. B. HENLEY
LTCOL J. J. WENT
LTCOL H. F. WITTER
LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
LTCOL D. L. HARVEY



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9				3/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCU-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-532 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HML-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTEL	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CAIRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

1 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED RATING	DATE	
				RATING	REASON	CURRENT					EXPECTED			
						P	S	E	T	RATING				DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700530			
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1					
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700601			
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700430			
2nd BN		1359	55	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700601			
3rd BN		1359	63	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700430			
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530			
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	700430			
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430			
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430			
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700731			
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C1		1	1	1	1					
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530			
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1					
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801			
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700701			
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	700601			
REINFORCING UNITS														
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700831			
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C1		1	1	1	1					
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1					
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700430			
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1					
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	700701			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700501			
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1					
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700414			
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700801			
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	700901			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430			
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430			
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700630			
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530			
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530			
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700530			
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700530			
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700605			
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430			
25TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700615			
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430			

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness
- X Commanders Subjective Judgment-Elaborated
- N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 27APR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	357	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	518	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609 1,811
		USN	34	PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70.	41,776 1,740
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,458	III MAF	41,464 1,740
III MAF		USN	1,610	SUW1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210) (13)
HQS III MAF				OTHER	312
1ST MAR DIV	1ST MAW			MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(277)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV	HQS 1ST MAW			NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)
1ST MARINES	MAG-11			SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			USMC	USN
2/1	VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
3/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			HMM-165	
	VMO-2 (OV-10A)			ETD OKI 290600Z APR70.	
5TH MARINES				ETA OFF COAST OF RVN	
1/5				020651Z MAY70.	
2/5				BLT 2/4	
3/5				AT SUBIC	1,465 65
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS	
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
	FLC				
	1ST FSR				
	FLSG-B				
	1ST SERV BN				
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,909	JAPAN	
		USN	56	USMC	USN
1ST MAW				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
MAG-13				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569 69
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				1ST MAW (REAR)	
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212) (44)
VMA-311 (A4E)				MAG-15	(2,212) (44)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	222	MAG-12	(1,241) (25)
		USN	16	VMA-211 (A-4E)	
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
I MEF		USN	934	NON FMF	(1,116)
HQS I MEF				Does NOT include 202 hospitalized	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	1ST MAW (REAR)			SVN-Originated Patients.	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9					
2/9					
3/9 (SLF "A")					
	3D FSR				
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF				
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS				
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS				

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

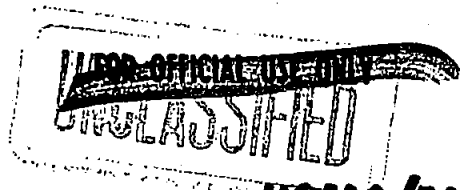
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 1 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,616	49,620	36,232	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30APR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,547	1,840	13

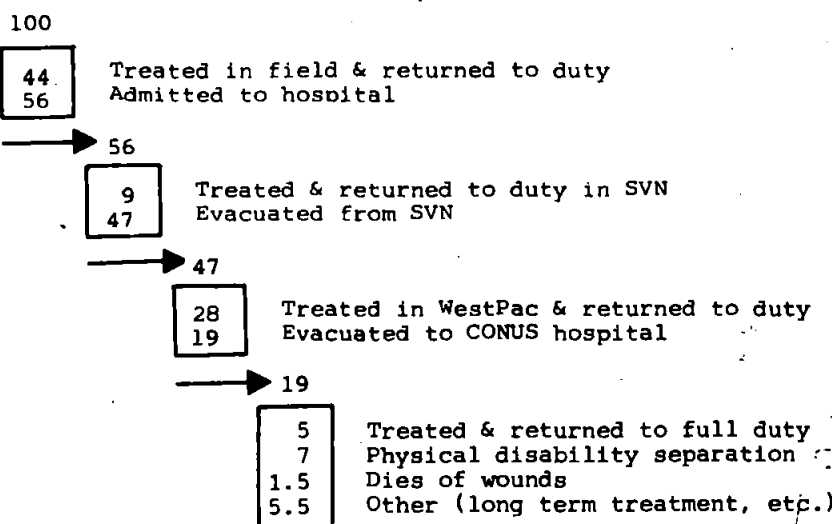
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,268	4,289	21,287

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

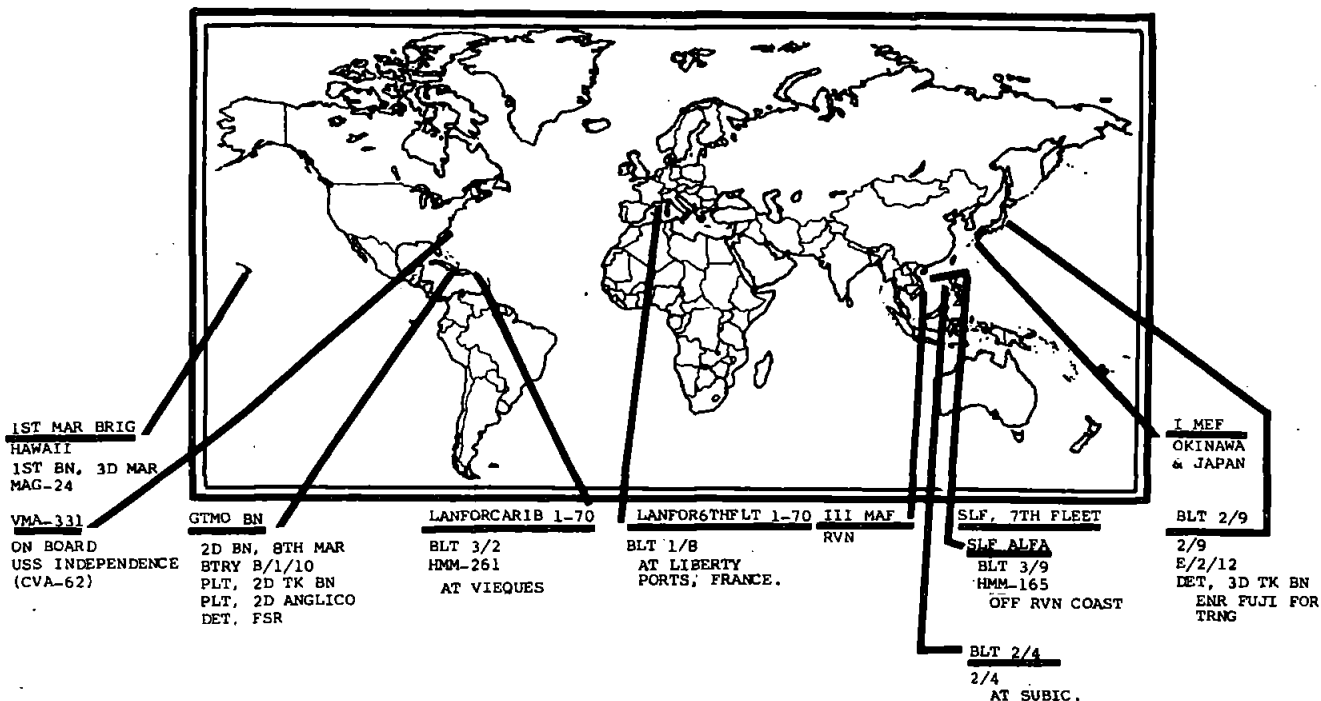


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAVY CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		300	10																300	10		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		183	2		183	2																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		164	3		164	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		499																	499			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		189	6		189	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		203	5		203	5																
1ST SLT (CAIRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		747	50		747	50																
3D RECON BN		443	29										368	25					75	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		163	7		163	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		40							40													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		88	7																88	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		564	9		159	2													405	7		
3D TANK BN		845	19										624	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		961	17										729	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8																465	8		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		50																	50			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1000	18		1000	18																
3D ENGR BN		579	15										471	13					108	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		843	22				713	22									130					
11TH ENGR BN		893	14										394	11					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		138			131														7			
3D BRIDGE CO (CADRE)																						
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		360	8		360	8																
3D MT BN		255	7										187	6					68	1		
7TH MT BN		284	3																284	3		
9TH MT BN		444	10										289	9					155	1		
11TH MT BN		471	10		471	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		356	17		272	17											84					
5TH COMM BN		701	14		486	14											215					
7TH COMM BN		143	10										343	10								
9TH COMM BN		1003	8																1003	8		
1ST ANGLICO		362	15														141	2			221	13
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		43	14																43	14		
3D SP BN		529	25										429	25					100			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		552	16		552	16																
3D MP BN		594	16		594	16																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1711	59		1711	59																
SUPPLY BN		1466	39		1466	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		788	10		788	10																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		852	28										852	28								
SUPPLY BN		1095	18										1095	18								
MAINT BN		865											865									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		528	23																528	23		
SUPPLY BN		470	16																470	16		
MAINT BN		633																	633			
3D SERVICE BN		2123	57										1386	38					737	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324																	324			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

2 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	357	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	518	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609 1,811
		USN	34	PROGRAM IX AS OF 23APR70.	41,776 1,740
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,458	III MAF	41,464 1,740
		USN	1,610	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210) (13)
III MAF				OTHER	312
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(277)
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1ST MARINES				USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
2/1				HMM-165	
3/1				OFF RVN COAST	
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4	
1/5				AT SUBIC	1,465 65
2/5					
3/5					
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)					
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
MAG-16					
HML-367 (AH-1G)					
HML-167 (UH-1E)					
HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,909		
		USN	56		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	222		
		USN	16		
OKINAWA		USMC	934		
		USN	464		
I MEF					
HQS I MEF					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9					
2/9					
3/9 (SLF"A")					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-36					
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
HMM-164 (CH-46A)					
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					
JAPAN		USMC	73		
		USN	69		
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING					
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-15					
VMFA-232 (F-4J)					
VMFA-334 (F-4J)					
MAG-12					
VMA-211 (A-4E)					
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)					
NON FMF					
Does NOT include 202 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

MAY 4 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,616	49,624	36,234	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,547	1,840	13

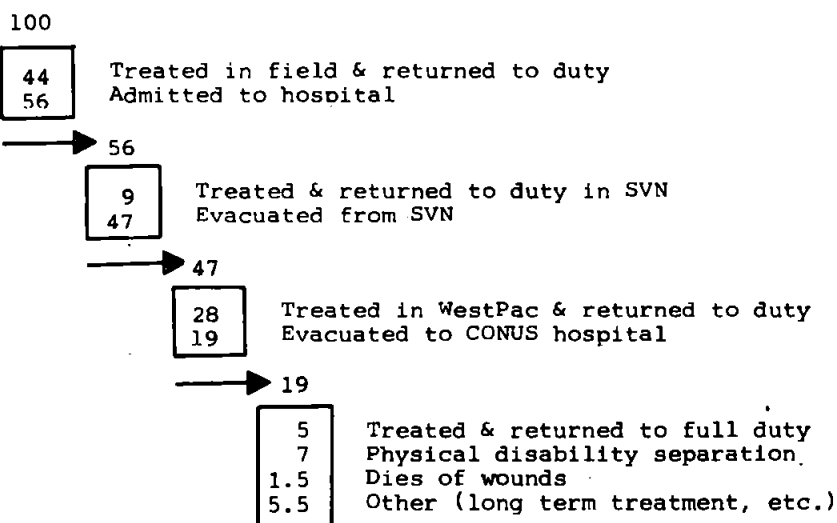
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,287	4,290	21,289

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

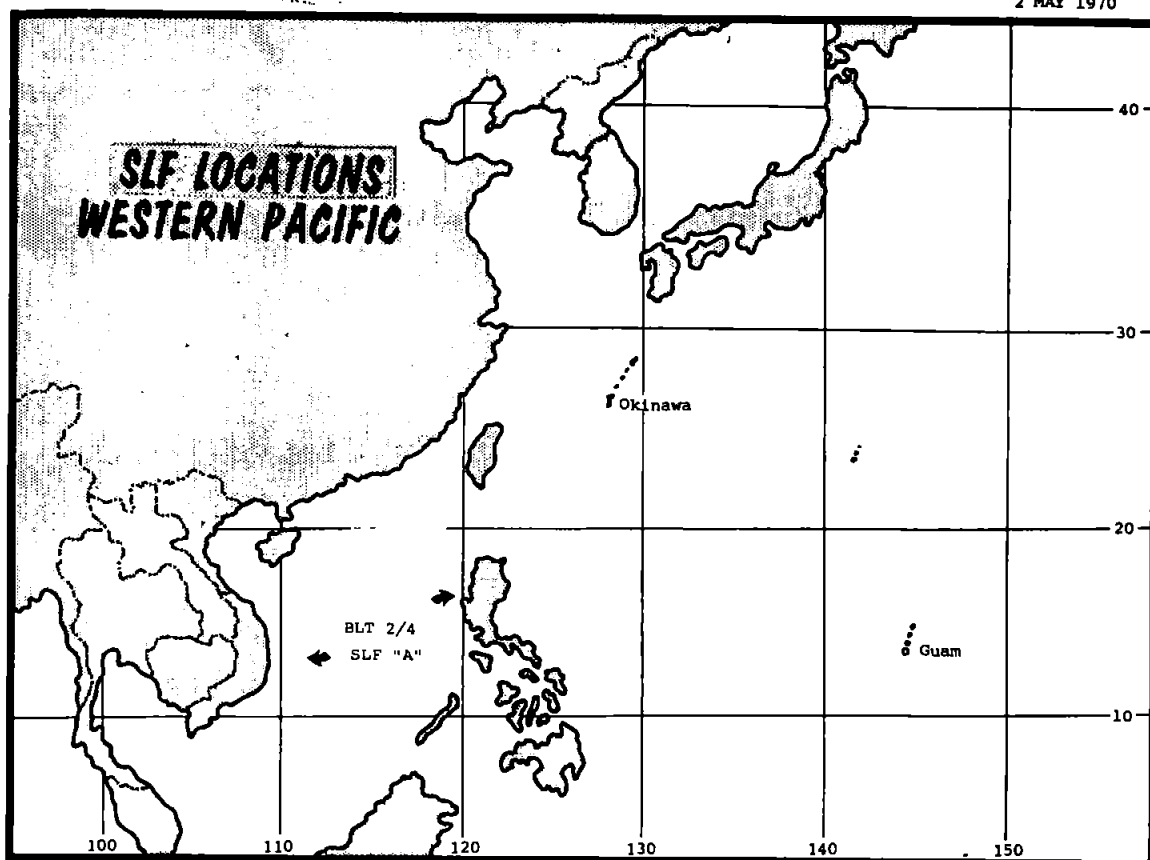
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

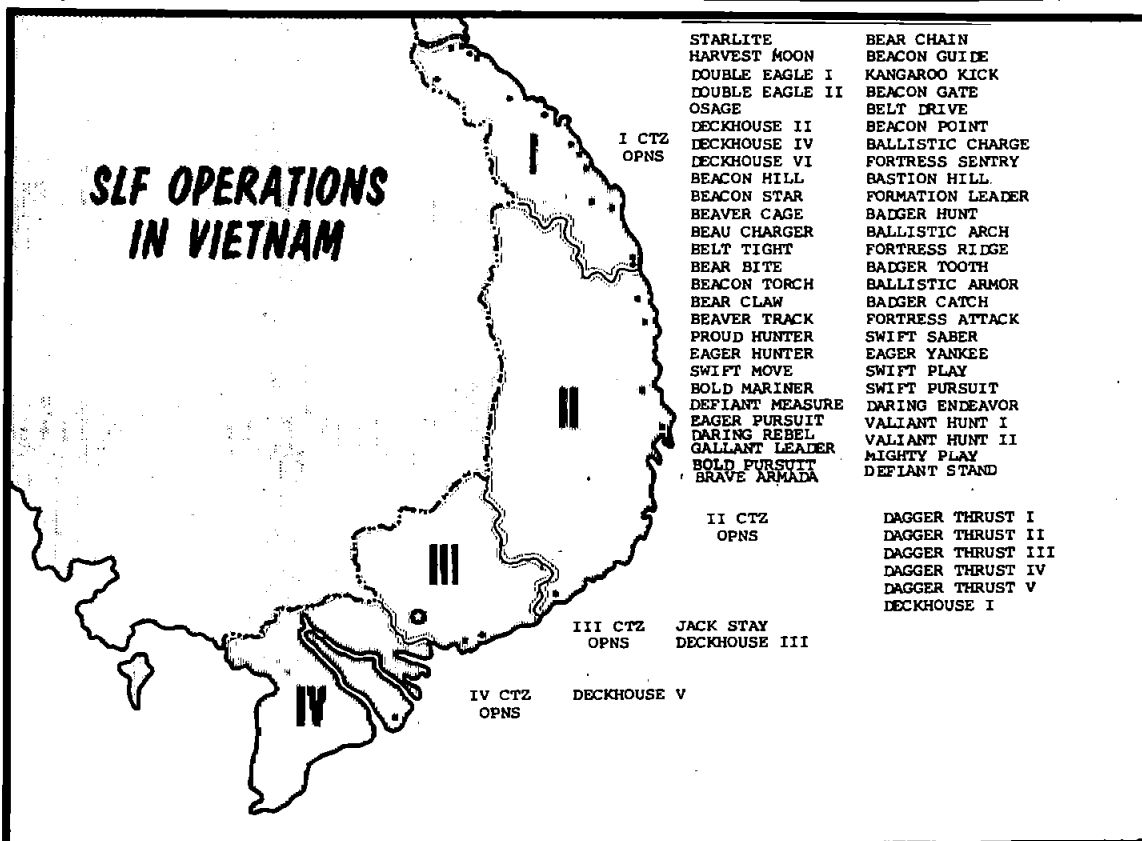
2 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

11-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

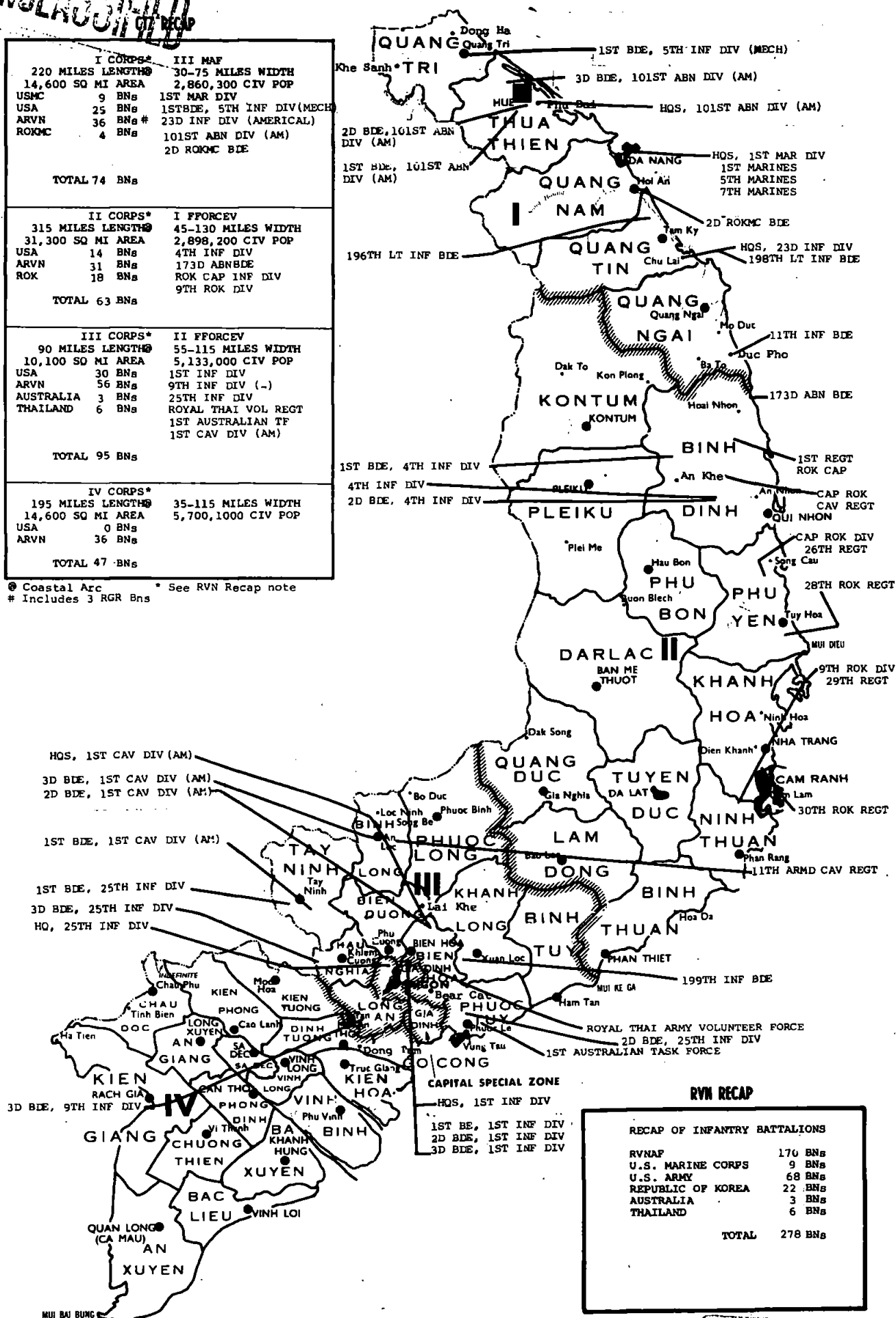
2 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 47 BNs			

⑥ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

4 MAY 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		295,656*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		144,290	48.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,051 \$	14.90	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC		100,239 #	33.90	69.47	
VIETNAM		41,745 ¢	14.13	28.95	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 30APR70

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC		475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM		139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

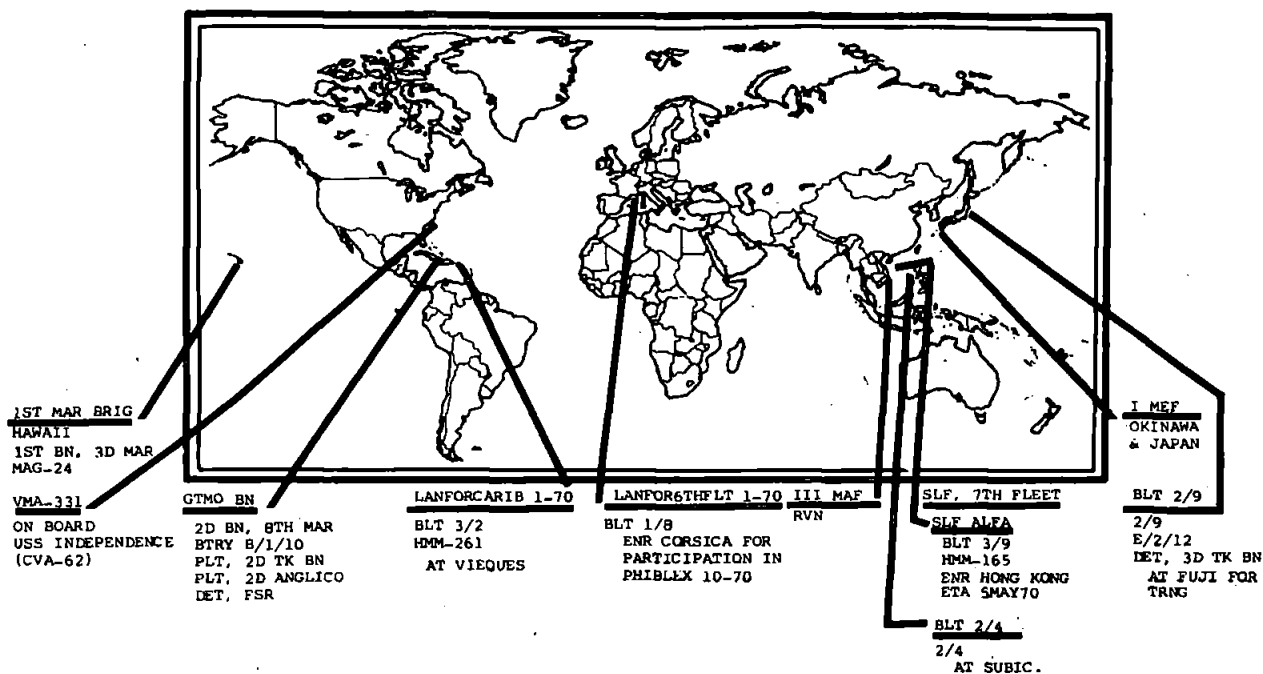
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMD	BMF	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	357	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24		
THUA THIEN		USMC	518	USMC USN	
		USN	34	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING .. 42,609 1,811	
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,427	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.. 41,745 1,734	
III MAF		USN	1,604	III MAF 41,433 1,734	
HQS III MAF				SUM#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (210) (13)	
1ST MAR DIV				OTHER 312	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (278)	
1ST MARINES				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (34)	
1/1				SLF 7TH FLEET	
2/1					
3/1				ALFA: BLT 3/9 1,604 56	
5TH MARINES				HMM-165	
1/5				ENR HONG KONG	
2/5				ETA SMAY70	
3/5				BLT 2/4	
7TH MARINES				AT SUBIC 1,465 65	
1/7				MOVEMENTS	
2/7					
3/7				JAPAN	
1ST MAF				USMC USN	
HQS 1ST MAF				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73	
MAG-11				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70. 4,569 69	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				1ST MAF (REAR)	
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				HQS 1ST MAF (REAR) (2,212) (44)	
				MAG-15 (2,212) (44)	
MAG-16				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				MAG-12 (1,241) (25)	
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				NON FMF (1,116)	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				Does NOT include 202 hospitalized	
HMH-463 (CH-53A)				SVN-Originated Patients.	
FLC				BLT 2/9	
1ST FSR				E/2/12	
FLSG-B				DET, 3D TK BN	
1ST SERV BN				AT FUJI FOR TRNG	
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,909	OKINAWA	
		USN	56		
1ST MAF				I MEF	
MAG-13				HQS I MEF	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				11TH MEB (TF-79.1)	
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)	
VMA-311 (A4E)				4TH MARINES	
				1/4	
				2/4 (AT SUBIC)	
				3/4	
				9TH MARINES	
				1/9	
				2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)	
				3/9 (SLF"A")	
				3D FSR (4,315) (90)	
				MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF (962) (25)	
				NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (109)	
				SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	222	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	16		
OKINAWA		USMC	USN	JAPAN	
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934		
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73	
PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70		19,544	464	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
1ST MAF (REAR)		(14,158)	(349)	PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70. 4,569 69	
MAG-36				1ST MAF (REAR)	
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)				HQS 1ST MAF (REAR) (2,212) (44)	
HMH-462 (CH-53A)				MAG-15 (2,212) (44)	
HMM-164 (CH-46A)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
				MAG-12 (1,241) (25)	
				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
				NON FMF (1,116)	
				Does NOT include 202 hospitalized	
				SVN-Originated Patients.	
				BLT 2/9	
				E/2/12	
				DET, 3D TK BN	
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG	

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 - OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

MAY 4 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,616	49,624	36,234	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,547	1,840	13

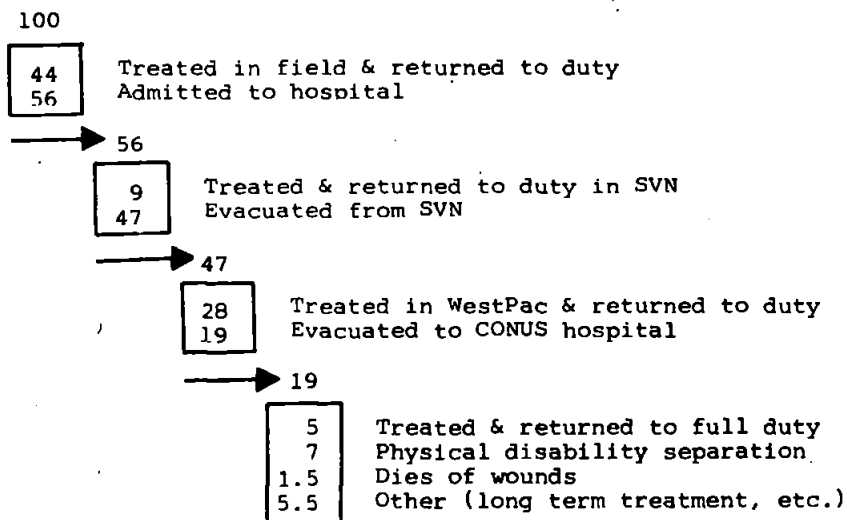
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,320	4,299	21,293

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

4 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR HONG KONG ETA 5MAY 1970
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6- M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50	7 M40 106MM RR	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" TRIPOLI (LPH-10) PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31) OGDEN (LPD-5) TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
P/2/12TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165	37	137	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52	AIRCRAFT 13/CH-46A/D	

BLT 2/4

29 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M4B 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						* DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						* MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						* SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						# WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						# WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						* RVN.
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						# SUBIC-BAY.
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT	
					2/UH-1E	

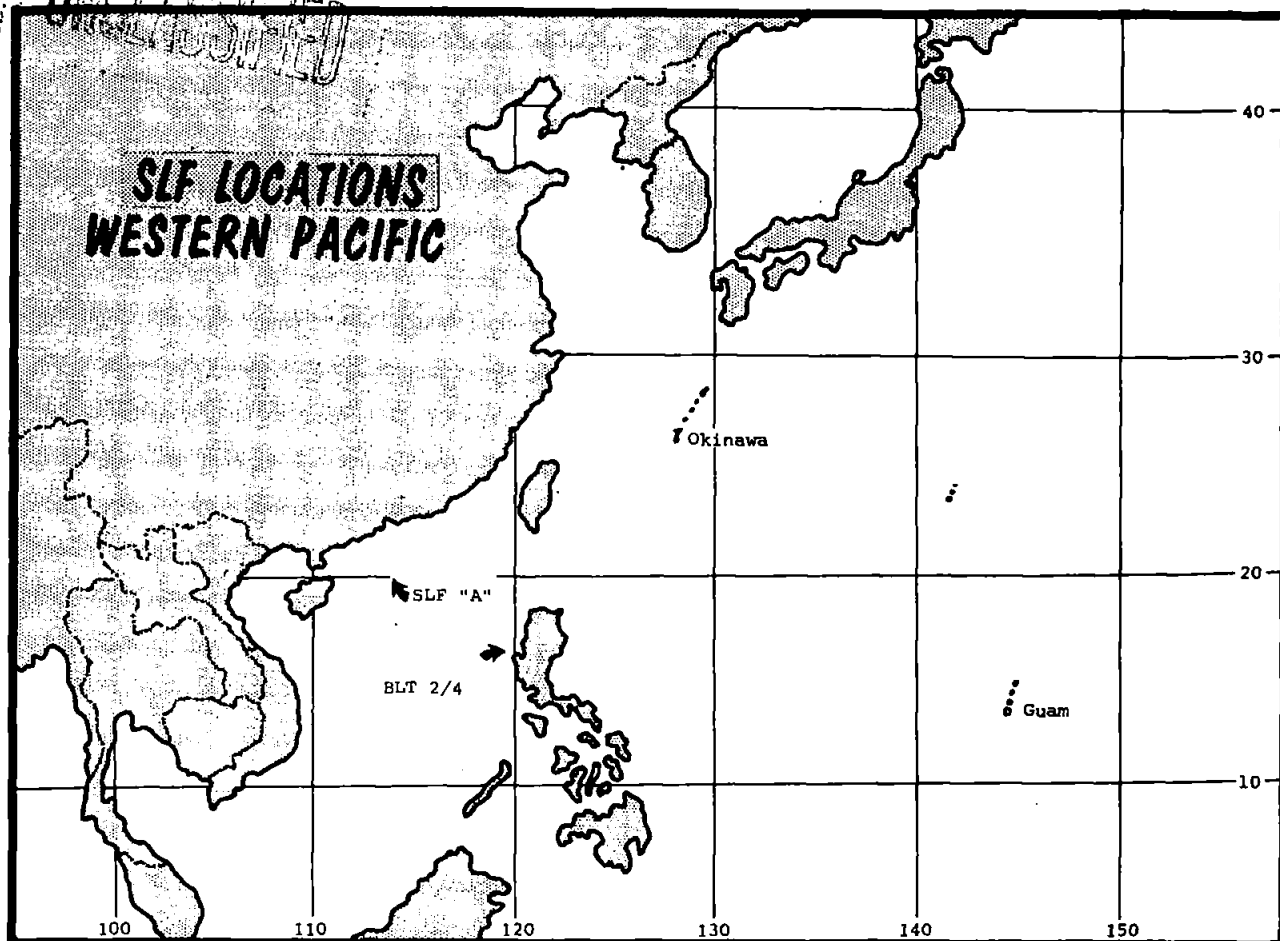
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE COR. AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

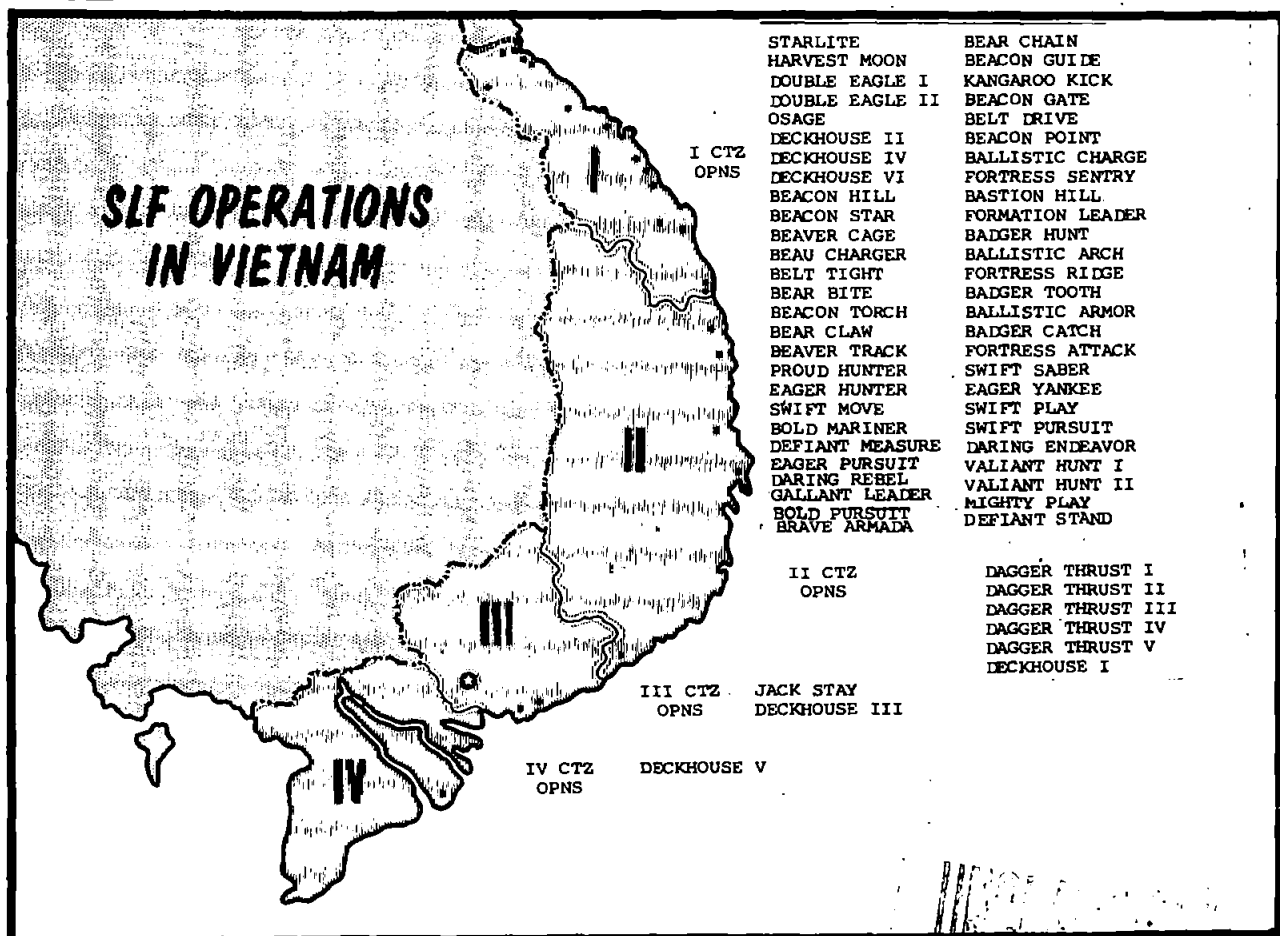
4 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

4 MAY 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	305,072
NAVY	28,340
AIR FORCE	52,199
MARINE CORPS	41,745
COAST GUARD	259

TOTAL U.S. 427,615

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,335
AUSTRALIA	7,631
PHILIPPINES	127
THAILAND	11,566
NEW ZEALAND	554
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,254

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,669

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 30APR70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

4 MAY 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS) 1/	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAP
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
ACofS, J4	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Gonroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAP
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAP
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of Information	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTC Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG John A. B. Dillard
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTC Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
DCSOPS	Vacant
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt. Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
 MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

4 MAY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USAFV Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Dep CofS, Plans & Ops Dep CofS, Pers & Admin		HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer		HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	
HQ 24TH CORPS Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer		GEN Crieghton N. Abrams LTC Frank T. Mildren MG George L. Mabry, Jr. BG Frank Messer BG Verne L. Bowers (P)		LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. MG Charles P. Brown BG Richard H. Johnson COL Charles M. Hall (P)	
HQ 24TH CORPS Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer		LTC Melvin Zais, USA MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC BG William E. Shedd, III COL Robert C. Hixon (P)		LTC Michael S. Davison MG James W. Sutherland, Jr. BG Leo D. Kinnard BG Francis J. Roberts	
1st Cav Div (Amb) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG Elvy B. Roberts BG Robert M. Shoemaker BG George W. Casey (P) COL Joseph P. Kingston COL Morris J. Brady COL Tom M. Nicholson		23d Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	
1st Brigade 2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav 2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav		COL William V. Ochs, Jr. LTC Edward L. Trobaugh LTC Eldon D. Carr LTC William C. Glisson		11th Inf Brigade 3d Bn, 1st Inf 4th Bn, 3d Inf 1st Bn, 20th Inf 4th Bn, 21st Inf	
2d Brigade 2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav 5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav		COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. COL Edward C. Meyer (eff 26 Apr) LTC Maurice O. Edmonds LTC Norman A. Moffett		196th Inf Brigade 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	
3d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav		COL Robert C. Kingston LTC James L. Anderson MAJ Everett M. Von, Jr. (P) LTC William J. McCloskey		198th Inf Brigade 1st Bn, 6th Inf 1st Bn, 46th Inf 5th Bn, 46th Inf 1st Bn, 52d Inf	
11th Avn Gp 1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav		COL Kenneth D. Mertel LTC Clark A. Burnett		25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	
4th Inf Div (-) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG Glenn D. Walker BG Jack MacFarlane BG John G. Wheelock, III COL John E. Culin COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. COL Dwight L. Adams		1st Brigade 4th Bn, 9th Inf 3d Bn, 22d Inf 4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf	
1st Brigade 3d Bn, 8th Inf 1st Bn, 14th Inf		COL Harold D. Yow LTC Thomas F. Fallon LTC Robert B. Naler		2d Brigade 1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn, 27th Inf	
2d Brigade 2d Bn, 35th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf		COL William L. Conger LTC William J. Harrison, Jr. MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)		3d Brigade 2d Bn, 14th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf 1st Bn, 27th Inf	
Div Control 3d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Sqdn, 10th Cav		Vacant LTC Robert J. Sunell LTC Norris P. Sterling LTC Servetus Ashworth		3d Sqdn, 4th Cav 2d Bn, 34th Arm	
101st Abn Div (Amb) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander		MG John M. Wright, Jr. BG James C. Smith BG John J. Hennessey (P) COL Hugh A. MacDonald LTC Richard S. Fye (P) COL Robert H. Siegrist		1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) 1st Bn, 11th Inf 1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf 1st Bn, 77th Arm	
1st Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf 3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 1/		COL John D. White LTC Donald A. Yode LTC Edward F. Pickett LTC Roy J. Young LTC Joseph N. Jagers		199th Inf Brigade Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf 5th Bn, 12th Inf	
2d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf 1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf		COL Raymond L. Kampe LTC William B. Middlemas LTC Erik W. Livingston LTC Robert E. Keener		173d Abn Brigade Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	
3d Brigade 3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf 1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf		COL William J. Bradley LTC Herbert Y. Schandler LTC Hugh C. Holt LTC Andre C. Lucas		BG Hubert S. Cunningham COL Elmer R. Ochs LTC Manley M. Cosper, Jr. LTC George W. Krause LTC John J. Clark LTC Paul S. Lawrence	
160th Avn Gp 2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav		COL Christopher B. Sinclair LTC LaVere W. Bindrup			

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

4 MAY 1970

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC John H. Claybrook LTC William M. Ciccolo LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. COL Leo D. Turner (Actg) COL John C. Hughes COL Delbert L. Townsend COL William P. McDowell COL William J. Haddock COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Arm Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL Donn A. Starry LTC James B. Reed LTC Graill L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Thomas M. Rienzi BG Jack A. Albright COL Edward D. Menres COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL John E. Hoover COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u> <u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	COL Michael D. Healy LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond LTC William M. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer COL Harold N. Elliott COL Angus B. MacLean COL James D. Tynan
<u>I FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingeman COL Francis A. Bowers	<u>1st Log Command</u> Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Walter J. Woolwine BG Hugh A. Richeson BG Henry R. Del Mar COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P) BG Albert E. Hunter
<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	BG Francis J. Roberts COL John E. Baker	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Milton E. Key	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG John A. B. Dillard BG Robert M. Tarbox	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG John W. Morris COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling COL Ernest J. Denz COL Joseph K. Bratton	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 6th Bn 7th Bn 2/ 8th Bn 2/	MG C. A. E. Fraser BNIG S. W. Weir LTC D. Butler Unknown Unknown	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak-won MG Chung, Kyu-hwan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Makkareon SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

- 1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USMVF GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.
2/ Confirmed per commcon with USMVF Operations Center 28 Apr 70.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

4 MAY 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF FTRB, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)			Aviation (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V	17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V	201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
63 Sig Bn (Act)	Jul 67	Mar 68			
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	"	Jun 66	10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	"	Sep 65	48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
Military Police			92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	155 Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66	281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
504 MP Bn	"	Aug 65			
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	"	Mar 63
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	57 Aslt Hel Co (Kon Tum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
4/11			119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	"	V
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	170 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
716 MP Bn	"	Mar 65	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Jun 66
720 MP Bn	"	Oct 66	189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
			361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 2/	Nov 67	Apr 68
Aviation 1/ 2/					
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	23d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
5th Avn Det	"	Oct 64	18 Unit Apl Co (DA)	"	Feb 62
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
120 Aslt Hel Co	"	Mar 65	185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
125 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	"	Jul 65	203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	"	V	219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	"	Aug 65	225 Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65			
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
173 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lane)	Feb 67	Nov 67
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) ANP	Jul 65	Oct 65
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	180 Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
118 Aslt Hel Co	"	P	355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	238 Aerial Wpns Co (RD) (An Khe)	Jul 67	Mar 68
334 Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V			
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67			
54 Unit Apl Co (Vung Tau)	"	Sep 65	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
73 Surv Apl Co (Vung Tau)	"	May 63	13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	"	Sep 64
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	"	Mar 65	121 Aslt Hel Co	"	V
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
			191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	221 Recon Apl Co	Mar 65	V
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	"	Jun 63	336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67			
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	"	May 63
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67	114 Aslt Hel Co	"	Nov 67
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
116 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	199 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Oct 66	Aug 67	335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67			
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V	307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	"	Oct 64	147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
71 Aslt Hel Co	"	Sep 66	235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	244 Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66	271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Feb 67			
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67	C/16 Cav (Air)		
131 Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V			
220 Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	"	Jul 65	Other Aviation Units		
245 Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)		Jun 66
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66	138 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
62 Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V	146 Avn Co (PRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
			146 Avn Co (RRU) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
			156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
			1 ASA Co (Avn) (Can Ranh Bay)	"	Jun 67
			509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 3/5 Cav, 1st Cav Div (2-11), 1st B (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div, 1st B (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th B (Air Cav), 1st B (Air Cav) of the 1st Cav, 4th Inf Div, 1st B (Air Cav), 1st B (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav, 3 aerial rocket battalions of the 22d Art, 1st B (Air Cav) of the 1st Cav (2-11); 3 air cav troops of the 2/12 Cav, Air Cav Regt; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with their command.

3/ Scheduled for possible JPR mission (D/16 Cav) in Thailand.

4/ 92d MP Bn inactivated 16 Feb 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
GPO OIR 586.16

26-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNGLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

4 MAY 1970

[illegible]

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

30 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT VIEQUES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HO 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	
BLT 3/2					5 M4B TANK	
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M50 ONTOS	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31	6 105MM HOW TD	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2	8 106MM RR	
DET HO BTRY, 3/10					8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45				
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		
DET HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38				
DET 2D FSR		34				
DET HQCO 2D MARINES						
HMM-261	39	187	1	1		
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)						
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47	AIRCRAFT 16 CH-46D/F	

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
 USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
 USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
 USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
 USS TERREBONE PARISH
 (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
 CLASS II
 CLASS III
 CLASS IV
 CLASS V

42-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

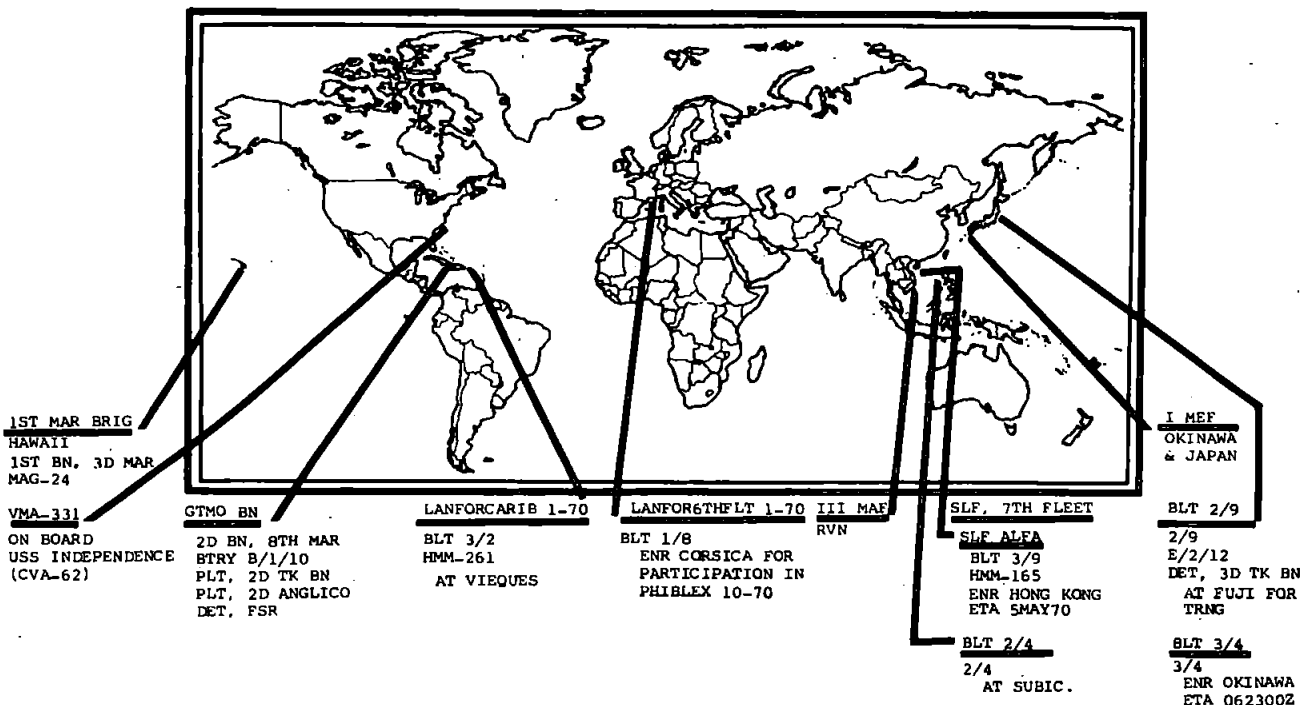
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VNCR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	2/9			3/9	1
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	36		18		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVT5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVT61	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLP'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CAIRE

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

5 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED RATING DATE	
				RATING	REASON	CURRENT					RATING		DATE
						P	S	E	T				
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3		C2	700530	
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C3	T	2	1	1	3		C2	700601	
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2		C1	700430	
2nd BN		1359	55	C3	T	1	1	1	3		C2	700601	
3rd BN		1359	63	C3	T	2	1	1	3		C2	700430	
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700530	
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C3	R	2	1	3	2		C2	700430	
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700430	
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		168	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700430	
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700731	
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C1		1	1	1	1				
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	700530	
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4		C3	700801	
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4		C3	700701	
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	3	3	4		C3	700601	
REINFORCING UNITS													
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	700831	
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4		C3	700630	
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4		C4	700701	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2		C1	700501	
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CAIRE)													
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700801	
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	1	4	4	4		C3	700901	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4		C4	700430	
21ST ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700430	
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C1	700630	
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700530	
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700530	
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700530	
5TH ITT		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700530	
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	700605	
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700430	
25TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3		C2	700615	
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700430	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness
- X Commanders Subjective Judgment
- N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 4 MAY 1970.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	357	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	518	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609 1,811
		USN	34	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	41,745 1,734
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,427	III MAF	41,433 1,734
III MAF		USN	1,604	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210) (13)
HQS III MAF				OTHER	312
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAJUGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1				USMC	USN
2/1				ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
3/1				HMM-165	
5TH MARINES				ENR HONG KONG	
1/5				ETA 5MAY70	
2/5				BLT 2/4	
3/5				AT SUBIC	1,465 65
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS	
1/7				BLT 3/4 ENR OKINAWA.	
2/7				ETA 062300Z MAY70.	
3/7				JAPAN	
1ST MAW				USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAW				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
MAG-11				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569 69
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				1ST MAW (REAR)	
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212) (44)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				MAG-15	(2,212) (44)
MAG-16				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				MAG-12	(1,241) (25)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				NON FMF	(1,116)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				Does NOT include 202 hospitalized	
HMH-463 (CH-53A)				SVN-Originated Patients.	
FLC				BLT 2/9	
1ST FSR				E/2/12	
FLSG-B				DET, 3D TK BN	
1ST SERV BN				AT FUJI FOR TRNG	
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,909	OKINAWA	
		USN	56	I MEF	USMC USN
1ST MAW				HQS I MEF	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING
MAG-13				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	19,200 934
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				11TH MEB (TF-79.1)	19,544 464
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)	(14,158) (349)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				4TH MARINES	MAG-36
VMA-311 (A4E)				1/4	VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
				2/4 (AT SUBIC)	VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
				3/4	HMH-462 (CH-53A)
					HMM-164 (CH-46A)
					3D FSR
					MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
					NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
					SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS
					(4,315) (90)
					(962) (25)
					(109)
					(0)

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
3. Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 5 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

5 MAY 1970

**NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM**

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 25, 1970

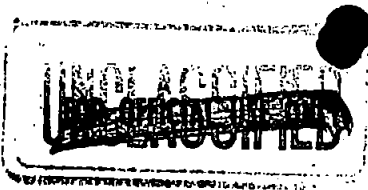
	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,394	993	11,215	416	35,018
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,074	133	1,385	40	4,632
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	84,671	3,726	49,594	705	138,696
Hospital care not required	92,272	5,412	36,208	2,139	136,031
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,415	177	5	346	1,943
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	204	111	79	561	955
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	222	444
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	75	154	133	621	983
Helicopter	1,584	54	382	53	2,073
b. From ground action	<u>25,237</u>	<u>1,095</u>	<u>12,093</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>38,554</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,896	1,303	12,608	803	41,610
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	1	13	-	130
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	223	155	46	227	651
Helicopter	1,329	41	234	8	1,612
b. From other causes	<u>3,549</u>	<u>556</u>	<u>1,266</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>5,589</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,101	752	1,546	453	7,852

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
April 28, 1970

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,618	49,660	36,254	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4MAY70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,548	1,840	13

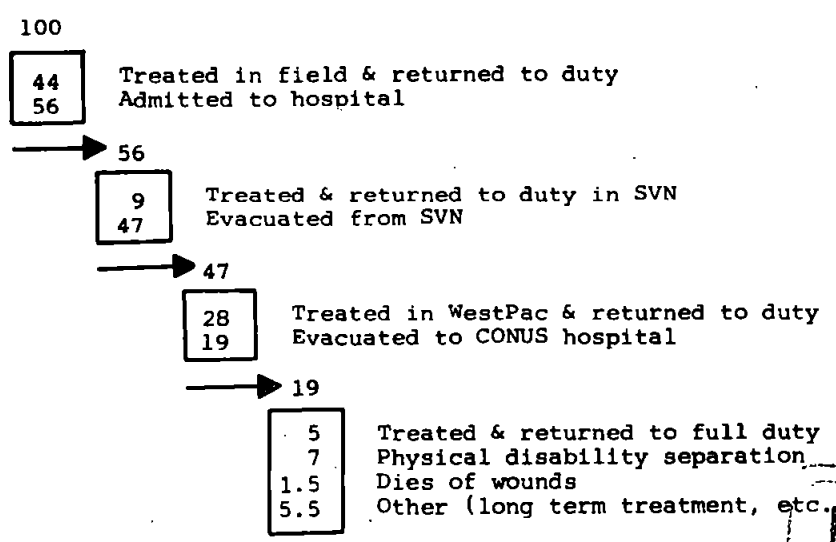
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

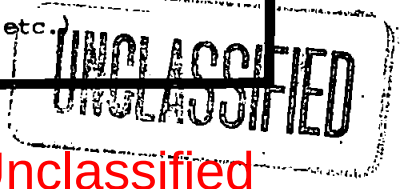
KIA	PW	WPNS
82,337	4,299	21,295

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

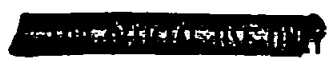
TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.



Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

5 MAY 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		
UH-1	6	
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		
F-100	21	
A-37	78	
O-1	57	
O-2	84	
OV-10	41	
UC-123	9	
C-7	1	
C-47	1	
HH-43	2	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		
C-7	27	
C-130	28	
HH-43	2	
O-1	21	
O-2	71	
RC-130	3	
<u>DA NANG</u>		
C-123	9	
F-4	49	
O-2	79	
OV-10	38	
HH-3	7	
HH-43	1	
C-47	1	
A-1	10	
AC-119	8	
<u>NHA TRANG</u>		
C-123	3	
C-130	3	
<u>PHAN RANG</u>		
F-100	73	
C-123	22	
HH-43	2	
HC-47	1	
AC-119	11	
UC-123	13	
<u>PHU CAT</u>		
EC-47	15	
C-7	23	
F-4	32	
HH-43	3	
AC-119	5	
<u>PLEIKU</u>		
EC-47	12	
<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
RF-4	14	
C-123	15	
RB-57	4	
RF-101	18	
C-130	25	
HH-43	2	
EC-47	14	
AC-119	5	
UC-123	2	
<u>TUY HOA</u>		
F-100	77	
HC-130	10	
HH-43	2	
C-47	3	
O-2	12	
UH-1	5	
<u>VUNG TAU</u>		
C-7	30	

THAILAND AIR FORCE		
<u>BANGKOK</u>		
F-102	4	
C-130	6	
<u>TAKHLI</u>		
F-105	64	
EB-66	17	
HH-43	2	
<u>UBON</u>		
F-4	61	
C-130	6	
HH-43	2	
AC-130	6	
OV-10	9	
AC-123	2	
<u>KORAT</u>		
F-4	31	
HH-43	2	
EC-121	26	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		
UC-123	6	
C-123	3	
<u>UDORN</u>		
RF-4	36	
AC-47	3	
F-4	35	
AC-119	5	
HH-43	2	
HH-53	8	
C-130	6	
CH-3	2	
<u>U-TAPAO</u>		
HH-43	2	
<u>A-1</u>		
O-2	48	
OV-10	12	
CH-3	19	
CH-3	5	
EC-47	5	
HH-43	2	

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

5 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	USN	COMBAT READINESS							RATING	EXPECTED DATE
				CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T			
2D MARINE DIVISION												
				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530	
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630	
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531	
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530	
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430	
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705	
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1			
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1			
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700501	
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831	
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630	
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630	
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701	
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601	
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630	
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4			
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT												
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601	
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601	
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C2	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601	
2D 81N HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601	
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430	
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601	
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700515	
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801	
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731	
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700630	
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515	
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731	
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801	
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430	
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601	
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING												
				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015	
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707	
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519	
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601	
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015	
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	700716	
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515	
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	700605	
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	700531	
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700501	
											700630	
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700516	
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729	
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700531	
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615	
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601	
HMM-264		217		C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700815	
HMM-365		204	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	700515	
HMM-461		190		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	700730	
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531	
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531	
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701	
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601	
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830	
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601	
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901	
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 1 MAY 1970
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3 APR 70

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

6 MAY 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,277 \$	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM	41,745 †	14.09	28.89	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
 † MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 30APR70

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC	475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM	139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

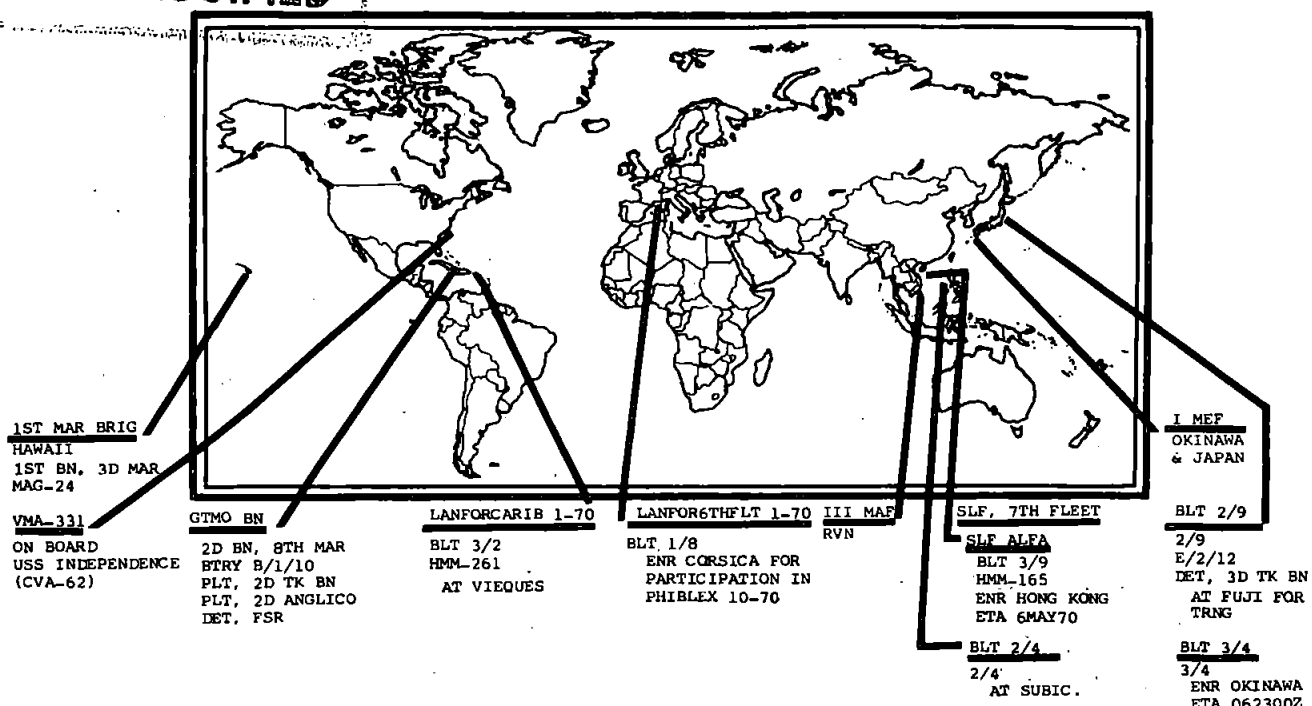
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	357	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	518	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609 1,811
		USN	34	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	41,745 1,734
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,427	III MAF	41,433 1,734
III MAF		USN	1,604	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(210) (13)
HQS III MAF				OTHER	312
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS	(34)
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1/1				USMC	USN
2/1				ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
3/1				HMM-165	
5TH MARINES				ENR HONG KONG	
1/5				ETA AMAY70	
2/5				BLT 2/4	
3/5				AT SUBIC	1,465 65
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS	
1/7				BLT 3/4 ENR OKINAWA.	
2/7				ETA 062300Z MAY70.	
3/7				JAPAN	
1ST MAW				USMC	USN
MAG-11				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70.	4,569 69
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				1ST MAW (REAR)	
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,212) (44)
MAG-16				MAG-15	(2,212) (44)
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				MAG-12	(1,241) (25)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				NON FMF	(1,116)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)				Does NOT include 202 hospitalized	
FLC				SVN-Originated Patients.	
1ST FSR				BLT 2/9	
FLSG-B				E/2/12	
1ST SERV BN				DET, 3D TK BN	
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,909	AT FUJI FOR TRNG	
		USN	56	OKINAWA	
1ST MAW				USMC	USN
MAG-13				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200 934
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 16APR70	19,544 464
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	(14,158) (349)
VMA-311 (A4E)				11TH MEB (TF-79.1)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	222	HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)	
		USN	16	4TH MARINES	
1ST MAW (REAR)				1/4	
MAG-36				2/4 (AT SUBIC)	
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)				3/4	
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)				9TH MARINES	
HMM-462 (CH-53A)				1/9	
HMM-164 (CH-46A)				2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)	
3D FSR				3/9 (SLF"A")	
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

- NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
 3. Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

MAY 6 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,620	49,669	36,257	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,550	1,840	13

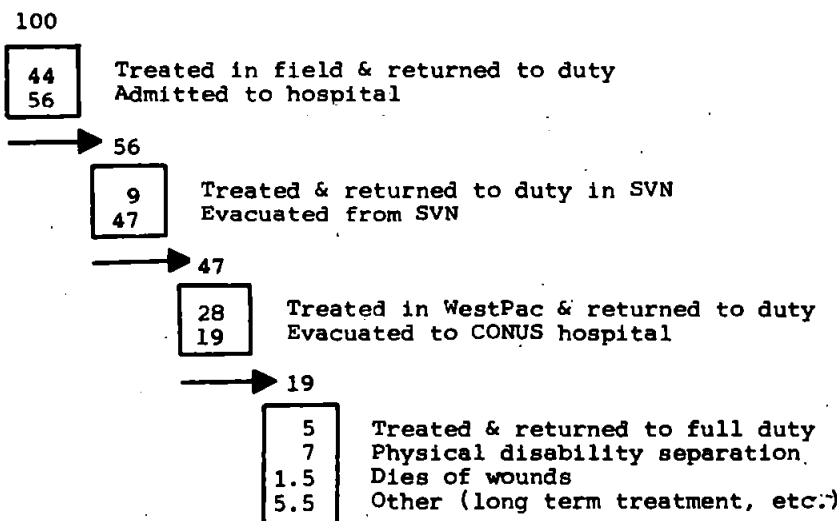
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,354	4,300	21,307

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

6 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR HONG KONG ETA 6MAY 1970
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HQW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES F/2/12TH MARINES	43	1387	3	50		SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" TRIPOLI (LPH-10) PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31) OGDEN (LPD-5) TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM 165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	37	137	1	2		
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52	AIRCRAFT 13/CH-46A/D	

BLT 2/4

6 APRIL 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
				</		

UNCLASSIFIED

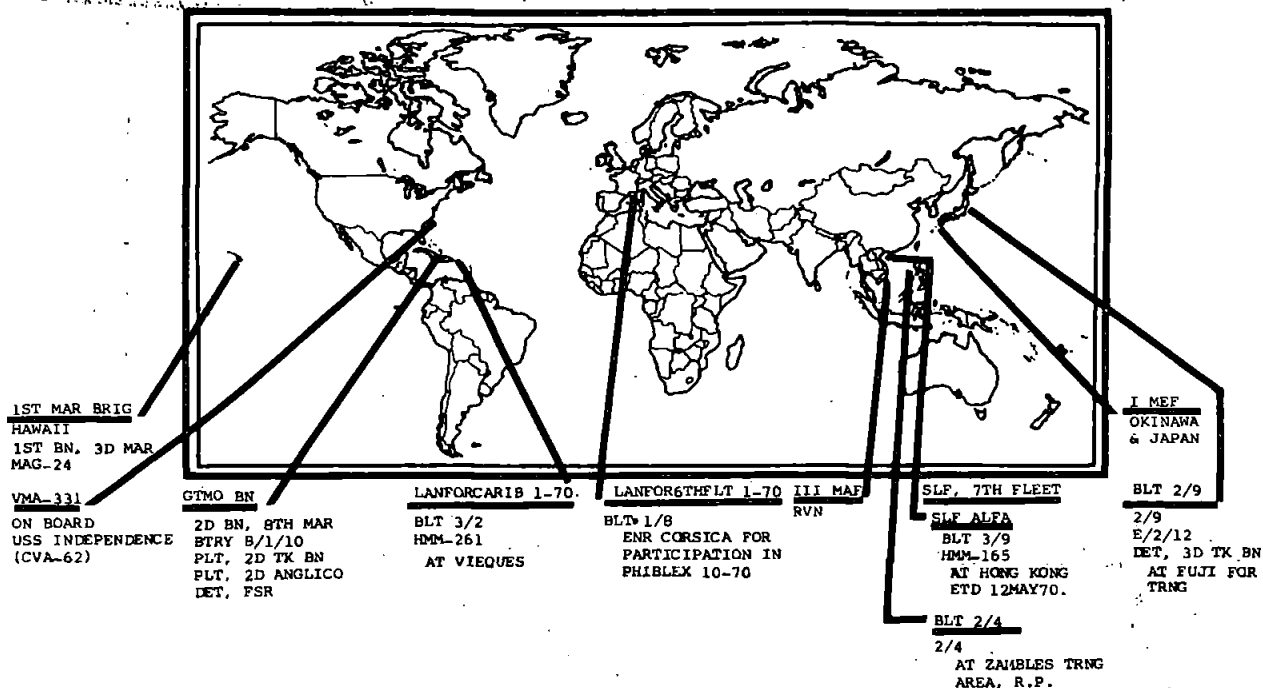
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

7 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 357

USN 24

THUA THIEN

USMC 518

USN 34

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,427

USN 1,604

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-8

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,909

USN 56

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 222

USN 16

OKINAWA

USMC 19,200

USN 934

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (AT SUBIC)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

(2,812)

(942)

(96)

(1)

(46)

(25)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC 42,609

USN 1,811

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..

PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.

III MAP

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO ..

OTHER

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS

41,745

41,433

(210)

312

(278)

(34)

1,734

1,734

(13)

SLF 7TH FLEET

ALFA: BLT 3/9

HMM-165

AT HONG KONG

ETD 12MAY70.

BLT 2/4

AT ZAMBLES TRNG

AREA, R.P.

1,604

56

1,465

65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC 4,700

USN 73

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMP

Does NOT include 205 hospitalized

SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9

E/2/12

DET, 3D TK BN

AT FUJI FOR TRNG

4,534

69

(535)

(12)

(1,647)

(32)

(1,241)

(25)

(1,111)

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
3. Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

MAY 7 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,623	49,688	36,269	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,550	1,840	13

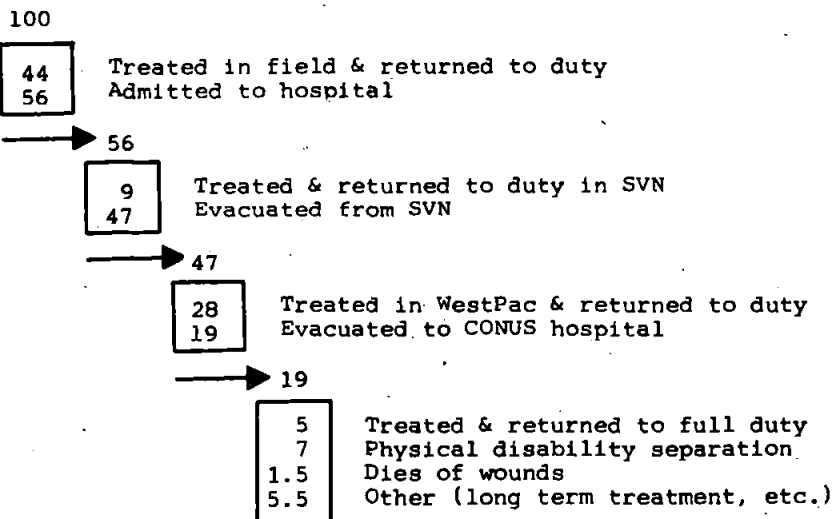
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,380	4,300	21,311

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

7 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT HONG KONG ETD 12MAY70.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
F/2/12TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165	37	137	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52		

SHIPPING
 TG 76.4 ARG "A"
 TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
 PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
 OGDEN (LPD-5)
 TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

AIRCRAFT
 13/CH-46A/D

BLT 2/4

7 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61	7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT ZAMBLES TRNG AREA, R.P.
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) MONTICELLO (LSD-35) SEMINOLE (LKA-104) WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166) WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Issued

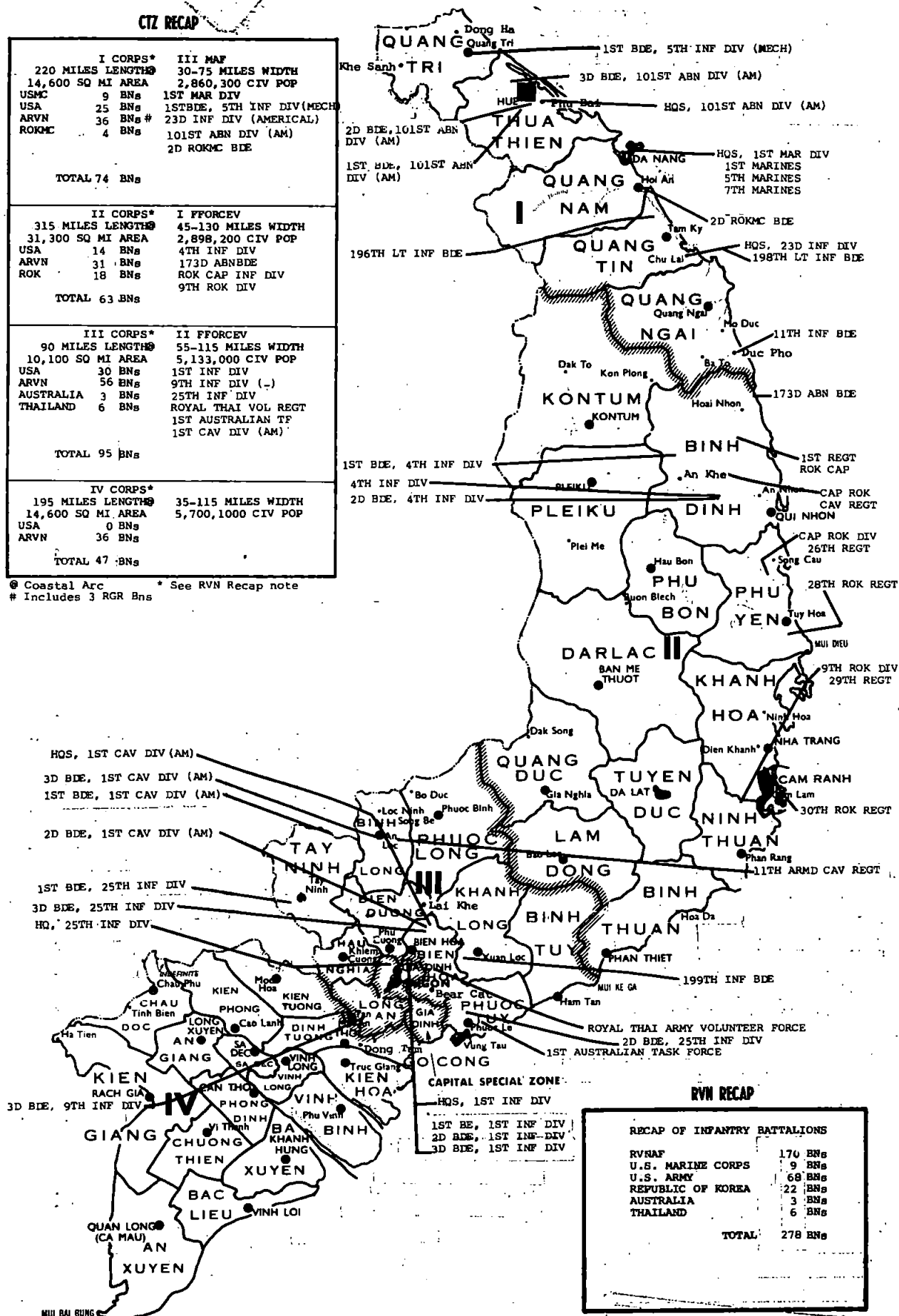
7 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs		

② Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	68 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	278 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL K. O'KEEFE
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAINSLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MMFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MMCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWSG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GERSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

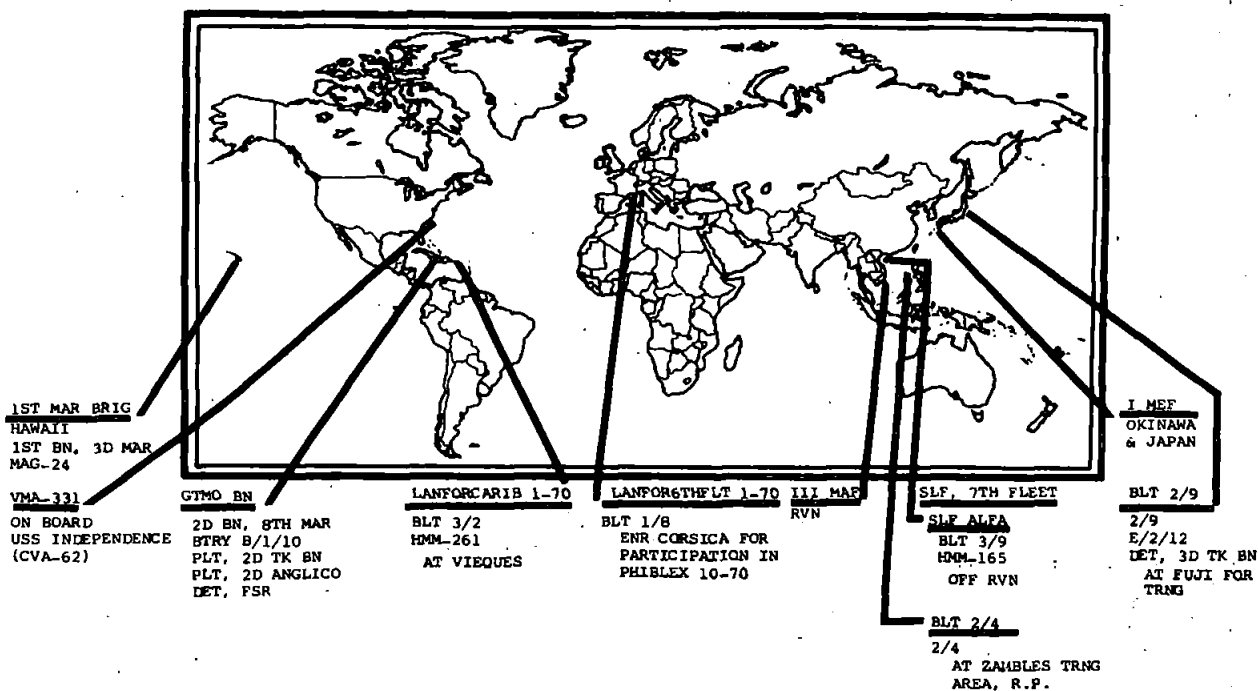
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
AFLOAT										
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	357	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	24	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	518	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,609 1,811
		USN	34	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	41,745 1,734
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,427	III MAF	41,433 1,734
		USN	1,604	SUM#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(210) (13)
III MAF				OTHER	312
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(278)
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS	(34)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV					
1ST MARINES					
1/1					
2/1					
3/1					
5TH MARINES					
1/5					
2/5					
3/5					
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)			
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMO-2		(OV-10A)			
MAG-16					
HML-367		(AH-1G)			
HML-167		(UH-1E)			
HMM-364		(CH-46D)			
HMM-263		(CH-46D)			
HMM-262		(CH-46D)			
HMM-161		(CH-46D)			
HMM-463		(CH-53A)			
FLC					
1ST PSR					
FLSQ-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,909	SLF 7TH FLEET	
		USN	56	USMC	USN
1ST MAW				ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
MAG-13				HMM-165	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				OFF RVN	
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	222	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	16		
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200	JAPAN	
		USN	934	USMC	USN
I MEF				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
HQS I MEF				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.	4,534 69
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9					
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)					
3/9 (SLF"A")					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-36					
VMGR-152		(KC-130F)			
VMO-6		(OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HML-462		(CH-53A)			
HMM-164		(CH-46A)			
3D FSR					
MEB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-15					
VMFA-232 (F-4J)					
VMFA-334 (F-4J)					
MAG-12					
VMA-211 (A-4E)					
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)					
NON FMF					
BLT 2/9					
E/2/12					
DET, 3D TK BN					
AT FUJI FOR TRNG					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
3. Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1969						
FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9						
EMBARK UNIT #1	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA		
✓ 1/9	1,166	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69		
✓ CO B, 3D MED BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69		
✓ CO A, 3D MT BN	83	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69		
✓ CO C, 3D MT BN	84	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69		
✓ CO C, 11TH ENGR BN	177	13JUL69	OKINAWA	13JUL69		
✓ CO D, 11TH ENGR BN	178	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69		
✓ 3D-AT BN	19	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69		
✓ DET, 3D DENTAL CO	1	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69		
✓ 1ST AMTRAC BN	135	13JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69		
✓ 1ST ARMD AMPHIB BN	42	15JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69		
✓ HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	19JUL69		
✓ D/2/12	139	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69		
✓ W/2/12	84	14JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69		
✓ MATCU-66	23	14JUL69	OKINAWA	18JUL69		
✓ DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69		
TOTAL	2,247					
EMBARK UNIT #2	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA		
✓ DET, H&S CO, 3D TANK BN	50	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69		
✓ CO C, 3D TK BN	24	13JUL69	OKINAWA	20JUL69		
✓ E/2/12	141	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69		
✓ HQ BTRY, 2/12	157	31JUL69	OKINAWA	7AUG69		
✓ DET, 3D SP BN	50	15JUL69	OKINAWA	21JUL69		
TOTAL	422					
AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31JUL69
928	6,149	21,663	2,368	46,173	USMC	77,281 *
28	138	1,047	55	1,822	USN	3,090
						80,371

AUGUST 1969						
FIRST REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - RLT 9 (Cont'd)						
EMBARK UNIT #2 (Cont'd)	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA		
✓ 2/9	1,166	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69		
✓ HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	254	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69		
✓ DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	21	1AUG69	OKINAWA	7AUG69		
✓ DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	354	15AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69		
✓ 1ST SLT BTRY	116	18AUG69	CONUS	25SEP69		
TOTAL	1,911					
EMBARK UNIT #3	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA		
✓ 3/9	1,166	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69		
✓ F/2/12	141	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69		
✓ L/4/12	112	13AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69		
✓ CO C, 3D ENGR BN	257	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69		
✓ CO C, 3D RECON BN	120	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69		
✓ DET, FLC	150	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69		
✓ DET, 9TH MT BN	130	14AUG69	OKINAWA	22AUG69		
✓ DET, CO C, 3D SP BN	44	1AUG69	OKINAWA	6AUG69		
✓ 1ST LAAM BN	661	15AUG69	CONUS	14SEP69		
✓ VMFA-334	330	27AUG69	IWAKUNI	27AUG69		
✓ DET, H&MS-13	58	19AUG69	IWAKUNI	19AUG69		
✓ HMM-165	258	13AUG69	OKINAWA	17AUG69		
✓ DET, H&MS-16	21	19AUG69	OKINAWA	19AUG69		
✓ OOCNE	360					
TOTAL	3,808					
HMM-361	268			PHU BAI	4AUG69	
HMM-164	237			(RET FM SLF B) DANANG	13AUG69	
AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31AUG69
1,868	5,618	18,894	2,385	43,138	USMC	71,903 *
195	122	967	51	1,658	USN	2,993
					TOTAL	74,896
* INCLUDES SLFs						

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

SEPTEMBER 1969						
VMFA-122 BLT 1/26		332 1,780		CHU LAI (RET FM SLF A) DANANG	5SEP69 7SEP69	
<u>AFLOAT</u>	<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	30SEP69
2,181 192	5,591 122	18,337 981	2,234 59	42,630 1,705	USMC USN	70,973 * 3,059
					TOTAL	74,032

OCTOBER 1969						
<u>SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV (-)</u>						
<u>EMBARK UNIT #1</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>	<u>ATD</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>ATA</u>		
DET, HQ III MAF	70	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69		
✓ 1ST BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
CO B, (REIN), 3D ENGR BN	159	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
CO C (REIN), 3D MED	24	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
✓ 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	662	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
✓ 3D BRIDGE CO (-)	102	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
✓ 2ND BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69		
HQCO (-), 3D MARINES	230	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69		
DET, 3/12	91		CONUS			
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	61		CONUS			
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	436		CONUS			
DET, 11TH ENGR BN	622		CONUS			
✓ 3D BN, 3D MARINES	1,166	2OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69		
DET, 4/12	150		CONUS			
DET, HQ CO, 3D MARINES	24	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69		
CO B, 3D MT BN	68	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
CO B, 3D SP BN	84	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
DET, FLC	400	6OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69		
CO A (REIN), 3D RECON	143	4OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
DET, 7TH COMM BN	193		CONUS			
CO B, 9TH MT BN	91	2OCT69	CONUS	31OCT69		
✓ HMM-265	249	7OCT69	CONUS	27OCT69		
DET, 1/4	118		CONUS			
DET, 2/4	118		CONUS			
DET, 3/4	118		CONUS			
DET, 1ST SSCT	4		CONUS			
HQ STAFF, MACV	18		CONUS			
DET, VMO-6	8		CONUS			
DET, HMM-164	8		CONUS			
DET, MABS-36	89		CONUS			
DET, H&MS-36	164		CONUS			
DET, MABS-11	20		CONUS			
DET, MABS-12	20		CONUS			
DET, MABS-13	20		CONUS			
DET, MABS-16	22		CONUS			
OCCNE	861		CONUS			
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES	100		CONUS			
TOTAL	9,045					
<u>EMBARK UNIT #1A</u>						
✓ VMA(AW)-533	304	5OCT69	JAPAN	5OCT69		
DET, H&MS-12	69	7OCT69	JAPAN	7OCT69		
TOTAL	373					
<u>EMBARK UNIT #2</u>						
✓ 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69		
3D MT BN(-)	41	21OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69		
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	21	22OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69		
3D ENGR BN(-)	341	22OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69		
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	200	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69		
HQ BTRY (-), 12TH MARINES	100	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69		
✓ 3D TANK BN (-)	345	20OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69		
✓ 7TH COMM BN (-)	190	20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69		
G BTRY, 3/12	133	23OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69		
1ST SSCT (-)	6	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69		
TOTAL	2,425					
<u>EMBARK UNIT #2A</u>						
✓ HMM-164	258	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69		
✓ VMO-6 (-)	234	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69		
DET, VMO-6	32	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69		
✓ HMM-462 (-)	233	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69		
TOTAL	757					
* INCLUDES SLFs						

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

OCTOBER 1969 (CONT'D)					
BLT 2/26	1,792	(RET FM SLF B) DANANG	20OCT69		
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	31OCT69
5,087	9,761	2,446	46,885	USMC	64,179
123	658	64	1,963	USN	2,808
				TOTAL	66,987
NOVEMBER 1969					
SECOND REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 3D MARDIV(-) (Cont'd)					
<u>EMBARK UNIT #3</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>	<u>ATD</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>ATA</u>	
✓ 2D BN, 4TH MARINES	1,048	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	
HQ CO, (-), 4TH MARINES	130	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	
✓ HQBN (-), 3D MARDIV	308	5NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	
✓ 3D BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	328	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69	
✓ 3D SP BN (-)	228	9NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	
DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES	83	10NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	
17TH ITT	11	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69	
9TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69	
11TH IT	6	5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69	
CO B, 3D TANK BN	140	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69	
✓ 9TH MT BN (-)	88	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69	
K BTRY, 4/12	100	7NOV69	OKINAWA	17NOV69	
CG, 3D MARDIV		7NOV69	OKINAWA	7NOV69	
TOTAL	2,476				
<u>EMBARK UNIT #3A</u>					
CG, 1ST MAW(REAR)		7NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69	
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)	353	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69	
✓ H&MS-36(-)	324	5NOV69	OKINAWA	13NOV69	
15TH CIT	16	3NOV69	JAPAN	7NOV69	
TOTAL	693				
<u>EMBARK UNIT #4</u>					
✓ 3D BN 4TH MARINES (-)	1,048	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69	
DET, HQ CO, 4TH MARINES	24	20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	200	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69	
CO C, 9TH MT BN(-)	83	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69	
✓ 4TH BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	152	19NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69	
✓ 3D RECON BN (-)	309	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69	
H BTRY, 3/12	110	27NOV69	OKINAWA	5DEC69	
✓ 3D DENTAL CO (-)	3	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69	
✓ 3D MED BN (-)	86	21NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69	
✓ 11TH ENGR BN (-)	103	21NOV69	OKINAWA	25NOV69	
7IT ITT	11	23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69	
TOTAL	2,129				
<u>EMBARK UNIT #4A</u>					
✓ MABS-36(-)	318	22NOV69	OKINAWA	29NOV69	
DET, MABS-36	87	21NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69	
✓ MASS-2(-)	123	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69	
DET, H&MS-18	18	22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69	
DET, MASS-2	39	22NOV69	JAPAN	29NOV69	
TOTAL	585				
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	30NOV69
5,000	799	1,163	47,291	USMC	55,301
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,447
				TOTAL	57,748
DECEMBER 1969					
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	31DEC69
5,040	799	1,163	47,619	USMC	54,621
139	39	48	1,937	USN	2,163
				TOTAL	56,784

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FME DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JANUARY 1970					
THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN)					
EMBARK UNIT #1	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA	
✓ 3D AMTRAC BN (-)	502	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70	
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70	
CMR PLT	43	29JAN70	29 PALMS	13FEB70	
		29JAN70	29 PALMS	23FEB70	
✓ HMM-361	233	29JAN70	SANTA ANA	13FEB70	
		29JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70	
		31JAN70	SANTA ANA	21FEB70	
DET, MAG-16	36	31JAN70	SANTA ANA	17FEB70	
DET, VMFA-542	328	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70	
		29JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70	
DET, H&MS-11	52	29JAN70	EL TORO	13FEB70	
		29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70	
DET, VMA-223	218	29JAN70	EL TORO	17FEB70	
		31JAN70	EL TORO	21FEB70	
		31JAN70	EL TORO	23FEB70	
? — 1ST AT BN (CAIRE)	19	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
DET, FLC	651	29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	13FEB70	
		29JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70	
DET, 9TH COMM BN	6		29 PALMS		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	215	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
CO A, 5TH ENG BN	129	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH ENG BN	4		CAMP PENDLETON		
3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN	186	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
DET, TRANS PAC	50	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
		31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	21FEB70	
MILITARY ASST TEAM	5		CAMP PENDLETON		
CO A, 5TH AT BN	69		CAMP PENDLETON		
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AT BN	6	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	146	31JAN70	CAMP PENDLETON	17FEB70	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH AMTRAC BN	26		CAMP PENDLETON		
DET, SERV CO, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	16		CAMP PENDLETON		
TOTAL	2,940				
	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN70
	5,283	784	1,337	47,494	USMC 54,848
	130	39	44	1,970	USN 2,183
					TOTAL 57,031

FEBRUARY 1970					
THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)					
EMBARK #2					
DET, 7TH MT BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70	
DET, 1ST SP BN	100	11FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	2MAR70	
TOTAL	200				
EMBARK #3					
✓ 1ST HOSP CO (-)	24	26FEB70	OKINAWA	5MAR70	
DET, H&HS-18	50	25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70	
✓ H&MS-12	403	20FEB70	JAPAN	27FEB70	
		24FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70	
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70	
✓ MAB-12 (-)		20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70	
		25FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70	
		26FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70	
		27FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70	
DET, HQ, 1ST MAW	25	13FEB70	JAPAN	13FEB70	
MATCU-62	68	20FEB70	JAPAN	28FEB70	
✓ VMA-211	218	21FEB70	JAPAN	5MAR70	
		25FEB70	JAPAN	8MAR70	
TOTAL	1,153				
EMBARK #4					
PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	48	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70	
✓ 7TH MT BN (-)	307	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	12MAR70	
		20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70	
CO A (-), 3D AMTRAC BN	32	20FEB70	CAMP PENDLETON	14MAR70	
TOTAL	387				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

FEBRUARY 1970 (CONT'D)					
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>28FEB70</u>
4,613	605	872	43,922	USMC	50,012
111	34	42	1,832	USN	2,019
				<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>52,031</u>
MARCH 1970					
THIRD REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 26TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)					
<u>EMBARK UNIT #5</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>	<u>ATD</u>	<u>DESTINATION</u>	<u>ATA</u>	
CO A (-), 9TH ENGR BN	130	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	173	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	52	2MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	14MAR70	
3D IT	6		1ST MARBRIG		
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>361</u>				
<u>EMBARK UNIT #6</u>					
✓ 1ST TANK BN (-)	438	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	
		15MAR70	5TH MEB	2APR70	
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	158	11MAR70	FORTTRPSPAC	27MAR70	
✓ 1ST PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	54	11MAR70	FORTTRPSPAC	27MAR70	
PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70	
HQCO, 26TH MARINES	218	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	1,190	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	669	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	
✓ K BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	110	21MAR70	5TH MEB	7APR70	
DET, HQ BTRY, 4TH BN, 13TH MARINES	21		5TH MEB		
CO A, 5TH RECON BN	72	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	
DET, H&S CO, 5TH RECON BN	16	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	
CO A, 5TH MED BN	25	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	
CO A, 5TH MT BN	95	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH MT BN	3	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	
CO A, 5TH SP BN	60	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH SP BN	37	12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	
DET, MP CO, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	20		5TH MEB		
CO A, 5TH TANK BN	24	11MAR70	5TH MEB	29MAR70	
DET, H&SCO, 5TH TANK BN	73		5TH MEB		
CO B, (REIN), 1ST MP BN	200	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MEB70	
DET, FLC	600	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	
		12MAR70	5TH MEB	28MAR70	
DET, 9TH ENGR BN	70	11MAR70	1ST MARBRIG	27MAR70	
✓ 1ST SP BN (-)	279	11MAR70	5TH MEB	27MAR70	
DET, 1ST HOSP CO	11	12MAR70	3D MARDIV	28MAR70	
DET, MAG-16	164	11MAR70	3D MAW	27MAR70	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV (SCAMP)	50		5TH MEB		
OCCNE	762				
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>7,814</u>				
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>31MAR70</u>
3,874	350	498	39,175	USMC	43,897
89	24	32	1,700	USN	1,845
				<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>45,742</u>
APRIL 1970					
<u>CHU LAI</u>	<u>DMZ AREA</u>	<u>PHU BAI</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>30APR70</u>
2,909	357	518	37,458	USMC	41,464
56	24	34	1,610	USN	1,740
				<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>43,204</u>

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,627	49,701	36,284	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,551	1,840	13

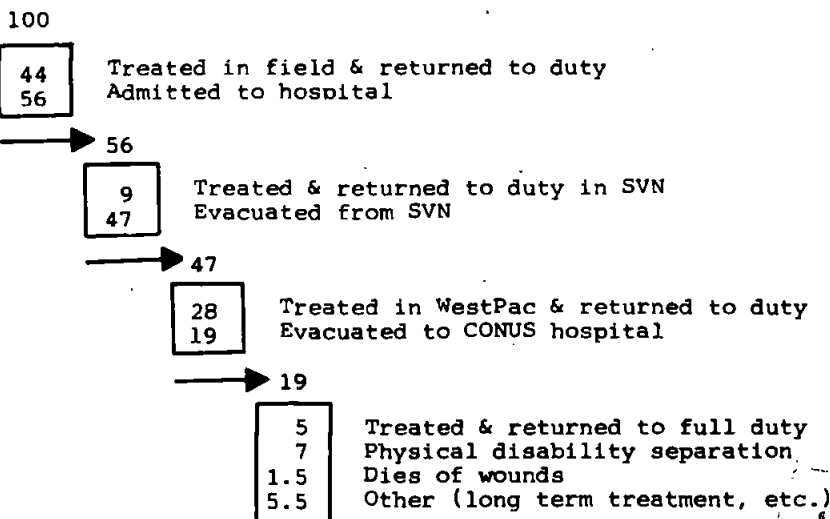
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,428	4,302	21,329

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

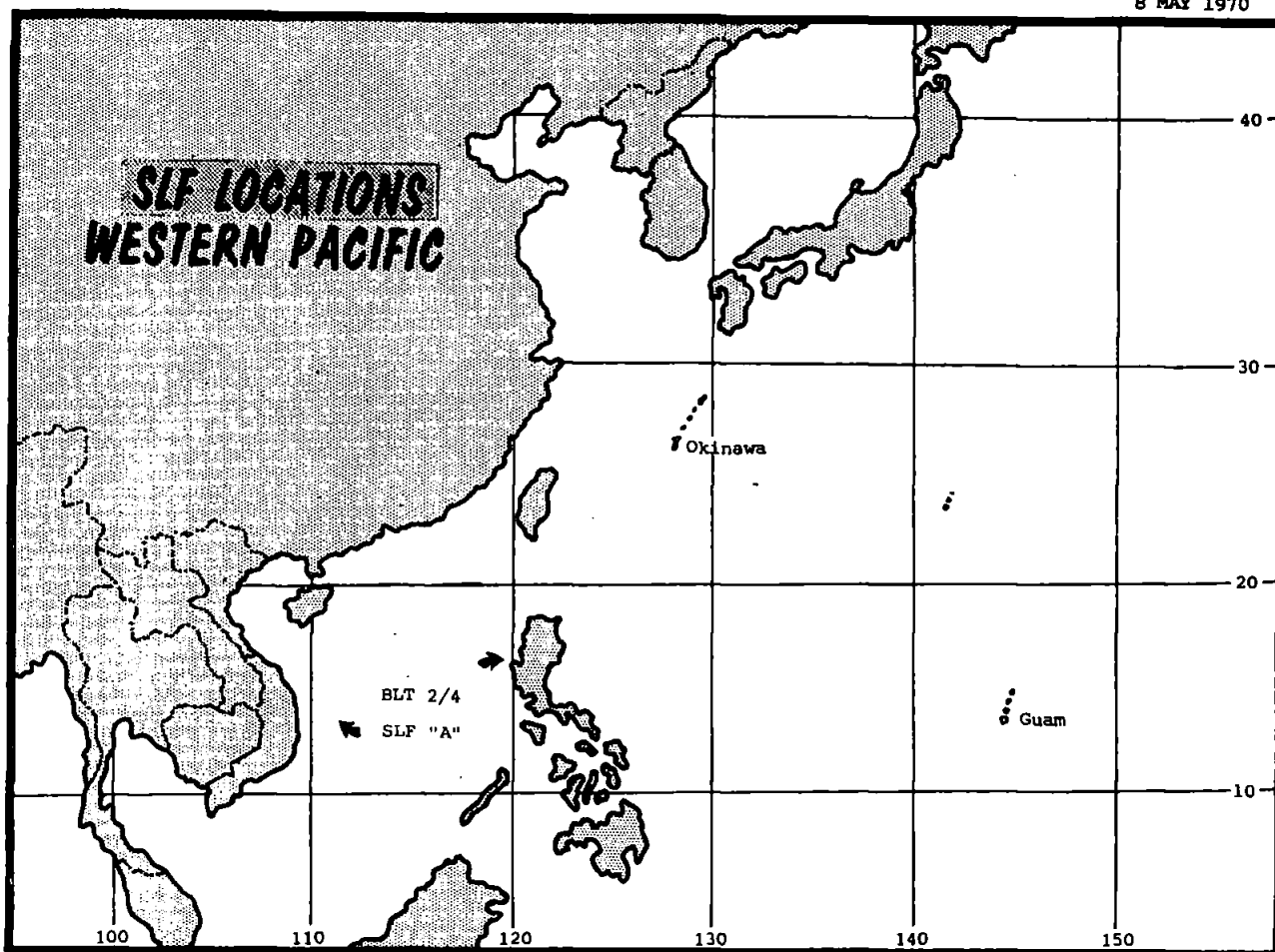
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL **SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS** **AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM**

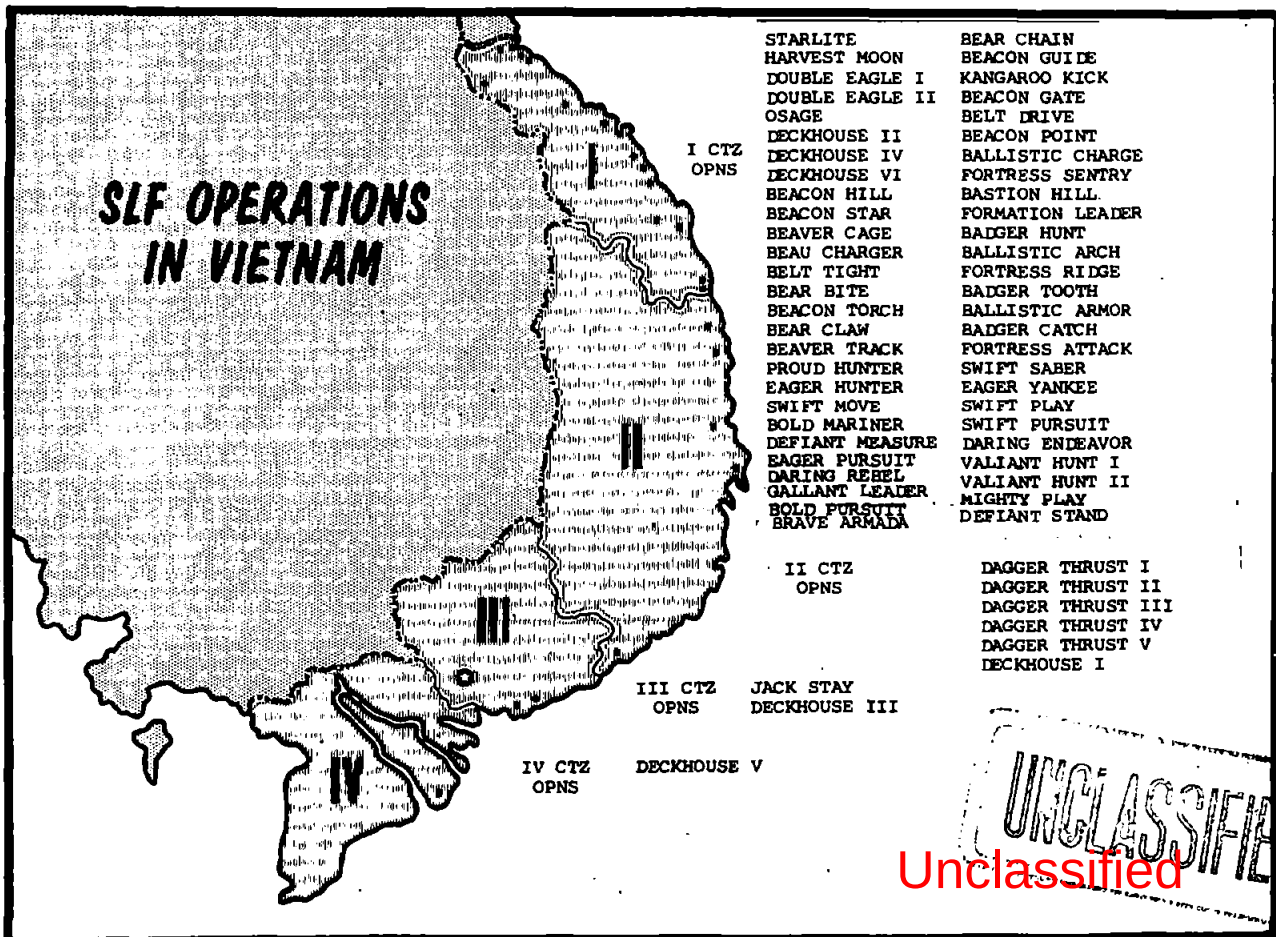
8 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

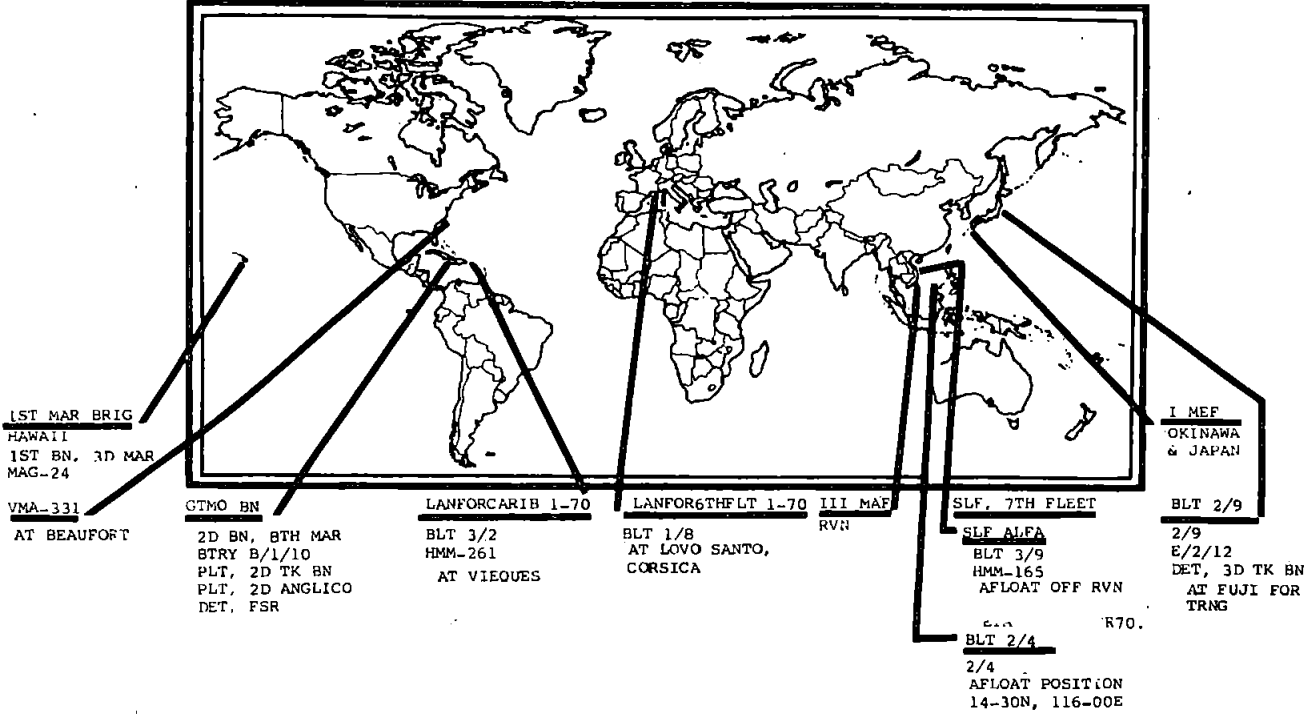
SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMH	HMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	1STLT O. PEREZ

1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HQSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT B. E. GRAFICE

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
-------------------------	------------------

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
--------------------------	-------------------

CADRE

1ST AT BN	
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
M&BS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
M&CS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES

13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

9 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	357	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	24	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..		42,609	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	518	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.		41,745	1,734
		USN	34	III MAF		41,433	1,734
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,427	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .		(210)	(13)
III MAF		USN	1,604	OTHER		312	
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(278)	
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET			
1ST MARINES				ALFA: BLT 3/9		1,604	56
1/1				HMM-165			
2/1				AFLOAT OFF RVN			
3/1				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES				AFLOAT POSITION			
1/5				14-30N, 116-00E			
2/5				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				JAPAN			
7TH MARINES				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
1/7				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
2/7				PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70.		4,534	69
3/7				1ST MAW (REAR)			
1ST MAW				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
MAG-11				MAG-15		(1,647)	(32)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
MAG-16				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
HML-367 (AH-1G)				NON FMF		(1,111)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				Does NOT include 205 hospitalized			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				SVN-Originated Patients.			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				BLT 2/9			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				E/2/12			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				DET, 3D TK BN			
HMH-463 (CH-53A)				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,909				
		USN	56				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VNFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	222				
		USN	16				
OKINAWA		USMC					
I MEF		USN					
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4 (AT SUBIC)							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)							
3/9 (SLF"A")							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS

MAY 11 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

9 MAY 1970

**NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM**

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 2, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,484	994	11,220	416	35,114
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,088	133	1,389	40	4,650
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	85,089	3,731	49,644	708	139,172
Hospital care not required	92,731	5,425	36,248	2,148	136,552
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,422	177	5	348	1,952
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	210	111	79	555	955
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	228	450
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	80	154	133	623	990
Helicopter	1,606	54	382	53	2,095
b. From ground action	<u>25,321</u>	<u>1,096</u>	<u>12,102</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>38,648</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	27,007	1,304	12,617	805	41,733
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	127	1	13	-	141
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	225	155	46	235	661
Helicopter	1,332	41	234	8	1,615
b. From other causes	<u>3,564</u>	<u>556</u>	<u>1,267</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>5,607</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,121	752	1,547	463	7,883

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
May 2, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,627	49,720	36,286	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,551	1,840	13

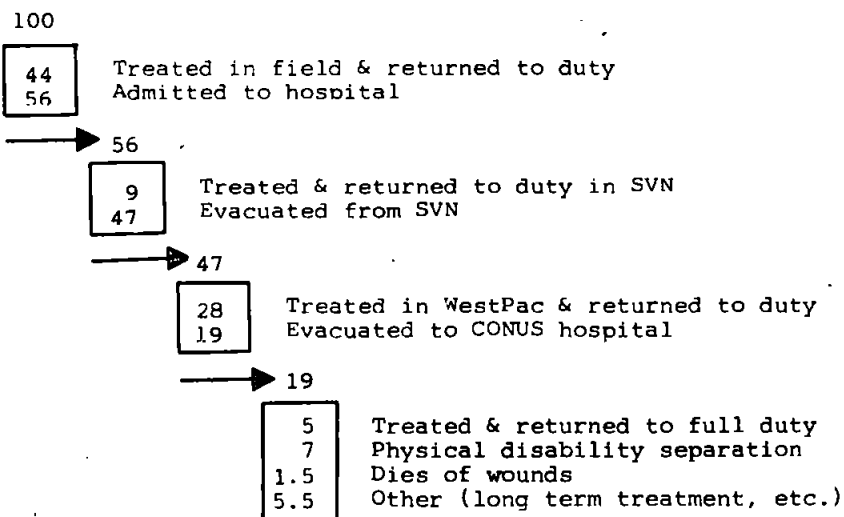
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,497	4,302	21,338

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

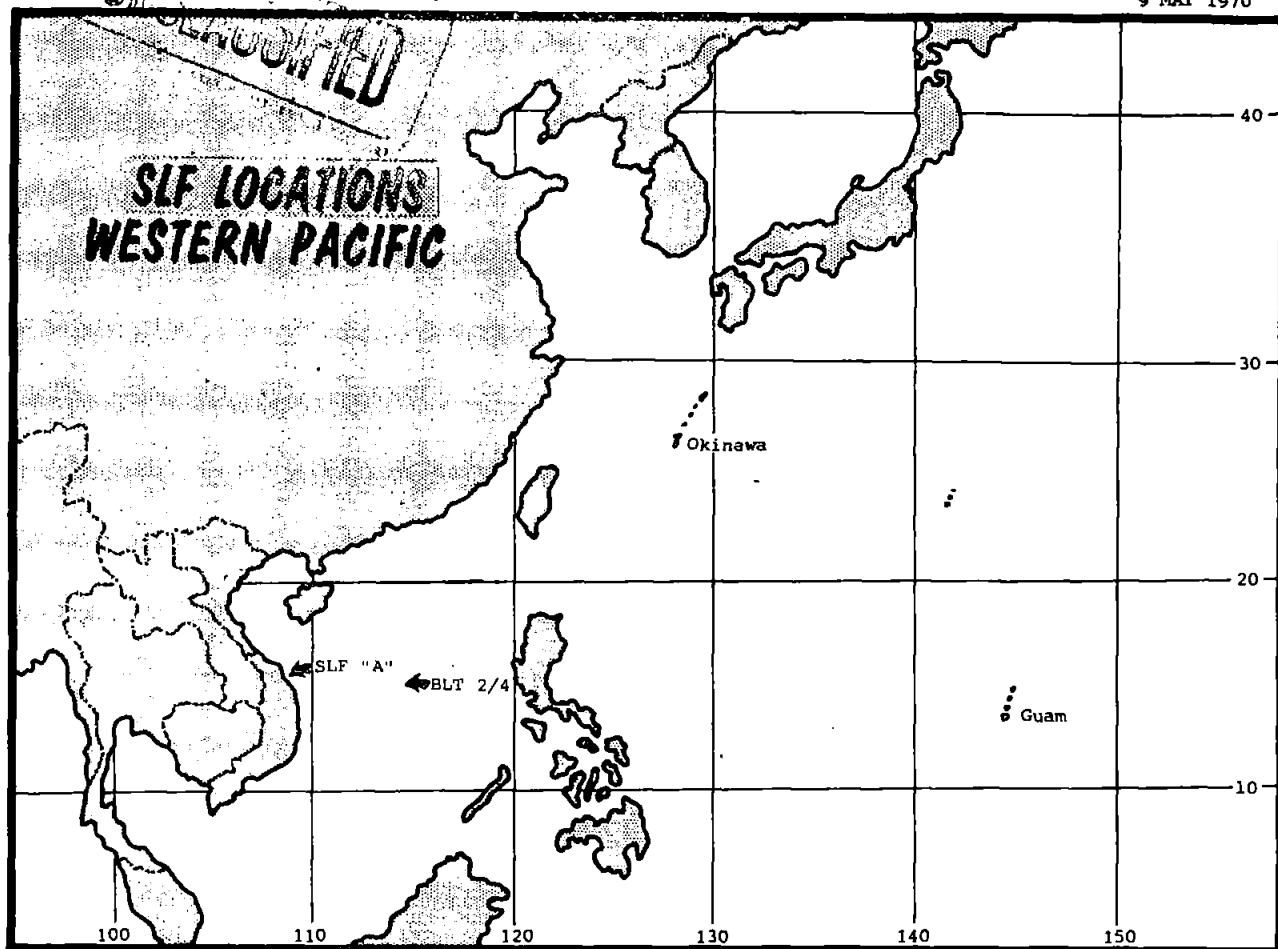
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

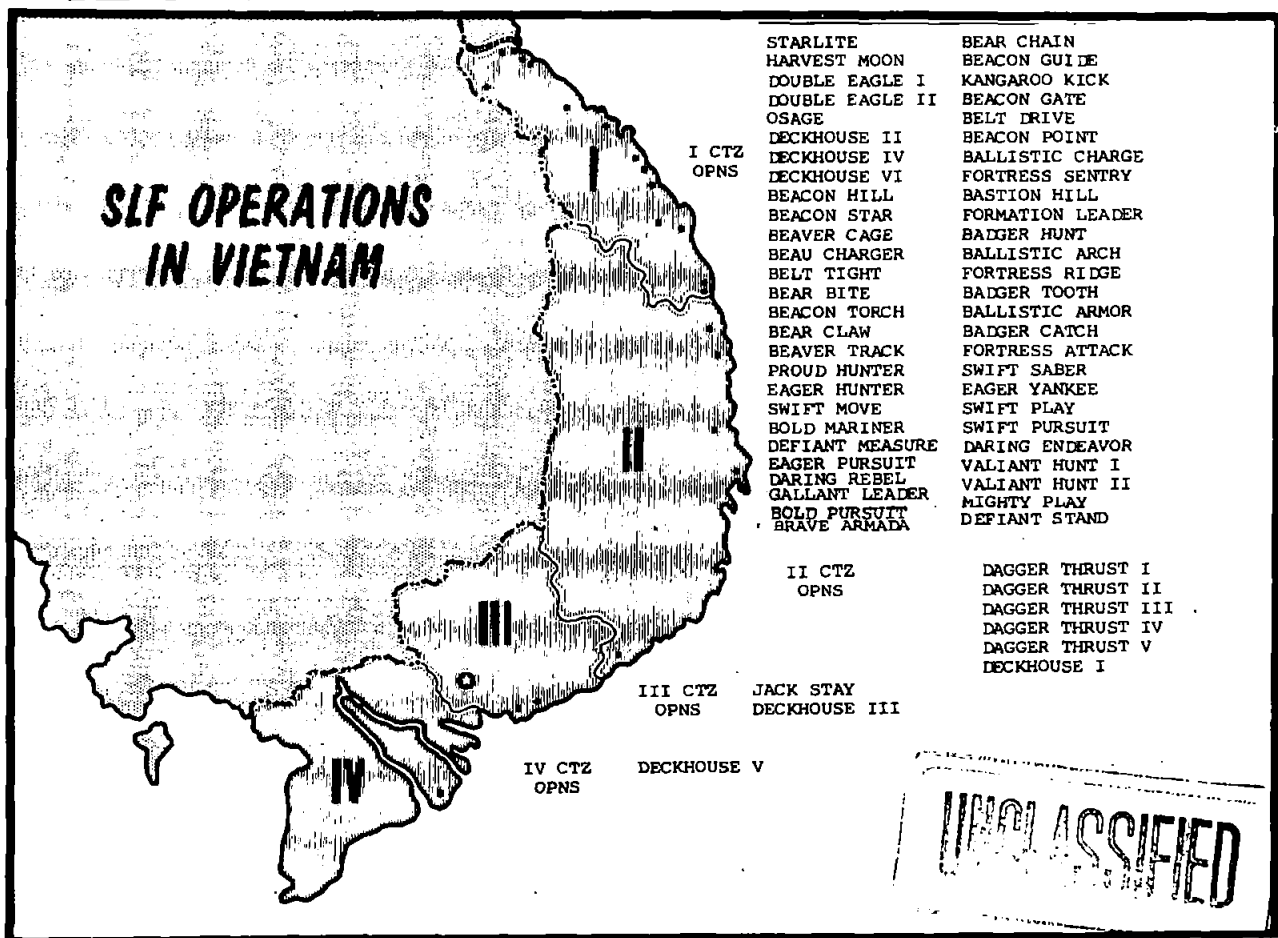
9 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

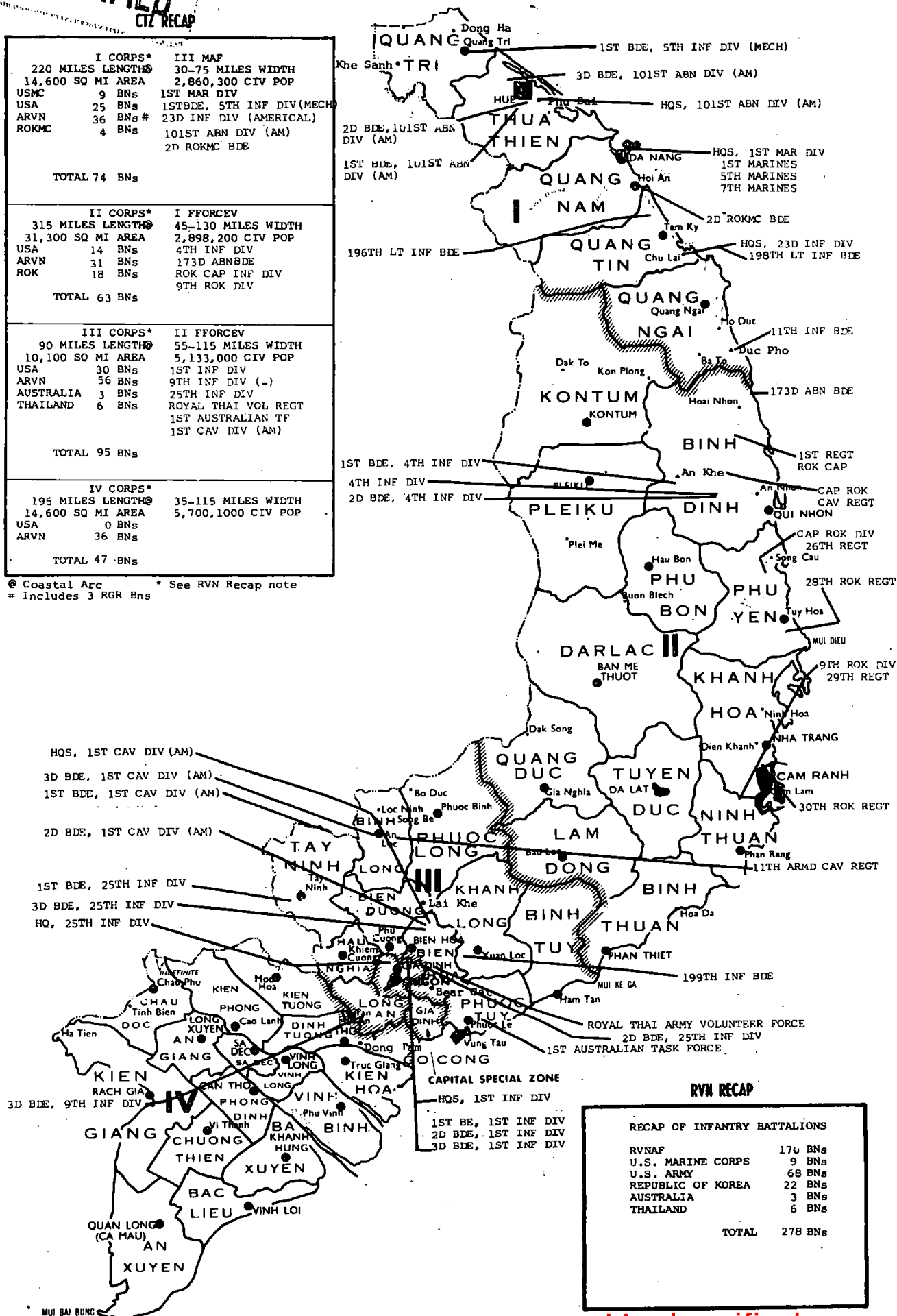
9 MAY 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED
DISPO
CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,998,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs		

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	170	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNS
U.S. ARMY	68	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS

TOTAL 278 BNS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

9 MAY 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	765	40,784	45,549
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	143	994	1,117
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152211Z APR70 (AS OF 31MAR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 APR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:			<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	ENEMY LOSSES:	<u>KIA</u>	<u>PW/DET</u>	<u>RET</u>	<u>WPNS</u>
USMC	.	.	6	54		74	31/152	57	50
USN	.	.	0	4					
PF	.	.	10	46					
	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>RF</u>	TOTAL UNITS				
STRENGTH:	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>			<u>CAG</u>	<u>CAC</u>	<u>CAP</u>		
	43	1,678	117	3,123	45	4	20	114	

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

11 MAY 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,277 \$	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC		100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM		41,526 ¢	14.09	28.89	41.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 7MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

14 APRIL 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		764	538	1302	82.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		289	144	433	27.37	33.26	
FMF PACIFIC		475	176	869	54.93	66.74	
VIETNAM		139	176	315	19.91	24.19	36.25

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

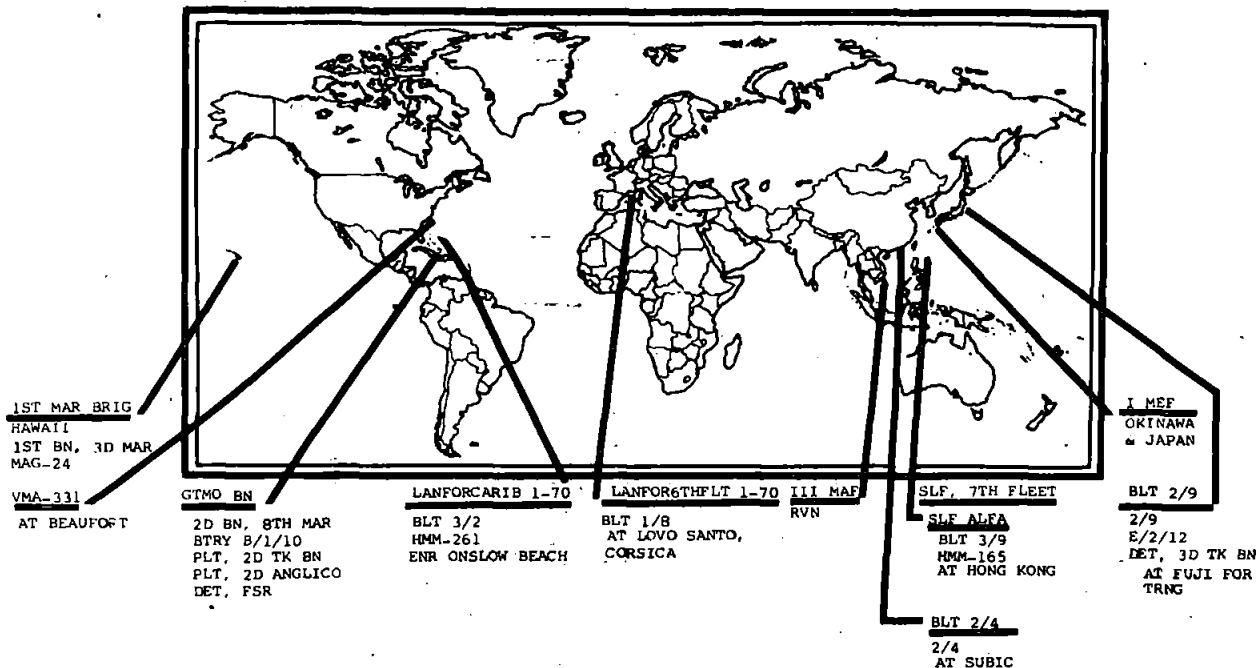
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	VMU	VMU	VMU	VMD	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
AFLOAT			* (1)							
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

11 MAY 1970

NOTES

- 15-1

MARINE CORPS.

MAY 11 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,627	49,720	36,286	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,551	1,840	13

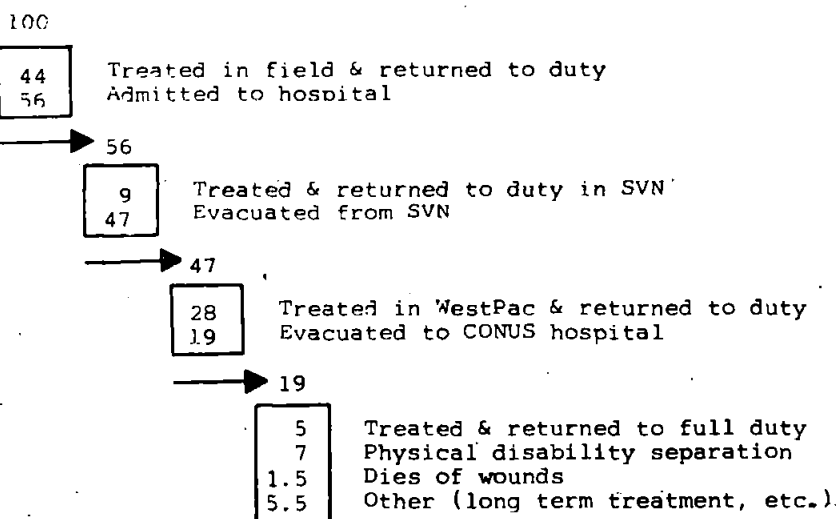
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,636	4,309	21,372

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

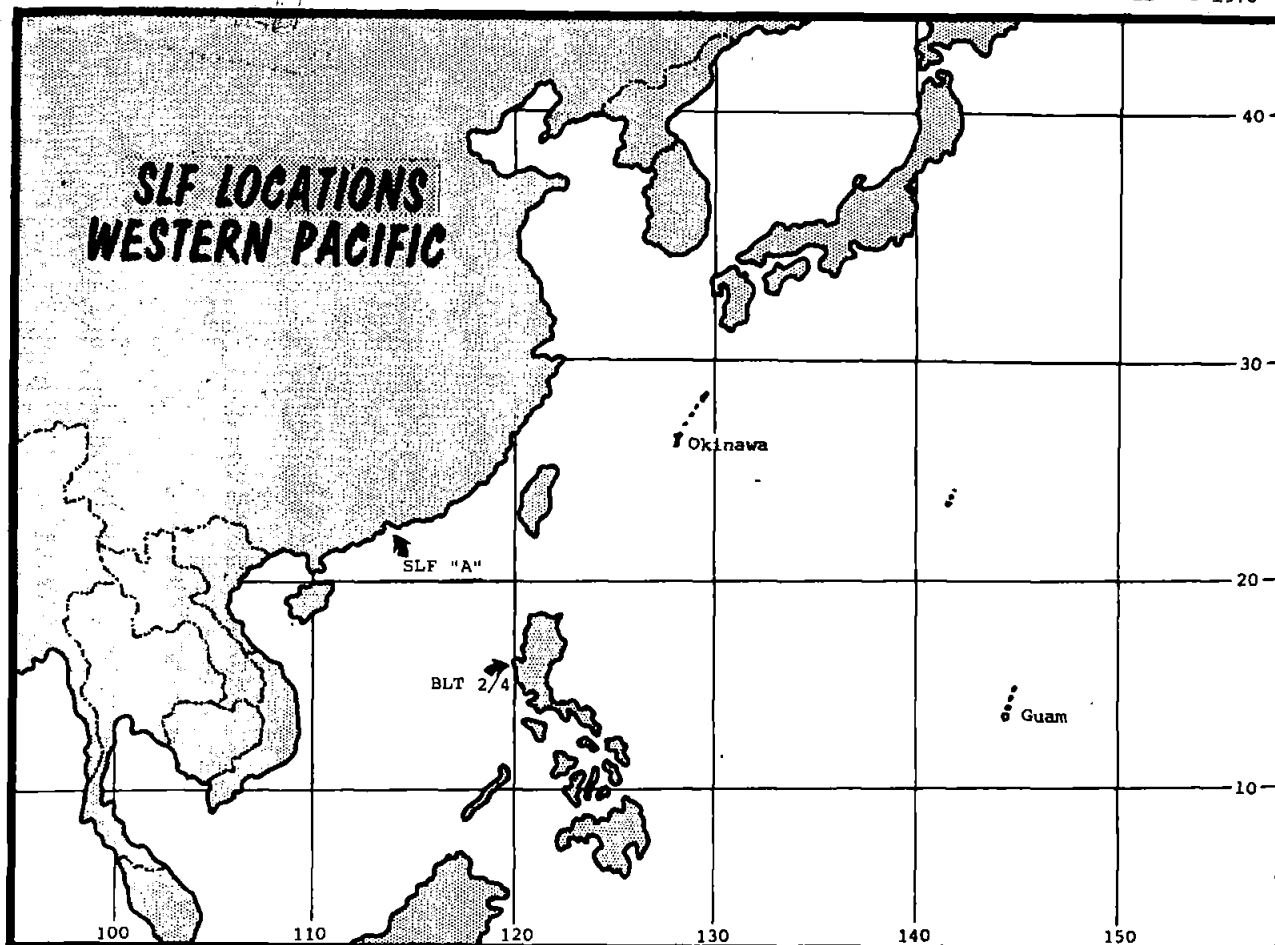
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

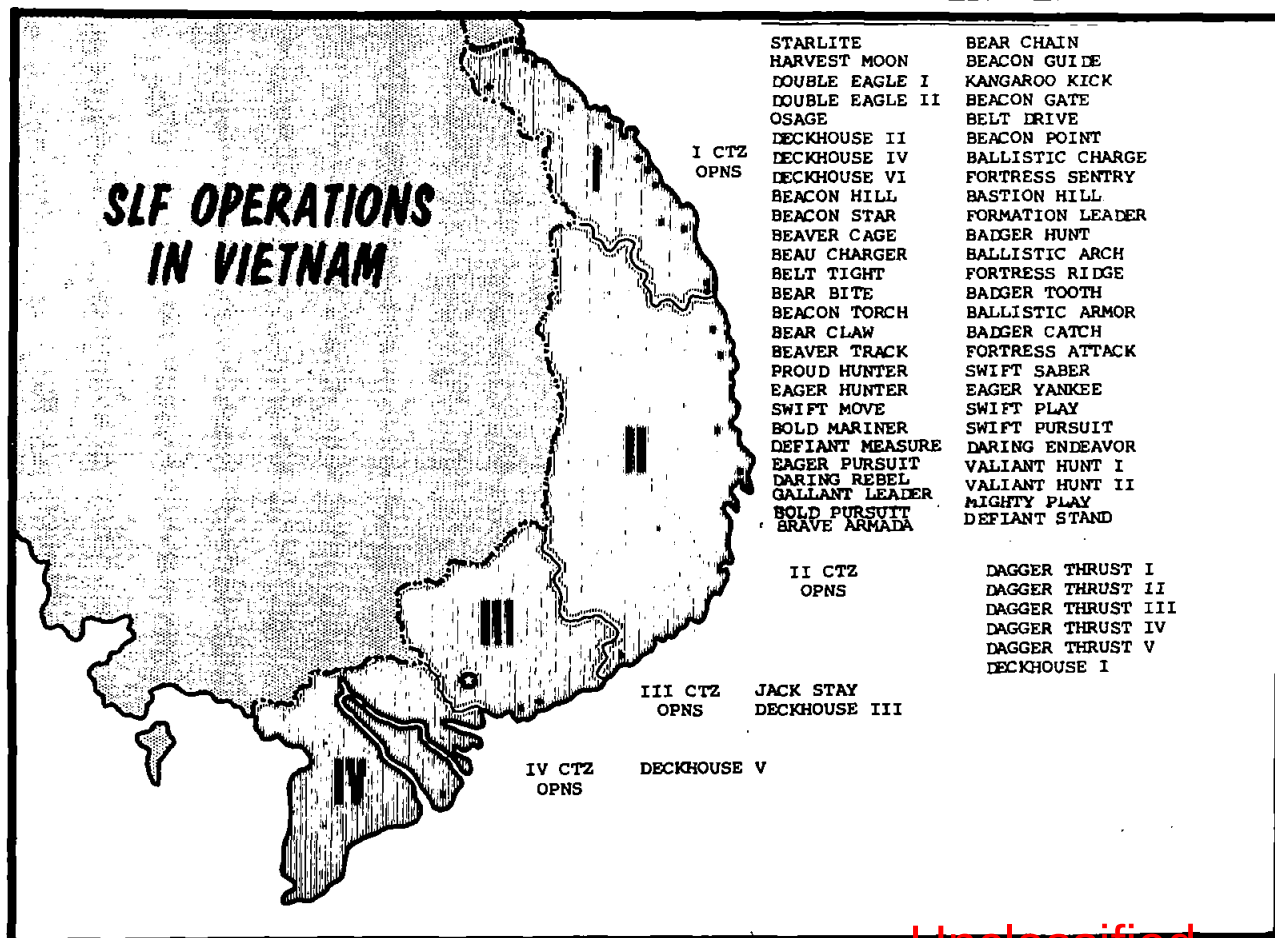
11 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

11 MAY 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800

TOTAL RVNAF 999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	306,574
NAVY	28,233
AIR FORCE	52,165
MARINE CORPS	41,526
COAST GUARD	253

TOTAL U.S. 428,751

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,303
AUSTRALIA	7,646
PHILIPPINES	126
THAILAND	11,503
NEW ZEALAND	556
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11

TOTAL FWMAF 69,175

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,497,726

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 7MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

11 MAY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin

GEN Creighton W. Abrams
LTC Frank T. Mildren
MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
BG Frank Messar
BG Verne L. Bowers (P)

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
■ Vacant
COL Charles M. Hall (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Melvin Zais, USA
MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
BG William B. Shedd, III
COL Robert C. Nixon (P)

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Michael S. Davison
MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
BG Leo D. Kinnard
BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Cav Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Elvy B. Roberts
BG Robert M. Shoemaker
BG George W. Casey (P)
■ COL Edward C. Meyer
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson

1st Brigade

2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav

COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.
■ LTC Francis A. Ianni
LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC James L. Anderson
MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
LTC William J. McCloskey

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav

COL Kenneth D. Mertel
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Glenn D. Walker
BG Jack MacFarlane
BG John C. Wheelock, III
COL John E. Culin
COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade

3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Harold D. Yow
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC Robert B. Naler

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL William E. Conger
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

■ LTC Robert W. McKee (P)
LTC Robert J. Sunell
LTC Norris P. Sterling
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John M. Wright, Jr.
BG James C. Smith
BG John J. Hennessey (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
COL Robert H. Siegrist

1st Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 1/

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Roy J. Young
LTC Joseph N. Jagers

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf

COL Raymond L. Kampe
LTC William B. Middlemas
LTC Otis W. Livingston
LTC Robert E. Keener

3d Brigade

3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf

COL William J. Bradley
LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
LTC Hugh C. Holt
LTC Andre C. Lucas

160th Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav

COL Christopher B. Sinclair
LTC LaVere W. Blindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL Albert C. Hume
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Stanley V. Wielga
LTC Arthur F. Fischer
LTC Robert L. Harper

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

LTC Edwin L. Kennedy (P)
LTC Francis A. Nerone
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Kenneth L. Skaer

198th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL Joseph G. Clemons
LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
LTC Richard F. Carvell
LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL Harry A. Buzzett
COL Robert E. Hammerquist

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
LTC Robert W. Welsh
LTC John E. Hazelwood
LTC Edward M. Bradford

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

■ COL Sam C. Holliday
LTC Ted G. Westerman
LTC Shepper H. Phillips
■ LTC Albert A. Hodges

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

■ COL James M. Connell
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC John R. Parker
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
LTC William M. Greenberg

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

■ Dep Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

BG William A. Burke
COL Robert L. Rollier
LTC James D. Herndon
LTC John W. Swarn, Jr.
LTC Niven J. Baird

199th Inf Brigade

Dep Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

Vacant
COL Robert W. Selton
LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC John R. Black
LTC David A. Beckner

173d Abn Brigade

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Hubert S. Cunningham
COL Elmer R. Ochs
LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC John J. Clark
LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3-6 dtd 11 May 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

11 MAY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u>	COL Melworth F. Williams	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u>	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
<u>6th Bn, 31st Inf</u>	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin	<u>Dep Commander</u>	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
<u>2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf</u>	LTC John H. Claybrook	<u>12th Avn Gp</u>	COL John C. Hughes
<u>2d Bn, 60th Inf</u>	LTC William N. Ciccolo	<u>16th Avn Gp</u>	COL Delbert L. Townsend
<u>5th Bn, 60th Inf</u>	LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>17th Avn Gp</u>	COL William R. McDowell
		<u>164th Avn Gp</u>	COL William J. Maddox
		<u>165th Avn Gp</u>	COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u>	COL Donn A. Starry	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u>	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
<u>1st Recon Sqdn</u>	LTC James B. Reed	<u>Dep Commander</u>	BG Jack A. Albright
<u>2d Recon Sqdn</u>	LTC Graill L. Brookshire	<u>2d Sig Gp</u>	COL Edward D. Meares
<u>3d Recon Sqdn</u>	LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>21st Sig Gp</u>	COL James P. Mattern
		<u>160th Sig Gp</u>	COL Bernard Pantowski
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>Reg Comm Gp</u>	COL John E. Hoover
		<u>12th Sig Gp</u>	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves		
<u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u>	LTC Robert G. Bond	<u>44th Med Brigade</u>	BG David E. Thomas
<u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>67th Med Gp</u>	COL Daniel W. Pratt
		<u>68th Med Gp</u>	COL David J. Edwards
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee		
<u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC Gordon T. Carey	<u>18th MP Brigade</u>	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
<u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC George S. Murry	<u>160th MP Gp</u>	COL Harold N. Elliott
		<u>89th MP Gp</u>	COL Angus B. MacLean
<u>I FFV Arty</u>	COL Charles M. Hall (P)	<u>8th MP Gp</u>	COL James D. Tynan
<u>52d Arty Gp</u>	COL Robert E. Dingeman		
<u>I FFV Prov Arty Gp</u>	COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>1st Log Command</u>	MG Walter J. Woolwine
		<u>Dep Commander</u>	BG Hugh A. Richeson
<u>II FFV Arty</u>	BG Francis J. Roberts	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>23d Arty Gp</u>	COL John E. Baker	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
		<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u>	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Albert E. Hunter
<u>Dep Commander</u>	COL Edward Greer		
<u>108th Arty Gp</u>	COL Milton E. Key	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u>	MG John A. B. Dillard	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
<u>Dep Commander</u>	BG Robert M. Tarbox		
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u>	BG Henry C. Schrader	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Henry H. Boltz, Jr.
<u>35th Engr Gp</u>	COL Richard A. Chidlaw		
<u>45th Engr Gp</u>	COL William R. Wray	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
<u>937th Engr Gp</u>	COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.		
		<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL William M. Patterson
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u>	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)		
<u>34th Engr Gp</u>	COL John E. Sterling		
<u>79th Engr Gp</u>	COL Ernest J. Dent		
<u>159th Engr Gp</u>	COL Joseph K. Bratton		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u>	MG C. A. E. Fraser	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>1st Australian Task Force, RVN</u>	BRIG S. R. Weir		
<u>5th Bn 2/</u>	LTC C. N. Khan		
<u>6th Bn</u>	LTC D. M. Butler		
<u>8th Bn</u>	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u>	LTG Yi, Se-ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u>	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
<u>ROK Capital Div</u>	MG Kim, Hak Won	<u>Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN</u>	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
<u>ROK 9th Div</u>	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	<u>1st Bde</u>	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
<u>2d ROK Marine Bde</u>	MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>2d Bde</u>	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

2/ Source - DIA; Defense Attache, Canberra, 6 Apr 70.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



CORDS ADVISORS

NAME

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

I CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thua Thien

LTC Melvin Zeis, USA **
Mr. Alexander Pirfer
LTC William R. Blakely *
LTC Richard A. Mippler (P) *
LTC Hubert C. Stafford *
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
COL John W. Chism *

LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
COL Le Tri Tin
LTC Nguyen Van Binh
COL Hoang Dinh Tho
COL Ton That Khien
COL Le Van Than

II CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Darlac
Khánh Hòa
Kon Tum
Lam Dong
Ninh Thuan
Phu Bon
Phu Yen
Pleiku
Quang Duc
Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Megellas
COL Billy J. Mendheim *
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Timothy G. Cannon *
LTC Frederick L. Wagley *
COL Oliver W. Dillard *
COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
LTC Lewis H. Han, Jr. *
LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
LTC Frank J. McKeese
COL Carl A. Lee *
LTC Ralph W. Julian *
LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *

LTG Lu Mong Lan
COL Nguyen Mong Hung
COL Ngo Tan Nghin
COL Chau Van Tien
LTC Ly Truong Le
LTC Nguyen Hiep Doan
COL Nguyen Duy Bach
LTC Tran Van Tu
LTC Kha Vang Huy
COL Nguyen Van Ba
LTC Ya Ba
LTC Hoang Cong Duan
LTC Lo Cong Danh

III CTZ
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Bien Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Gia Dinh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
LTC Kenneth T. Trinklir *
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Farr *
LTC Richard C. Swan, Jr. *
COL Roy W. Burley
COL Jack E. Weissinger *
LTC William N. Thomas *
LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *
LTC Robert T. Hayden *
LTC Jonn J. Bacci *
LTC James C. Cloud (P) *

LTG Do Cao Tri
COL Lam Quang Chinh
LTC Nguyen Van Cua
LTC Tran Van Nhut
COL Tran Van Khosi
COL Nguyen Van Ton
LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh
COL Le Van Tu
LTC Bui Duc Dieu
LTC Lau Yen
LTC Nguyen Van Tu
LTC Le Van Thien

IV CTZ
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Xuyen
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Tuong
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

MG Hal D. McCorn
Mr. John P. Vann
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
LTC Edward E. Matney *
COL Bert H. Merigstad *
LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Joy E. Valley *
LTC John D. Howard (P) *
LTC Edward P. Metzner *
LTC Asil J. Eckhart *
COL Clement H. Will *
COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *
COL Harold A. Van Hout *
LTC Lynn L. Lee *
COL Richard W. Ellison *
LTC Roland D. Tausch *

MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) 2/
LTC Pham Van Man
COL Te Chi Luong
LTC Quach Huynh Ha
LTC Lam Chanh Ngan
LTC Tran Van Hoa
COL Nguyen Van Ngai
LTC La Minh Dao
LTC Nguyen Tat Thinh
LTC Nguyen Van Tai
LTC Tran Thanh Khien
LTC Nguyen Van Thun
LTC Ly Trong My
COL Nguyen Van Khuong
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diap
LTC Ton That Dong
COL Duong Hieu Nghia

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Da SZ

MG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTG Hoang Xuan Lam
MG Ngo Quang Truong
MG Nguyen Van Toan
COL Nguyen Van Thien

II Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

MG Gordon J. Duquesmin
COL Sam L. Barth
COL Paul P. Brala
COL Philip S. Day, Jr.

LTG Lu Mong Lan
MG Le Ngoc Trien
COL Vo Van Canh
COL Nguyen Ba Thin

III Corps
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
25th Div

MG Dennis P. McAuliffe
COL John G. Hayes
COL John B. Tyler
COL Andrew J. Gatsis

LTG Do Cao Tri
MG Nguyen Van Mieu
MG Lam Quang Tho
MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh

IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th STZ

MG Hal D. McCorn
MG John H. Cushman
COL William B. DeGraf
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Felder
COL Robert W. Massinger

MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) 2/
MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) 2/
COL Nguyen Khon Nam
COL Tran Ba Di
MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi
COL Vo Huu Hanh

Capital Military Assistance Comd

MG Herbert E. Wolff

LTG Nguyen Van Minh

Abn Div

COL Charles F. Greer

MG Du Quoc Dong

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.

** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions.

The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.

+ Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

1/ As of 28 Feb 70 per MACCORDS Province Profiles report.

2/ DAIN 44002N dated 5 May 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO BIR EDR 14

26-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

11 MAY 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (An Khe)					
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2d Bde (Ha Tien)			1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
			123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (Pleiku)			26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66			
			25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf	Nov 65	Apr 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep 66/Jan 67			
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66	2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Hiep)		
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66	175 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
			2/12 Inf		Oct 66
101st Abn Div (Amb) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2/27 Inf		Jan 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)	*				
1/327 Inf (Amb)	*	Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/327 Inf (Amb)	*	Jul 65	2/74 Inf	*	Apr 66
2/502 Inf (Amb)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/506 Inf (Amb) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
1/501 Inf (Amb)	*	Dec 67	2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
2/501 Inf (Amb)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
1/502 Inf (Amb)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
			3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3/187 Inf (Amb)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
1/506 Inf (Amb)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/506 Inf (Amb)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/17 Cav (Amb)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Amb) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Amb)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Tay Ninh/Katun)	*	
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Amb)	*	Jul 65	277 Cav (Amb)	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Amb)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Amb)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Amb)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Amb)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Amb) (-)	*	Dec 67			
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Amb)	Apr 66	Aug 66
			5/7 Cav (Amb)	*	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Amb)		
101 Avn Bn (Amb) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V			
159 Avn Bn (Amb) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)	*	Sep 65
163 Avn Co (GS) (Amb)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Amb)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hail) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/7 Cav (Amb)	*	Sep 65
			1/8 Cav (Amb)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V			
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	227 Avn Bn (Amb) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Amb) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Amb) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	11 Avn Co (GS) (Amb)	*	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			1/9 Air Cav Sqdn (Amb)	*	Sep 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/19 Arty (105 T) (Amb)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Amb)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Amb)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Amb)	*	Oct 65
			1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Amb)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Amb)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Amb)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Amb) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 11 YEARS
DDO DIA SSM, 10

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 MAY 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

11 MAY 1970

42-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 MAY 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		144,516	48.78	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC	44,277 \$	14.95	30.64	
	FMF PACIFIC	100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
	VIETNAM	41,526 ¢	14.02	28.73	41.43

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 7MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		756	576	1,332	80.82	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC	307	164	471	28.58	35.36	
	FMF PACIFIC	449	412	861	52.24	64.64	
	VIETNAM	145	172	317	19.24	23.80	36.82

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 11MAY70.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGPN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN.	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO

LTCOL J. R. TULL
1STLT O. PEREZ

1ST TANK BN (-)

Co A, 3D RECON	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
-----------------	----------------

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN

MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
CAPT H. A. KOCH
1STLT G. J. MC CONNELL
MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1STLT B. E. GRADICE

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
7TH MT BN	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJOR J. J. HOUTCHENS
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION

MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

ASSISTED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

12 MAY 1970

UNIT	DAWANG	CHO LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							3 /C-47J 2 /C-54R/P/P 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							14 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							19 CH-46A 10 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7 /OV-10A 16 /UH-1E	
HMM-163							21 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							21 /CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 2 /TA-4F 1/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (449)	73	72		27	64	41	172	
HELICOPTERS (412)	172			55		1	161	23

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
** ENROUTE CONUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
MAY 12 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,632	49,747	36,316	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,840	13

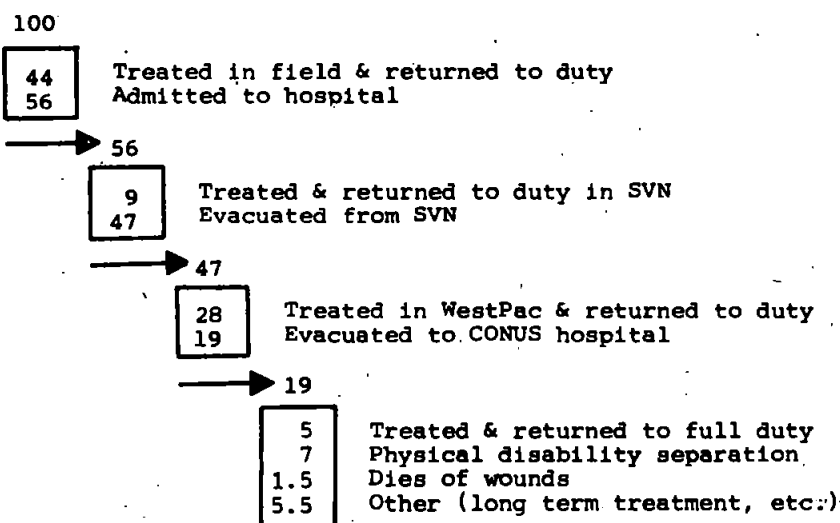
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,636	4,309	21,372

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

12 MAY 1970

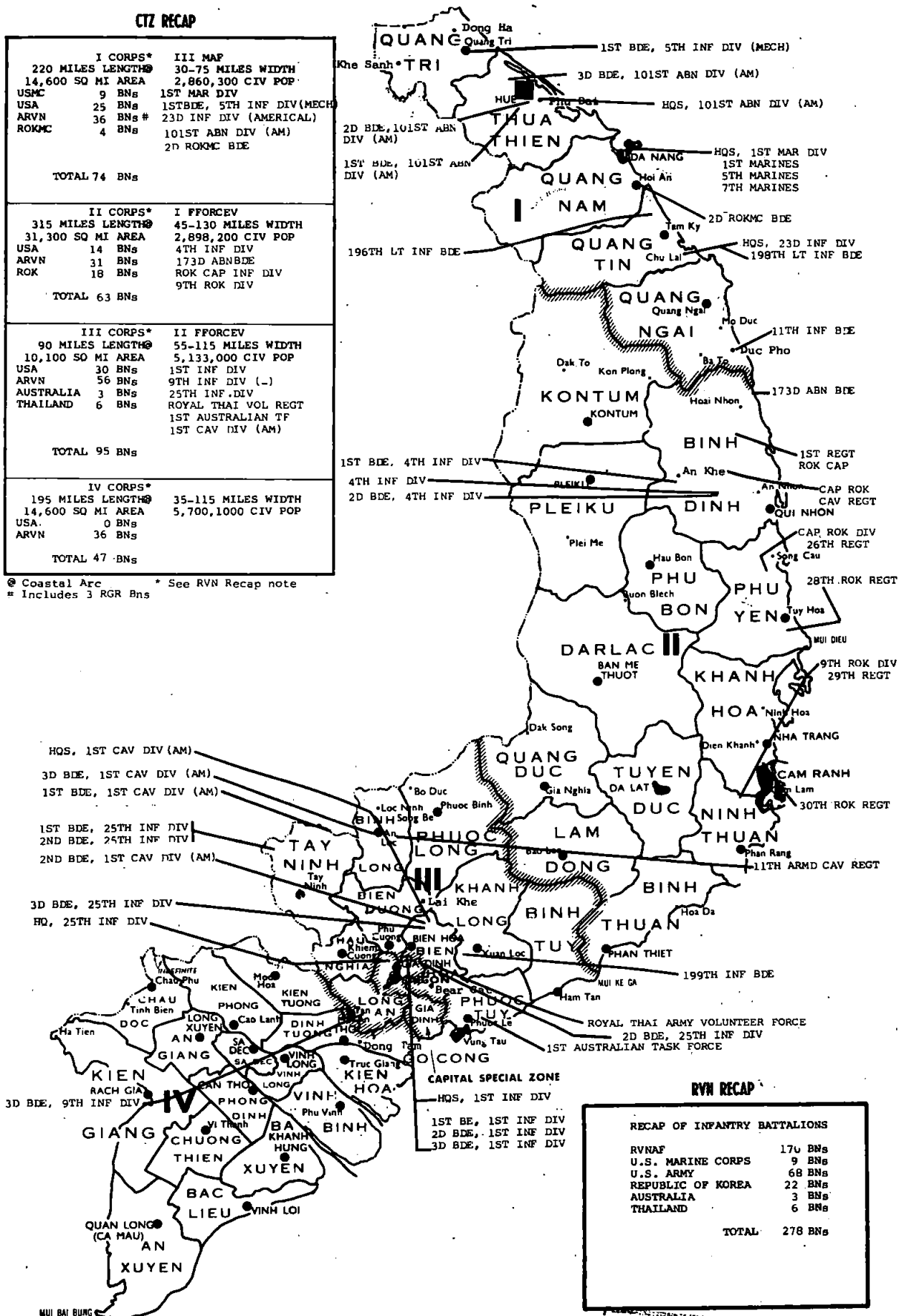
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH# 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 74 BNs		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH# 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNBD ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH# 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH# 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 0 BNs ARVN 36 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
TOTAL 47 BNs		

© Coastal Arc
* Includes 3 RGR Bns

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	170 BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNS
U.S. ARMY	68 BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNS
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS
THAILAND	6 BNS

TOTAL 278 BNS

Unclassified

UNITED STATES

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

12 MAY 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>	<u>NHA TRANG</u>	<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>
UH-1 7	C-123 3	RF-4 14
	C-130 3	C-123 15
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		RB-57 4
F-100 20		RF-101 17
A-37 76	<u>PHAN RANG</u>	C-130 27
O-1 57	F-100 73	HH-43 2
O-2 83	C-123 24	EC-47 16
OV-10 37	HH-43 2	AC-119 7
UC-123 8	HC-47 1	UC-123 2
C-7 1	AC-119 14	
	UC-123 14	<u>TUY HOA</u>
C-47 1		F-100 79
HH-43 2	<u>PHU CAT</u>	HC-130 3
A-1 4	EC-47 14	HH-43 2
HH-3 2	C-7 23	C-47 3
	F-4 32	O-2 13
	HH-43 3	UH-1 3
	AC-119 4	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		
C-7 27	<u>PLEIKU</u>	
C-130 36	EC-47 12	
HH-43 2		
O-1 21		
O-2 71		
RC-130 4		
<u>DA NANG</u>		<u>VUNG TAU</u>
C-123 8		C-7 29
F-4 49		
O-2 78		
OV-10 38		
HH-3 4		
HH-43 1		
C-47 1		
A-1 10		
AC-119 5		
HH-53 3		

THAILAND AIR FORCE

<u>BANGKOK</u>	<u>TAKHLI</u>
F-102 4	F-105 65
C-130 5	EB-66 17
	HH-43 2
	<u>UBON</u>
	F-4 64
<u>KORAT</u>	C-130 5
F-4 31	HH-43 3
HH-43 2	AC-130 6
EC-121 27	OV-10 10
	AC-123 2
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>	<u>UDORN</u>
UC-123 6	RF-4 35
C-123 3	AC-47 3
	F-4 33
A-1 46	AC-119 4
O-2 12	HH-43 2
OV-10 20	HH-53 9
	C-130 6
CH-3 7	CH-3 3
EC-47 5	
HH-43 2	<u>U-TAPAO</u>
	HH-43 2

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANDRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION COL F. R. KRAINCE

2ND AT BATTALION LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHTE

2ND RECON BATTALION LTCOL E. J. REGAN

2ND ENGR BATTALION MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION LTCOL B. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON

COMMANDER 34TH MEU COL K. O'KEEFE

LANFORCARIB 1-70 LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70 LTCOL E. F. ROTH

GTMODEFOR LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. PEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY

8TH COMM BATTALION LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP

8TH ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. G. VIERS

8TH MT BATTALION LTCOL J. F. JONES

2D RADIO BATTALION LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL

2D FLD ARTY GROUP COL C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D AMTRAC BATTALION LTCOL J. R. CATT

2D ANGLICO LTCOL R. SCHUELER

22D DENTAL CO CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&MS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&MS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMHT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

12 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HO SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F							
H&MS-14	1/C-47J							
VMCJ-2	1/C-117D							
	8 /RF-4B							
	12 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	22/A-6A							
VMFA-513	18/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	25/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13/A-6A							
	3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D					
VMO-1			1/C-47H					
			8 /UH-1E			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162			17/OV-10A					
HMM-264			26/CH-46F					
HMM-365			25/CH-46D					
			21/CH-46F					
			4/CH-53D					
			2/UH-1E					
HMH-362			15/CH-53D					
HMH-461			19 /CH-53A					
HMM-261						17/CH-46D/F		
MABG-26			1/C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401			2/CH-53A					
HMHT-402			21 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2/C-117D							
	2/C-54S							
	3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F						
VMFA-333		1/C-117D						
VMA-331		18 /F-4J						10/A-4E *
VMFA-451		5/A-4E						
		16/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1/CH-47H						
VMFA-251		1/C-117D						
VMFA-312		17 /F-4B						
VMA-324		13 /F-4B						
		23 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (307)	170	100	20				7	10
HELICOPTER (164)		1	143			19	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
81mm HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~NO OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
<u>3RD MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	
1ST ARMD AMPHB CO	LTCOL J. R. TULL
	1STLT O. PEREZ
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
<u>PROV SERV BN</u>	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT B. E. GRAFICE
7TH MT BN	MAJ C. R. NOYES
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
<u>CADRE</u>	
1ST AT BN	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
<u>MAG-24</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MARS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR J. J. HOUTCHENS
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS
<u>FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC</u>	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

100-107100-100

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 MAY 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL AWC CHIEF OF STAFF ACOS, G-1 ACOS, G-2 ACOS, G-3 ACOS, G-4 ACOS, COMPT CEO	MGEN W. G. THRASH BGEN R. H. SPANJER COL R. W. TELLER COL G. S. STEWART COL J. R. WEAVER COL R. L. LAMAR COL W. C. MCGRAW COL E. J. ARTNAK LTCOL T. KALUS	COMMANDING GENERAL AWC CHIEF OF STAFF ACOS, G-1 ACOS, G-2 ACOS, G-3 ACOS, G-4	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR. BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. COL H. N. MEHAFFEY COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE COL F. N. PIPPIN COL D. WILKER COL C. R. JARRET
<u>MWHG-1</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-1 MWFS-1 MWCS-1	COL L. J. STIEN MAJ W. S. HUMBERT LTCOL N. F. SCHNIPPEL, JR. MAJOR A. B. RAY	<u>MWHG-3</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-3 MWFS-3 MWCS-3	COL G. L. LILLICH LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM MAJOR J. S. LOOP MAJOR D. B. NEWTON
<u>MWSG-17</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-17 WERS-17	COL H. L. JENSEN LTCOL D. SERRIN LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR	<u>MHTG-30</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-30 HMHT-301 HMHT-302	COL A. F. GARROTTO LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON LTCOL L. W. JARMAN LTCOL T. S. REAP
<u>MACG-18</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-18 MACS-4 MASS-3	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR. LTCOL H. E. HOPPEYER, JR. LTCOL R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR. LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS	<u>MAG-33</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-33 MABS-33 VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 (CAIRE) VMFAT-101 VMFA-531 VMFA-542 (CAIRE) VMA-223	COL O. R. DAVIS LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL LTCOL W. R. REID LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL LTCOL R. R. NORTON LTCOL J. L. THATCHER CAPT H. G. HUTCHINSON LTCOL J. W. IAZZO
<u>MAG-11</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-11 MABS-11 VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN LTCOL R. F. HEBERT LTCOL P. A. MANNING LTCOL B. W. FARLEY LTCOL J. J. METZKO LTCOL S. P. LEWIS LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY	<u>MWSG-37</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-37 WERS-37 VMGR-352	COL F. E. WILSON LTCOL R. W. COONEY LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY LTCOL H. D. STOTT
<u>MAG-13</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-13 MABS-13 VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMA-311 VMFA-122	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE MAJOR F. J. HORACK MAJOR R. D. REVIE LTCOL D. P. BOWEN LTCOL T. J. KELLY MAJOR A. R. HICKLE LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.	<u>MACG-38</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-38 SU#1, H&MS-38 MACG-1 MACS-3 MACS-7 1STLAAM BN 2NDLAAM BN	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING MAJOR M. T. NICANDER MAJOR D. V. STOWELL MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR. MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
<u>MAG-16</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-16 MABS-16 HMH-463 HML-167 HMM-364 HMM-263 HMM-161 HMM-262 HML-367	COL F. K. FULTON MAJOR M. T. HORNSBY LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH LTCOL C. A. BLOCK LTCOL J. E. WERRER LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER, JR. MAJOR B. H. MANN LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT LTCOL H. E. SEXTON	<u>MAG-56</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-56 MABS-56 HMH-363 HML-267 HMH-361 HMM-163 HMM-265	COL M. D. PORTER LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II LTCOL F. L. YOHE LTCOL R. P. BRAY LTCOL J. M. BLANC LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
		<u>MCCRTG-10</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-10 VMAT-102 VMT-103	COL G. FINK MAJOR L. E. REID LTCOL B. A. SCHAPPER LTCOL T. J. AYERS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

13 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED RATING DATE	
				CURRENT									
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T				
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700531		
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C2	R	1	1	2	3	C1	700531		
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531		
2nd BN		1359	55	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700518		
3rd BN		1359	63	C1		1	1	1	1				
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701101		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	700601		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801		
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700601		
REINFORCING UNITS													
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C3		2	1	1	3	C2	700630		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700630		
9TH SSCT		6		C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700701		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701101		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700515		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)													
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	P	2	1	1	3	C2	700901		
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700630		
21ST ITT		8		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630		
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
21ST IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700601		
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730		
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700630		
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 11MAY70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	341	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	21	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	476	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609 1,811
		USN	30	PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	41,562 1,731
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,306	III MAF	41,248 1,731
		USN	1,609	SUM#1 1ST ANGLICO	(210) (13)
III MAF					
HQS III MAF					
1ST MAR DIV		1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW			
1ST MARINES		MAG-11			
1/1		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
2/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
3/1		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
		VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
5TH MARINES		MAG-16			
1/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)			
2/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)			
3/5		HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
		HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
		HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
		HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
		HMM-463 (CH-53A)			
7TH MARINES		FLC			
1/7		1ST FSR			
2/7		FLSG-B			
3/7		1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,882	SLF 7TH FLEET	
		USN	55	ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
		HMM-165			
		AT HONG KONG			
		BLT 2/4			
		1,465 65			
		AT SUBIC			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	243	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	16		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	243	JAPAN	
		USN	16	USMC	USN
OKINAWA		USMC	243	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
		USN	16	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30APR70	4,534 69
I MEF		1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS I MEF		HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (535) (12)			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		MAG-15 (1,647) (32)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)		VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN		VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
4TH MARINES		MAG-12 (1,241) (25)			
1/4		VMA-211 (A-4E)			
2/4 (AT SUBIC)		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
3/4		NON FMF (1,111)			
9TH MARINES		Does NOT include 205 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
1/9		BLT 2/9			
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)		E/2/12			
3/9 (SLF "A")		DET, 3D TK BN			
		AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
3D FSR		(2,812)	(46)		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		(942)	(25)		
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(96)			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(1)			

NOTES

- NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 13 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,632	49,756	36,319	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,840	13

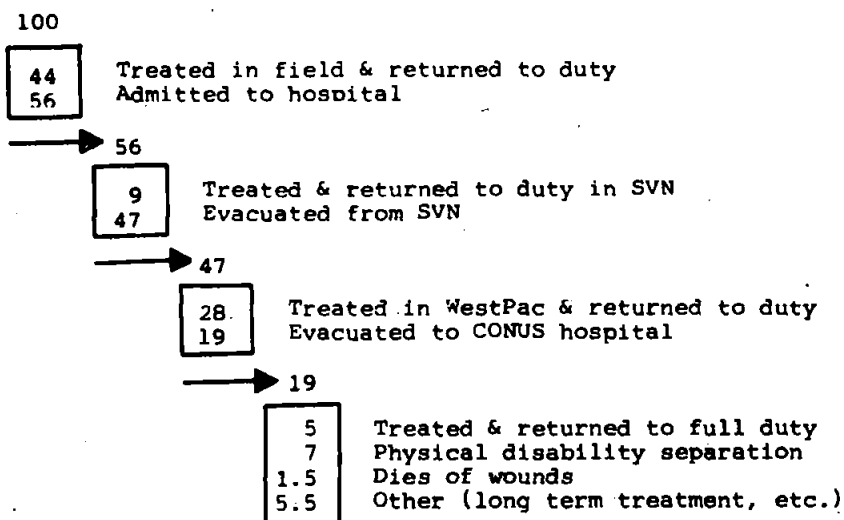
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,670	4,310	21,377

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

13 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	USN	COMBAT READINESS							
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	N	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601
2D FAG		582	4	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700601
2D 81N HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700515
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700630
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	700716
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C2	700531
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700516
HMM-264		217		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815
HMM-365		204	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700512
HMH-461		190		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	700730
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMP-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700701
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 11MAY70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 MAY 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4) [*] (20-23 only)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
--	----

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) [*] (20-1 to 20-2 only)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FMF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC	
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1,4)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 42-2 ADDED.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 14 1970

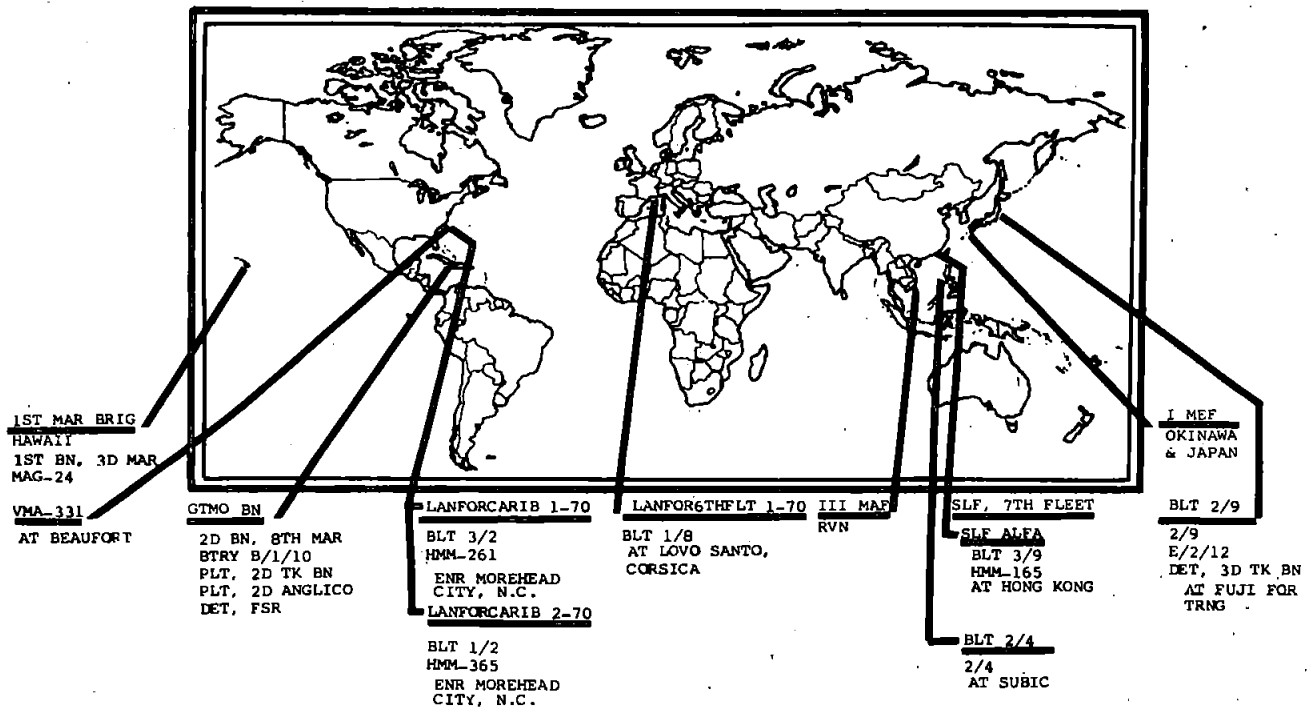
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 MAY 1970



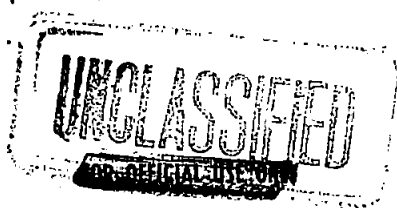
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMH	HMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGPN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO

LTCOL J. R. TULL
1STLT O. PEREZ

1ST TANK BN (-)

Co A, 3D RECON	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDELT JR.
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
-----------------	----------------

Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT H. A. KOCH
1ST SP BN (-)	CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
7TH MT BN	1STLT B. E. ORAFICE
	MAJ C. R. NOYES

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

CAIDRE

1ST AT BN

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	1STLT D. C. BELL
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

MAJOR J. J. BOUCHINGS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION

MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK



Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAF	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLSI, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFIS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMASDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MWNG-1
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

MWSG-17
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-17
WERS-17

MAG-18
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-18
MACS-4
MASS-3

MAG-11
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-11
MABS-11
VMCJ-1
VMA(AW)-225
VMA(AW)-242
VMO-2

MAG-13
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-13
MABS-13
VMFA-115
VMFA-314
VMA-311
VMFA-122

MAG-16
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-16
MABS-16
HMH-463
HML-167
HMM-364
HMM-263
HMM-161
HMM-262
HML-367

MGEN W. G. THRASH
BGEN R. F. CONLEY
COL R. W. TELLER
COL P. B. HENLEY
COL J. J. MITCHELL
COL R. L. LAMAR
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

COL L. J. STIEN
MAJOR W. S. HUMBERT
MAJOR W. E. DODDS
MAJOR A. B. RAY

COL H. L. JENSEN
LTCOL D. SERRIN
LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MAJOR R. G. RICHARDSON
MAJOR P. J. FLORIO

COL G. S. STEWART
LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MAJOR D. F. CROME
LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
LTCOL J. J. METZKO
LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY

LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
LTCOL J. V. COX
LTCOL T. J. KELLY
MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

COL H. R. SMITH
LTCOL R. D. GUAY
LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE
LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
MAJOR B. H. MANN
LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MWNG-3
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

MHTG-30
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-30
HMT-301
HMT-302

MAG-33
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-33
MABS-33
VMCJ-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323 (CAIRE)
VMFAT-101
VMFA-531
VMFA-542 (CAIRE)
VMA-223

MWSG-37
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

MAG-38
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-38
SU#1, H&MS-38
MACS-1
MACS-3
MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

MAG-56
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-56
MABS-56
HMH-363
HML-267
HMH-361
HMM-163
HMM-265

MCCRTG-10
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
COL W. L. MAC QUARIE
COL F. N. PIPPIN
COL D. WILKER
COL C. R. JARRET

COL G. L. LILLICH
LTCOL P. E. GRAHAM
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL T. S. REAP

COL O. R. DAVIS
LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL W. R. REID
LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
LTCOL R. R. NORTON
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
CAPT H. G. HUTCHINSON
LTCOL J. W. IAZZO

COL F. E. WILSON
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
LTCOL H. D. STOTT

LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MAJOR M. T. NICANDER
MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

COL M. D. PORTER
LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
LTCOL F. L. YOHE
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL J. M. BLANC
LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

COL G. PINK
MAJOR L. E. REID
LTCOL B. A. SCHAFER
LTCOL T. J. AYERS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

QUANG TRI		USMC	341	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	21	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,609	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	476	PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70		41,562	1,731
		USN	30	III MAF		41,248	1,731
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,306	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(210)	(13)
		USN	1,609	OTHER		314	
III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)	
HQS III MAF				NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(33)	
1ST MAR DIV		1ST MAW		SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW		ALFA: BLT 3/9		1,604	56
1ST MARINES		MAG-11		HMM-165			
1/1		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		AT HONG KONG			
2/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
3/1		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)					
		VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
5TH MARINES		MAG-16		BLT 2/4		1,465	65
1/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)		AT SUBIC			
2/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
3/5		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
7TH MARINES		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
1/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
2/7		HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
3/7		HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
		FLC		MOVEMENTS			
		1ST FSR					
		FLSG-B					
		1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,882				
		USN	55				
1ST MAW				JAPAN		USMC	USN
MAG-13				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70		4,621	69
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
VMA-311 (A4E)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
				MAG-15		(1,734)	(32)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	243	MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
		USN	16	VMA-211 (A-4E)			
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
OKINAWA		USMC		NON FMF		(1,111)	

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ② Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED



Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,634	49,781	36,331	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,841	13

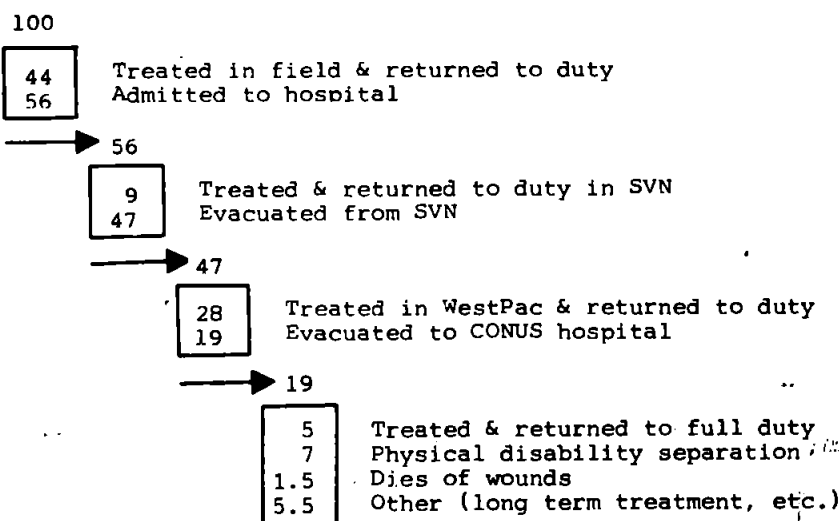
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,707	4,311	21,384

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,620	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS () ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

14 MAY 1970

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 1-28 FEB 70

SECURE POPULATION:	86.3%
CONTESTED POPULATION:	7.6%
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	2.6%
NOT RATED	3.5%

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SODN		79			79																	
	USMC	815			815																	
	USN	18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2														83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24							17		38		40			102
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56					56															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
	USMC	9,833					9,129								107		104		130			363
	USN	163					162															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,996					9,291								107		104		130			364

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13									20					
1ST BN		1207	34														1207		34			
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52														1430		52			
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36																1082		36	
2D BN		1160	34				303	15					857	19								
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2					139	2								
2D BN		325	6				180	4												145	2	
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146		3			
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25									41		43			
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6									22					
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8									34					
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8									24		1	25	1	
2D ENGR BN		982	10				883	10									50			49		
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8									53		7	50	10	
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91									10	17		10	10	
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2				4
	USMC	19,501					14,011								996		3,063		1,431			
	USN	662					472								21		116		53			
ZDMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					14,483								1,017		3,179		1,484			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWNG-2																						
H&HS-2		560	25					560	25													
MWFS-2		132						132														
MWCS-2		277						277														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55					1	55													
MMSG-27																						
H&MS-27		712	12					712	12													
WERS-27		263						263														
VMGR-252		300	2					300	2													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		340	4						340	4												
MABS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		263	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					15										213					
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1														204	1				
HMH-461		190					190															
HMH-362		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMHT-401		64					64															
HMHT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580									580											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		58									58											
VMA-331		177	1								177	1										
VMFA-333		194									194											
VMFA-451		203	1								203	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547									547											
MABS-32		388	14								388	14										
MATCU-63		60									60											
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1								251	1										
VMA(AW)-324		162	1								162	1										
USMC		14,128					2,681		7,819		2,979						417				232	
USN		215					38		141		34						1				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343					2,719		7,960		3,013						418				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,833		9,129				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		14,011				996	3,063	1,431	
	USN	662		472				21	116	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,681	7,819	2,979			417		232
	USN	215		38	141	34			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,277	815	25,821	7,819	2,979		1,103	3,584	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	672	141	34		21	117	53	2

- NOTES: 1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
------------------	-----------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
---------------------	-------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL L. A. RANN
COMMANDER 34TH MEU	COL K. O'KEEFE

LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.
------------------	-------------------------

LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
------------------	---------------------

LANFORGTFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
------------------	------------------

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
-------------------	--------------------

8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
--------------------	---------------------

8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
--------------------	-------------------

8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
------------------	-------------------

2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
--------------------	----------------------

2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
-------------------	---------------------

2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
---------------------	------------------

2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
------------	-------------------

22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
---------------	---------------------

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENNON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

14 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2 /T-1A 1 /C-131 1 /UH-34D 1 /C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1 /C-47J 1 /C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 12 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	22 /A-6A							
VMFA-513	18 /F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	25 /F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 /A-6A 3 /TC-4C							
VMF-203	19 /TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1 /C-117D 1 /C-47H 8 /UH-1E			2 /UH-1E		
VMO-1			17 /OV-10A 26 /CH-46F					
HMM-162			25 /CH-46D					
HMM-264			4 /CH-53D 2 /UH-1E			21 /CH-46F		
HMM-365			15 /CH-53D 19 /CH-53A					
HMH-362						17 /CH-46D/F		
HMH-461								
HMM-261								
MABS-26			1 /C-117D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401			2 /CH-53A					
HMHT-402			21 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2 /C-54S 3 /TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 /KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3 /TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		18 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E						10 /A-4E *
VMFA-451		16 /F-4J						
MAG-32		3 /TA-4F 1 /CH-47H 1 /C-117D						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		23 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (307)	170	100	20				7	10
HELICOPTER (164)		1	122			40	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
81mm HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

06445
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER



15 MAY 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3*
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)* (F1 only)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15*
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-5)*
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-5)* (F1 only)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-18)* (30-17 & 30-18 only)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41*
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1,2)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 30-19 DELETED
TAB 30-20 DELETED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
SECRET

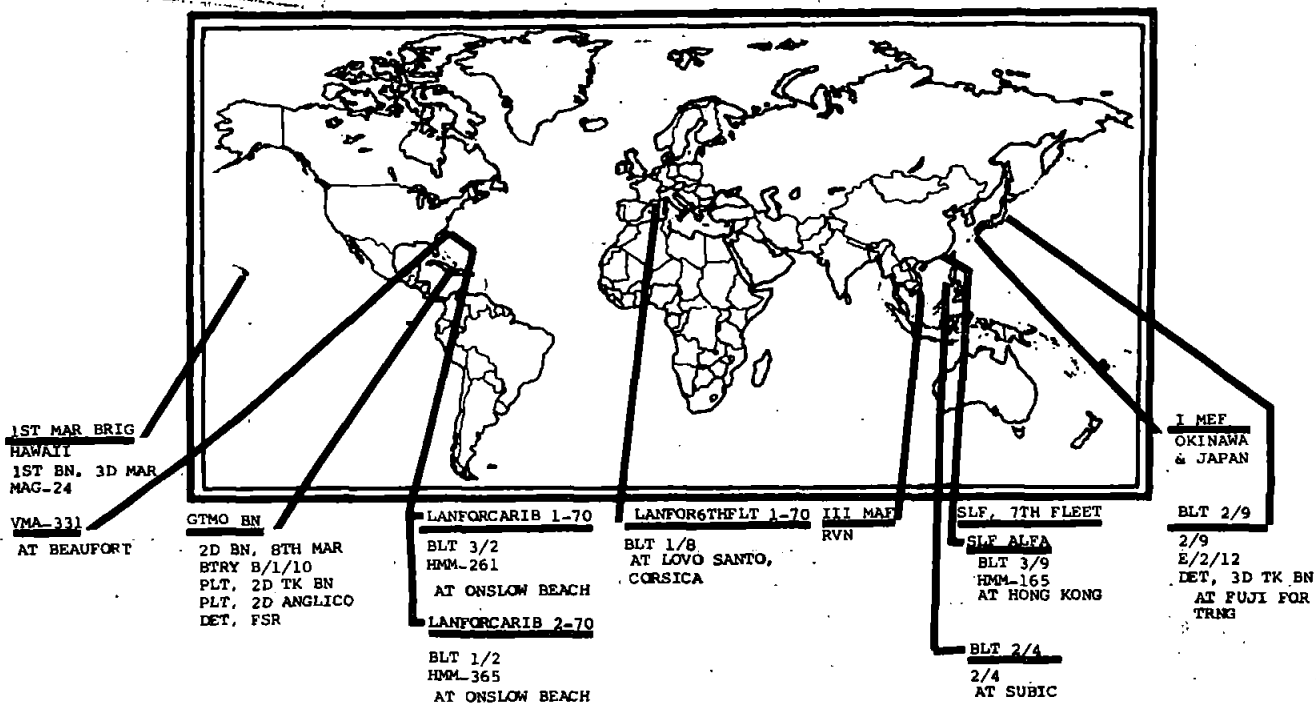
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMH	RMH	RML	VMS	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	COL E. M. RUDZIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCO	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL J. F. HELSEL

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO

LTCOL J. R. TULL
1STLT O. PEREZ

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN
Co A, 3D AT BN
Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

MAJOR G. E. HERBAUM
CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
CAPT H. A. KOCH
CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1STLT E. E. GRADICE
MAJ C. R. NOYES

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CAIRE

1ST AT BN

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
3D BRIDGE CO (-)

1STLT D. C. BELL
CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
H&SCO
1ST BN, 3D MARINES

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
CAPT W. B. MASON
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
MABS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70

COL K. C. PALMER
MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

MAJOR J. J. HOUGHINGS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CIDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL S. H. PRATT
COL L. N. UTTER
MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
MAJOR S. F. WHITE
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL K. W. HENRY
MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
LTCOL M. E. STEIN
LTCOL J. M. HERMES

1ST FAG
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)

LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
CAPT W. J. KENNETH (USN)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

QUANG TRI LAUCHING

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

MARINE CORPS
MAY 15 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,635	49,783	36,331	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,552	1,841	13

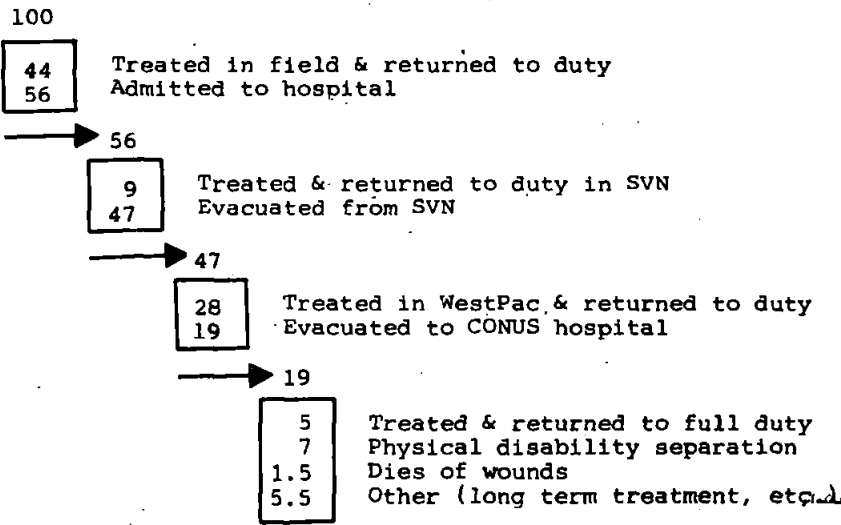
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,732	4,332	21,392

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

15 MAY 1970

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEPUTY J-3

BGEN SAMUEL JASKILKA

EXECUTIVE ASST TO
AC/S, J-3

COL HENSLEY WILLIAMS

DIRECTOR, COMBINED
INTELLIGENCE CENTER,
VIETNAM, J-2

COL CHARLES W. STEPHENSON, III

CHIEF, SPECIAL OPERATIONS
DIVISION

COL PAUL FUSS

CHIEF, RESEARCH AND
ANALYSIS DIVISION

COL VICTOR A. KLEBER, JR.

CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS
DIVISION, J-44

COL ARTHUR C. BEVERLY

CHIEF, U.S./SEATO
DIVISION, J-52

COL EDWARD V. FINN

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG

COL WILLIAM M. VANZUYEN

DEPUTY, INFORMATION OFFICER

COL WILLIAM R. BLACKWELL

DEPUTY JOINT SECRETARY

COL EDWARD Y. HOLT, JR.

CHIEF, COMMAND CENTER

COL ROBERT V. REESE

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MAY 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
2MAY69	6 NM SSE OF KHE SANH	2 USMC BN	OPN MAINE CRAG TERMINATED. US - 21 KIA, 134 WIA. ENEMY - 157 KIA, 414 IWC & 21 CSWC.
8MAY69	12 NM N OF KHE SANH	3 USMC BN	OPN PURPLE MARTIN TERMINATED AFTER 76 DAYS. US - 79 KIA 268 WIA. ENEMY - 252 KIA, 192 IWC & 10 CSWC.
8MAY69	11 NM ESE OF A SHAU	2 USA BN	OPN MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER TERMINATED. US - 72 KIA, 259 WIA. ENEMY - 176 KIA & 893 WPNS CAPTURED.
19MAY69	14 NM NW OF VUNG TAU		THE 1ST AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE REPLACED THE 4TH AUSTRALIAN REGT. THE 4TH AUSTRALIAN REGT RETURNED TO AUSTRALIA.
21MAY69	BARRIER ISLAND 20 MI S OF DANANG	BLT 1/26 1 ROKMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPN DARING REBEL WHICH COMMENCED 5MAY69, TERMINATED. US - 2 KIA, 51 WIA; ROKMC - 9 KIA, 19 WIA; ARVN - 13 KIA, 64 WIA. ENEMY - 400 KIA, 328 PW & 131 WPNS CAPTURED.
28MAY69	I CTZ	1ST MAW	1ST INCREMENT OF 3 CH-53D HELOS ARRIVED RVN.
MAY 1969	I CTZ		A RECORD 552 ENEMY RALLIED TO THE GVN DURING MAY SURPASSING BY 44% THE PREVIOUS MONTHLY HIGH OF 383 SET IN APRIL 1969.
29MAY69	18 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS TERMINATED. US - 53 KIA, 487 WIA. ENEMY - 596 KIA, 212 WPNS CAPTURED.
31MAY69	IV CTZ		U.S. SPEEDY EXPRESS CAMPAIGN WHICH COMMENCED 30NOV68, TERMINATED. US - 242 KIA, 2,385 WIA. ENEMY - 10,899 KIA 688 IWC & 60 CSWC.
7JUN69	17 NM NW OF A SHAU	4 USA BN 4 ARVN BN	OPN APACHE SNOW TERMINATED. US - 113 KIA, 627 WIA. ARVN - 22 KIA, 106 WIA. ENEMY - 977 KIA, 609 IWC & 143 CSWC.
13JUN69	I CTZ	BLT 2/26	BLT 2/26 DEPLOYED TO OKINAWA TO UNDERGO A REHAB & TRNG CYCLE. THIS REFURBISHMENT, THE FIRST ON OKINAWA IN MORE THAN TWO YEARS WAS COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY DURING 17-26JUN69.
15JUN69	I CTZ	1ST ANTRAC BN	THE 1ST INCREMENT OF 1ST AMTRAC BN'S EQUIP WITH NUCLEUS OF MAINTENANCE & HQ PERSONNEL DEPARTED RVN. THE SHIPMENT OF 14 LVT-5'S ARRIVED OKINAWA ON 22JUN69. ON 21 & 22JUN, ANOTHER 28 LVT'S & ASSOCIATED EQUIP DEPARTED RVN.
15JUN69	16 NM E OF SAIGON	2 THAI CO's	RECEIVED MORTAR ATTACK FOLLOWED BY HEAVY GROUND ATTACK BY ENEMY BN. PW: 4 KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY - 212 KIA & 21,500 RDS SA, 823 HANDGRENADES, 182 AT GRENADES, 75 RDS 75MM AMMO & 20 CSW CAPTURED.
18JUN69	21 NM NW OF DANANG	2 USA CO	AN ENEMY FORCE ATTACKED A U.S. FIRE SUPPORT BASE. US - 10 KIA, 40 WIA. 3 - 155MM(SP) HOWITZER, 3 AMMO CARRIERS, 5 TRUCKS, 1 FDC VEHICLE DAMAGED. 1 TRAILER AND NUMEROUS BUNKERS DESTROYED. ENEMY - 10 KIA.
20JUN69	12 NM W OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPN PUTNAM PANTHER TERMINATED. US - 42 KIA, 238 WIA. ENEMY - 250 KIA, 61 IWC & 3 CSWC.
23JUN69	7 NM SE OF KHE SANH	2 USMC BN	OPERATION CAMERON FALLS TERMINATED. US - 24 KIA, 137 WIA. ENEMY - 120 KIA, 77 IWS & 8 CSWC.
23JUN69	I CTZ	1/9	IN PREPARATION FOR OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE, THE 1ST BN, 9TH MAR STOOD DOWN FROM OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND MOVED TO VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE TO PREPARE FOR EMBARKATION.
30JUN69	I CTZ	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-276 TERMINATED. ARVN - 27 KIA, 111 WIA. ENEMY - 321 KIA, 4 PW & 645 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-277 TERMINATED. ARVN - 97 KIA, 254 WIA. ENEMY - 541 KIA, 15 PW & 183 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-278 TERMINATED. ARVN - 16 KIA, 54 WIA. ENEMY - 174 KIA & 51 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-279 TERMINATED. ARVN - 8 KIA, 64 WIA. ENEMY - 167 KIA, 111 PW & 142 WPNS CAPTURED.
6JUL69	10 NM NNW OF TRI TON	USN PATROL BOAT/ARVN	A VC CAPTAIN (CAMBODIAN MERCENARY) CLAIMING TO HAVING 300 VC RALLIERS APPROACHED COMMANDER OF PB. 231 VC, INCLUDING 6 WOMEN & 3 CHILDREN TOGETHER WITH 122 WPNS LATER SURRENDERED.
7JUL69	I CTZ	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION VIN NINH III TERMINATED. ARVN - 30 KIA, 130 WIA. ENEMY - 206 KIA, 388 PW & 79 WPNS CAPTURED.
9JUL69	3 NM SW OF KHE SANH	USMC & USA	OPERATION UTAH MESA TERMINATED. USMC - 19 KIA, USA 16 KIA, 91 USMC WIA, 78 USA WIA. ENEMY - 309 KIA, 114 IWC & 31 CSWC.
JUL69	RVN	US FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE, CODE NAME FOR THE 25,000 MAN US TROOP REDEPLOYMENT, COMMENCED.
16JUL69	15 NM WNW OF QUANG TRI	3 USMC BN	OPERATION VIRGINIA RIDGE TERMINATED. USMC - 108 KIA, 490 WIA, 1 MIA. ENEMY - 560 KIA, 141 IWC & 34 CSWC.
16JUL69	8 NM NNE OF KHE SANH	3 USMC BN	OPERATION HERKIMER MOUNTAIN TERMINATED. USMC - 25 KIA, 219 WIA. ENEMY - 137 KIA, 30 IWC & 6 CSWC.
21JUL69	9 NM NE OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION RUSSELL BEACH TERMINATED. USA - 56 KIA, 268 WIA. ENEMY - 158 KIA, 55 IWC & 6 CSWC.
25JUL69	I CTZ	1ST LAAM BN	TERMINATED COMBAT OPERATION IN PREPARATION TO DEPART RVN FOR CONUS DURING AUG69.
30JUL69	I CTZ	RLT-9	EMBARKATION UNIT #2 WITH 2/9 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS & DETACHMENTS COMMENCED LOADING ON 30 & 31JUL AND WERE SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON 1AUG69.
JUL69	I CTZ		A RECORD 557 ENEMY PERSONNEL RALLIED TO THE GVN DURING THE MONTH.
11AUG69	16 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ELEMENTS OF USMC BN ENGAGED A LARGE ENEMY FORCE, AND ATTACKED THE ENEMY POSITION. USMC - 15 KIA, 101 WIA. ENEMY - 169 KIA, 39 IWC & 13 CSWC.
13AUG69	32 NM S OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMAR PLAIN TERMINATED. USA - 105 KIA, 332 WIA, 1 MIA. ENEMY - 524 KIA, 256 IWC & 62 CSWC.
14 AUG69	9 NM SW OF HUE	4 USA BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER TERMINATED. USA - 61 KIA, 409 WIA. ENEMY - 317 KIA, 254 IWC & 55 CSWC.
15AUG69	21 NM NNW OF ASHAU	3 USA BN	OPERATION MONTGOMERY REDEZVOUS TERMINATED. USA - 87 KIA, 408 WIA. ENEMY - 393 KIA, 174 IWC & 47 CSWC.
21AUG69	2 NM SE OF ASHAU	U.S. RIFLE COMPANY	IN OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE AN AIRMOBILE RIFLE COMPANY DISCOVERED A 23 TON CACHE: ONE LARGE BULLDOZER, ONE 2 1/2 TON TRUCK, ONE LIGHT MACHINE GUN AND 20 RIFLES...
31AUG69	IV CTZ	1 USA BN	OPERATION RICE PARKER TERMINATED. USA - 44 KIA, 452 WIA. ENEMY - 1,860 KIA, 2,338 IWC, 13 CREWSERVED WPNS.
12SEP69	7 NM SOUTH OF DAU TIENG	1 USA Co & 1 RF Co	DISCOVERED CACHE CONTAINING 171 INDIVIDUAL AND 4 CREWSERVED WEAPONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

15 MAY 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
21SEP69	II CTZ	3USA BN	OPERATION PUTNAM TIGER TERMINATED. USA - 81 KIA, 245 WIA; ENEMY - 563 KIA, 47 IWC AND 11 CSW.
25SEP69	I CTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE TERMINATED WITH 8,388 TROOPS REDEPLOYED FROM RVN.
27SEP69	3NM SW OF CON THIEN	3 USMC BN	OPERATION IDAHO CANYON TERMINATED. USMC - 95 KIA, 450 WIA; ENEMY - 565 KIA, 155 IWC, 48 CSW.
14OCT69	12NM NW OF TAM KY		THE SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR IN QUANG TIN REPORTED 21 ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED WITH THEIR WEAPONS.
14OCT69	10NM NNW OF TAM KY		TWO GROUPS OF VC AND SYMPATHIZERS TOTALING 46 SURRENDERED WITHOUT WEAPONS.
17OCT69	11NM NNW OF AN KHE	3 USA BN	OPERATION WAYNE JAVELIN TERMINATED. USA - 21 KIA, 40 WIA; ENEMY - 551 KIA, 38 IWC, 5 CSW.
27OCT69	19NM NL OF AN KHE	2 USA BN	OPERATION PUTNAM COUGAR TERMINATED. USA - 4 KIA, 15 WIA; ENEMY - 94 KIA, 103 IWC, 11 CSW, 58,700 RD OF SA AMMO, 1,870 RD OF HEAVY MG AMMO, 838 MORTAR RDS AND 3 TONS OF RICE.
OCT69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEES (770) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.
5NOV69	10NM EAST OF HUE	I CTZ	A VIETNAMESE DISTRICT CHIEF WAS INFORMED BY A VILLAGER OF A MASS GRAVE. THE TOTAL ESTIMATED BODIES ARE 300 BASED ON THE GROUND DEPRESSION, NUMBER OF PERSONS MISSING IN THE AREA AND WITNESSES MAKING COMPARISON WITH OTHER MASS GRAVES IN THE VICINITY OF HUE. 247 BODIES HAVE BEEN EXHUMED TO DATE (15 CHILDREN AGE 10 - 15 YEARS).
7NOV69	I CTZ		CG, 3D MARDIV DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA. CG, 1ST MAW(REAR) DEPARTED RVN FOR JAPAN.
7NOV69	12NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC, 4 ARVN, 2 ROKMC	OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION TERMINATED. USMC - 54 KIA, 540 WIA; ALLIED - 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ENEMY - 488 KIA, 174 IWC AND 19 CSW.
12NOV69	16NM WNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USA BN	A US ARMY INF BN (MECH) SWEEPING AND SEARCHING AN AREA IN WHICH TWO US ARMY HELOs HAD BEEN DOWNED BY GROUND FIRE, ENGAGED A HEAVY ENEMY GROUND ATTACK. SUPPORTED BY HELOs, AC-47s AND REINFORCED BY A USA AIR MOBILE INF BN, THE FRIENDLY FORCE REPULSED THE ATTACK. RESULTS: USA - 15 KIA, 62 WIA; 1 ARVN WIA. ENEMY - 178 KIA, 19 IWC AND 4 CSW.
14NOV69	7NM SSW OF QUANG NGAI	I CTZ	TWENTY ENEMY SOLDIERS ONE ARMED WITH AN INDIVIDUAL WEAPON RETURNED VOLUNTARILY TO GVN CONTROL.
15NOV69	1NM W OF AN KHE	II CTZ	ENEMY SAPPERS ATTACKED AND PENETRATED THE DEFENSIVE PERIMETER OF CAMP RADCLIFF (USA) DESTROYING 12 US HELOs (6 UH-1H, 5 OH-6A, 2 AH-1C), 2 BUILDINGS. DAMAGING SEVEN HELOs (3 UH-1C, 2 UH-1H, 2 AH-1C), 4 BUILDINGS. THE ENEMY WAS REPULSED RESULTING IN 1 USA KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY - UNKNOWN.
16NOV69	1NM SE OF BU PRANG	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INFANTRY BN SUPPORTED BY HELO GUNSHIPS, ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES DURING A 4 1/2 HOUR BATTLE KILLED 243 ENEMY, CAPTURED 4 IW, 2 CSW. FRIENDLY - 11 ARVN WIA AND 2 IW LOST.
21NOV69	14NM NW OF TAM KY	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN BN, SUPPORTED BY AN ARVN ARMD CAV ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRIENDLY - 1 ARVN KIA, 29 ARVN WIA, ENEMY - 158 KIA, 98 DETAINEES, 17 IWC AND 3 CSW CAPTURED.
24NOV69	3NM SE OF BU PRANG	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INF BN AND A CIDG BN DISCOVERED THE BODIES OF 119 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED BY AIR STRIKES ON OR ABOUT 19NOV69. FIVE MISSING CIDG MEMBERS BODIES AND ONE M-16 WERE RECOVERED.
NOV69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEE (813) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.
5DEC69	I CTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE CARDINAL TERMINATED WITH 18,483 TROOPS, 23,813 SHORT TONS.
6DEC69	10NM SSW OF HUE	9 USA BN	OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE TERMINATED. USA - 11 KIA, 66 WIA; ENEMY - 192 KIA, 144 IWC, 8 CSW.
14DEC69	10NM SSW OF DAU TIENG	1 USA CAV 1 RF	DISCOVERED AN ENEMY CACHE CONTAINING 2 TONS OF WEAPONS (323 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 6 12.7MM HEAVY MG, 1 FLAME THROWER AND ASSORTED AMMO ROUNDS).
24-25DEC69	RVN		A TOTAL OF 11 TRUCE VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED DURING THE U.S. AGREED CHRISTMAS TRUCE.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE 1969 CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN NETTED 5,996 HOI CHANH, 2,570 VC GUERRILLAS, 148 NVA SOLDIERS AND 3,278 NON-MILITARY SUPPORTERS. BY FAR 1969 WAS THE MOST PRODUCTIVE YEAR SINCE THE PROGRAM COMMENCED IN 1963.
4JAN70	12NM N OF AN KHE	USA	OPERATION WAYNE BREAKER TERMINATED. USA - 1 KIA, 9 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 7 DETAINEE.
7JAN70	RVN	U.S. FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, CODE NAME FOR THE 12,900 MAN U.S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT COMMENCED.
29JAN70	II CTZ	2 USA INF BN	OPERATION GREENE BEAR TERMINATED. USA - 25 KIA, 85 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 45 DETAINED, 64 INDIVIDUAL AND 24 CSW.
9FEB70	RVN		ALLIED TET TRUCE COMMENCED 051800H AND TERMINATED 061800H. THE ENEMY INSTIGATED 73 MAJOR AND 39 MINOR TRUCE VIOLATIONS OF WHICH 23 MAJOR AND 9 MINOR OCCURRED IN I CTZ.
13-14FEB70	13NM NW OF TAM KY	2 ARVN BN 2 ARVN CAV	ENGAGED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. RESULTS: ENEMY - 176 KIA (WHICH INCLUDED ONE BN CO AND ONE BN EXECO), 43 DETAINED, 50 INDIVIDUAL AND 3 CREW-SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED, 2 FIELD RADIOS CAPTURED. ARVN - 12 KIA, 29 WIA.

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 MAY 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 12 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	15/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	22/A-6A							
VMFA-513	18/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	25/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 8 /UH-1E 17/OV-10A 26/CH-46F			2/UH-1E		
VMO-1								
HMM-162								
HMM-264								
HMM-365								
			11/CH-46F				10/CH-46F 4/CH-53D 2/UH-1E	
HMH-362								
HMH-461								
HMM-261								
MABS-26			1/C-117D				17/CH-46D/F	
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMMT-401								
HMMT-402								
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2/C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		18 /F-4J						
VMA-331		5 /A-4E						10/A-4E *
VMFA-451		16/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 /F-4B						
VMA-324		23 /A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (307)	170	100	20				7	10
HELICOPTER (164)		1	127			35	1	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
81mm HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified 18*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

9 MAY 1970

TF CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	
DET, BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42				
DET, 2D FSR		40				
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9		
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						
TOTALS	56	1526	7	45		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

15 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL K. O'KEEFE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 34TH MEU					11 LVTP-5	AT ONSLOW BEACH, N. C.
BLT 3/2					5 M48 TANK	
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)					5 M50 ONTOS	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	845	3	31	6 105MM HOW TD	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	122	1	2	8 106MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10					8 81MM MORTAR	
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	18				
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	45				
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	16				
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	38				
DET 2D FSR		34				
DET HQCO 2D MARINES						
HMM-261	39	187	1	1		
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)						
TOTALS	86	1,459	6	47		

17 CH-46D/F

SHIPPING
USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS TERREBONE PARISH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

15 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT ONSLOW BEACH, N. C.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5 5 M48 TANK 5 M50 ONTOS 6 105 MM HOW TD 8 106 MM RR 8 81 MM MORTAR	
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)						
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34		
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2		
DET HQ BTRY 3D BN, 10THMAR						
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET, H&SCQ, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16			AIRCRAFT 10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E	SHIPPING USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113) USS HERMITAGE (LST-34) USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	47	218	1	1		
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49		

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

UNCLASSIFIED

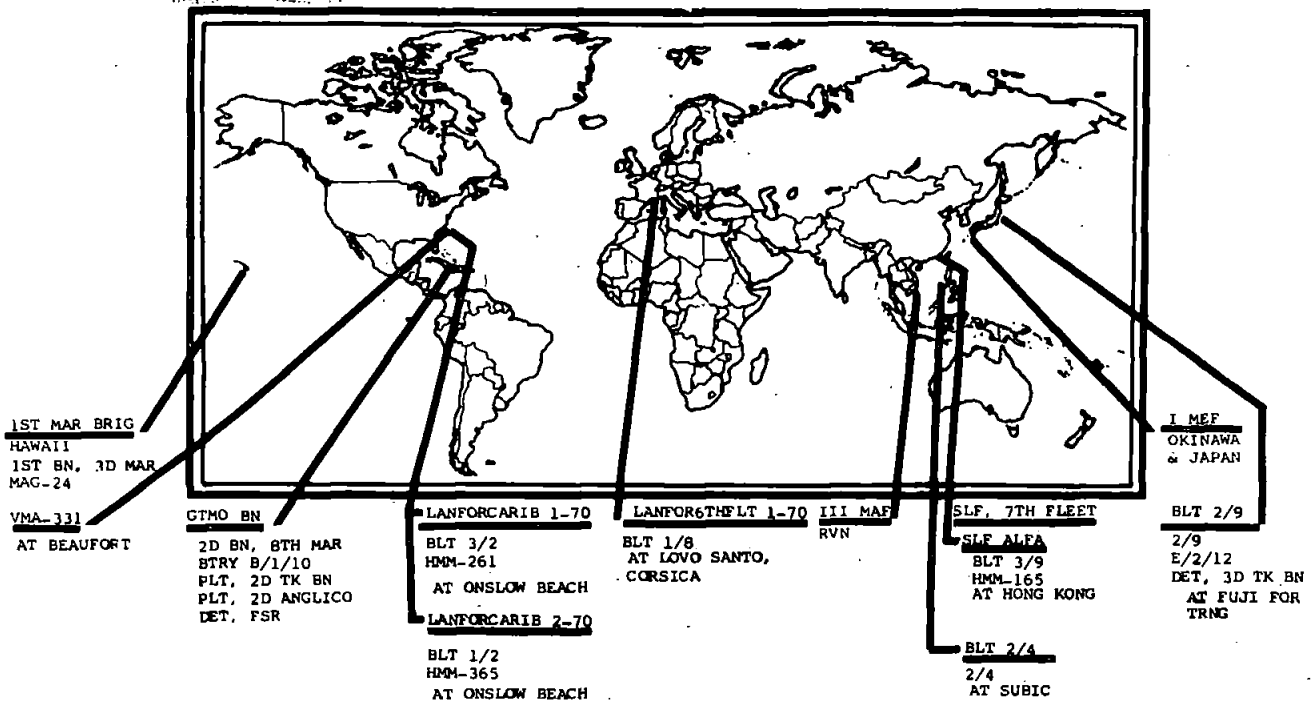
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAVY CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	NUM	NUM	HNL	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	341	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	21	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	476	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,609 1,811
		USN	30	PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	41,562 1,731
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,306	III MAF	41,248 1,731
		USN	1,609	SUW1 1ST ANGLICO	(210) (13)
III MAF				OTHER	314
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1ST MARINES				USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
2/1				HMM-165	
3/1				AT HONG KONG	
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4	1,465 65
1/5				AT SUBIC	
2/5					
3/5					
7TH MARINES					
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAW					
MAG-11					
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)			
VMCJ-1		(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMO-2		(OV-10A)			
MAG-16					
HML-367		(AH-1G)			
HML-167		(UH-1E)			
HMM-364		(CH-46D)			
HMM-263		(CH-46D)			
HMM-262		(CH-46D)			
HMM-161		(CH-46D)			
HMH-463		(CH-53A)			
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-B					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,882	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	55		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115		(F-4B)			
VMFA-314		(F-4B)			
VMFA-122		(F-4B)			
VMA-311		(A4E)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	243	JAPAN	
		USN	16	USMC	USN
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
I MEF		USN	855	ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70	4,621 69
HQS I MEF				1ST MAW (REAR)	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535) (12)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				MAG-15	(1,734) (32)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				VMFA-232	(F-4J)
4TH MARINES				VMFA-334	(F-4J)
1/4				MAG-12	(1,241) (25)
2/4				VMA-211	(A-4E)
3/4				VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)
9TH MARINES				NON FMF	(1,111)
1/9				Does NOT include 208 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.	
2/9				BLT 2/9	
3/9				E/2/12	
3D FSR				DET, 3D TK BN	
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF				AT FUJI FOR TRNG	
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 18 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,636	49,791	36,336	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15MAY70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,553	1,841	13

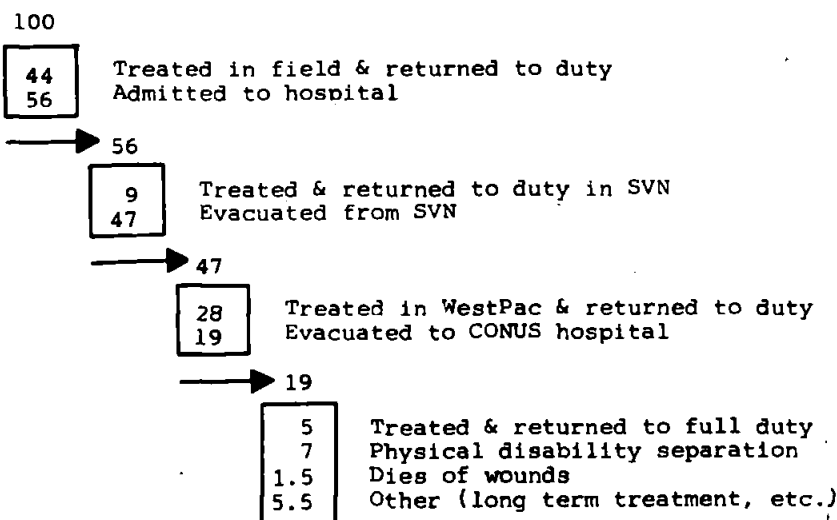
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,764	4,337	21,398

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

16 MAY 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	897	40,867	41,764
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	61	488	549
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150609 MAY70 (AS OF 30APR70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 APR 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		KIA	MIA	ENEMY LOSSES:		KIA	FW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC		6	54			74	31/152	57	50
USN		0	4						
PF		10	46						
STRENGTH:		OFF	ENL	USN	PF	RF	TOTAL UNITS		
		43	1,678	117	3,123	15	CAG	CAC	CAP
							4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

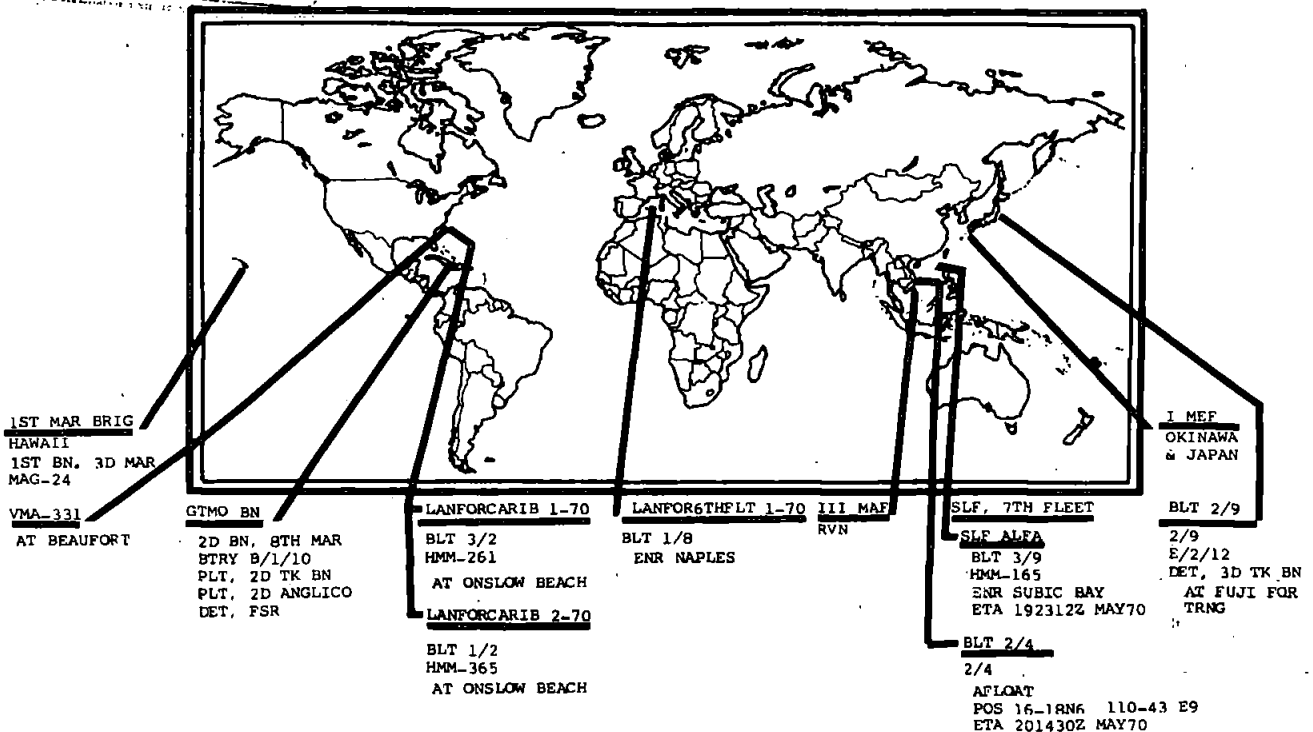
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMH	BMH	HML	YMO	YMOB
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEM W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEM C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. A. CASH

ACOS, CAF	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEM C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN W. F. DOEHLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLASI, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFIS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
PLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMASIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

19 MAY 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700531		
M&SCC (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700531		
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531		
2nd BN		1359	55	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700518		
3rd BN		1359	63	C1		1	1	1	1				
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701101		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	700630		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	700601		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801		
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700701		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700601		
REINFORCING UNITS													
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700630		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700630		
9TH SSCT		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701101		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700515		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CAIRE)													
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901		
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700630		
21ST ITT		8		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630		
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701		
21ST IT		3		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700601		
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730		
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700630		
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630		

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement
N Resource allocation by cognate
permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 17MAY70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAY 10 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,640	49,818	36,352	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,555	1,842	13

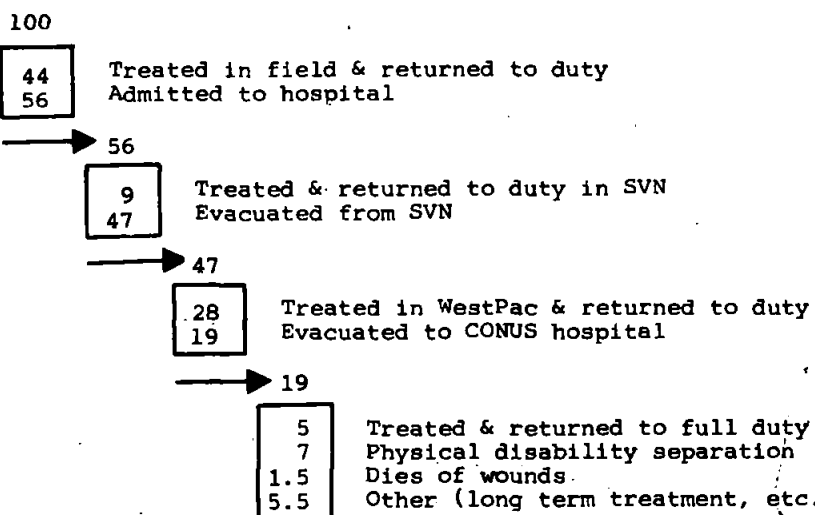
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,818	4,357	21,414

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



UNCLASSIFIED

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 MAY 1970

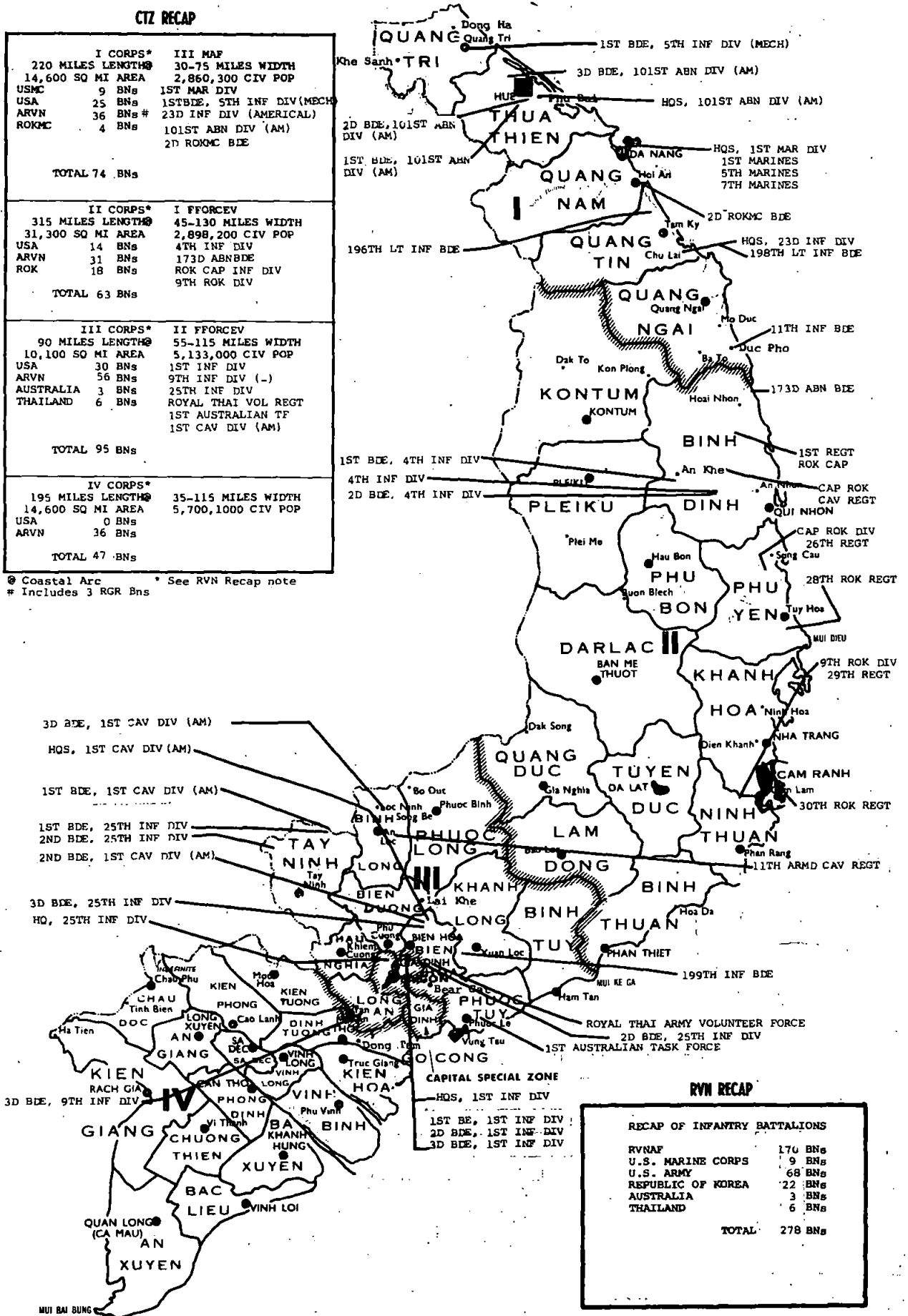
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF	
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP	
USMC	9 BNS	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNS	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)	
ARVN	36 BNS	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)	
ROKMC	4 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
		2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 74 BNS			
II CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH	
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP	
USA	14 BNS	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	31 BNS	173D ABN BDE	
ROK	18 BNS	ROK CAP INF DIV	
		9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNS			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH	
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP	
USA	30 BNS	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	56 BNS	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNS	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNS			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH		5,700,1000 CIV POP	
USA	0 BNS		
ARVN	36 BNS		
TOTAL 47 BNS			

* Coastal Arc
Includes 3 RGR Bns

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	170 BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNS
U.S. ARMY	68 BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNS
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS
THAILAND	6 BNS
TOTAL	278 BNS

UNCLASSIFIED

19 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV
 Dep COMUSMACV
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural
 Development Support (CORDS) 1/
 CofS, MACV
 Dep CofS, MACV
 ACofS, J1
 ACofS, J2
 ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 ACofS, J4
 ACofS, J5
 ACofS, J6
 ACofS, Military Assistance MACV
 Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV
 ACofS for CORDS
 Dep ACofS for CORDS
 Comptroller
 Dir of Construction
 Chief of SOG
 Chief of Information
 Surgeon, MACV

GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
 GEN William B. Rosson, USA
 GEN George S. Brown, USAF
 Amb William B. Colby
 MG Melborn G. Dolvin, USA
 BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
 BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
 BG William B. Potts, USA
 MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
 BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
 BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
 MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
 MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
 BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
 BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
 BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
 Mr. George D. Jacobson
 BG David S. Henderson, USA
 COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
 BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
 COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
 COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
 BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
 CofS, USARV
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
 Asst CofS, C-E, USARV
 Aviation Officer, USARV
 Engineer Officer, USARV
 Provost Marshal, USARV
 Surgeon, USARV
 CG, Capital Military Assistance Command

LTG Frank T. Mildren
 MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
 Vacant
 BG Verno L. Bowers (P)
 MG Thomas M. Rienzi
 BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
 Vacant
 COL Wallace K. Wittwer
 BG David E. Thomas
 BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAP

Commanding General
 Deputy Commanding General
 CofS
 ACofS, G3

LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
 Vacant
 BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
 BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr. USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand
 Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI
 US Army Spt Thailand
 Depot Command/Director for Supply
 40th MP Bn
 538th Engr Const Bn
 809th Engr Const Bn
 7th Maint Bn
 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)
 379th Sig Bn (Spt)
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)
 133d Med Gp
 46th SF Co
 442d Sig Bn (Long Line)
 93d PSYOP Co
 302d SI Bn
 325th Sig Bn

MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
 MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
 BG David E. Ott
 COL Raymond A. Troxell
 LTC Thomas M. Jones
 LTC Bernard C. Hughes
 LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
 LTC Roland E. Berg
 COL Donald L. Jenkins
 LTC Harry J. Walther
 LTC Robert L. Vidrick
 COL Arthur A. Terrell
 LTC Stephen R. Johnson
 LTC Ed E. Jones
 MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
 LTC Norman F. Hubbard
 MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
 MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FO

26-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

19 MAY-1970

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin

GEN Creighton W. Abrams
LTG Frank T. Mildren
MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
■ Vacant
BG Verne L. Bowers (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Melvin Zais, USA
MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
BG William R. Shedd, III
COL Robert C. Nixon (P)

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
■ Vacant
COL Charles M. Hall (P)

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Michael S. Davison
MG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
■ BG Francis J. Roberts
■ Vacant

1st Cav Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

■ MG George W. Casey
■ MG Robert M. Shoemaker
■ COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)
COL Edward C. Mayer
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson

1st Brigade

2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

■ COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade

2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav

COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.
LTC Francis A. Ianni
LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

■ COL Kenneth D. Mortel
LTC James L. Anderson
MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr. (P)
■ LTC John R. Galvin

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav

■ LTC D. L. Johnson
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Glenn D. Walker
BG Jack MacFarlane
BG John G. Wheelock, III
COL John E. Culin
COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade

3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Harold D. Yow
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC Robert B. Naler

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 15th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL William E. Conger
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)

Div Control

3d Bn, 17th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Robert W. McKee
LTC Robert J. Sunell
LTC Morris P. Sterling
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John M. Wright, Jr.
BG James C. Smith
BG John J. Hennessey (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
COL Robert H. Siegrist

1st Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn(Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn(Amb), 503d Inf
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 1/

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
■ LTC Charles J. Shay
LTC Joseph N. Jagers

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf
2d Bn(Amb), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf

■ COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
LTC William B. Middlemas
LTC Otis W. Livingston
LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.

3d Brigade

3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf
2d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf

COL William J. Bradley
LTC Herbert W. Schandler
LTC Hugh C. Holt
LTC Andre C. Lucas

160th Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav

COL Christopher B. Sinclair
LTC LeVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL Albert G. Hume
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Stanley V. Wiega
LTC Arthur P. Fischer
LTC Robert L. Harper

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

■ COL Edwin L. Kennedy
LTC Francis A. Norone
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Kenneth L. Shaer

198th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 4th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL Joseph G. Clemons
LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
LTC Richard F. Carvell
LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
COL John R. Thurman, III (P)
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL Harry A. Buzzett
COL Robert E. Hammerquist

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
LTC Robert W. Welsh
LTC John E. Hazelwood
LTC Edward M. Bradford

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Sam C. Holliday
LTC Ted G. Westernman
LTC Shepper M. Phillips
LTC Albert A. Hodges

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL James M. Connell
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC John R. Parker
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

■ LTC Noel D. Knotts
LTC William M. Greenberg

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

BG William A. Burke
COL Robert L. Rollier
LTC James D. Herndon
LTC John W. Swarn, Jr.
■ LTC John J. McNamara

199th Inf Brigade

Dep Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

Vacant
COL Robert W. Selton
LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC John R. Black
LTC David A. Beckner

173d Abn Brigade

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Hubert S. Cunningham
COL Elmer R. Ochs
LTC Manley M. Cosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC John J. Clark
LTC Paul S. Lawrence

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

19 MAY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

UNCLASSIFIED

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC John M. Claybrook LTC William M. Ciccolo LTC Frederic J. Delmain	1st Avn Brigade Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	MG George W. Putnam, Jr. COL Leo D. Turner (Actg) COL John C. Hughes COL Delbert L. Townsend COL William R. McDowell COL William J. Maddox COL William D. Proctor
11th Armd Cav Regt 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL Donn A. Starry LTC James B. Reed LTC Grail L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Thomas M. Rienz MG Jack A. Albright COL Edward D. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL John E. Hoover COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy	44th Med Brigade 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	MG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond LTC William M. Bradberry, Jr.	18th MP Brigade 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer COL Harold M. Elliott ■ Vacant COL James D. Tynan
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	1st Log Command Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Walter J. Woolwine MG Hugh A. Richeson MG Henry R. Del Mar COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P) MG Albert E. Hunter
I FFV Arty 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingenan COL Richard C. Tuck	4th PSYOP Gp 34th Gen Spt Gp 507th Trans Gp 509th Radio Rsch Gp 525th MI Gp	COL Russell G. Jones COL Samuel G. Cockerhan COL Henry H. Bols, Jr. COL William W. Higgins COL William H. Patterson
II FFV Arty 23d Arty Gp	■ Vacant COL John E. Baker		
24th Corps Arty Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key		
USARV Engr Comd Dep Commander	■ Vacant BG Robert M. Tarbox		
18th Engr Brigade 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray ■ Vacant		
20th Engr Brigade 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling COL Ernest J. Denz COL Joseph K. Bratton		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 2/ 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG S. R. Weir LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN LTC K. C. Fenton
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadi Makkaroorn SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkharas SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.
2/ Source - DIA; Defense Attache, Canberra, 6 Apr 70.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FO

26-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

19 MAY 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

INF, ARN, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe) 2/			N/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (Plei Djereng)					
378 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2d Bde (Plei Djereng) 3/			1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
			123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (Pleiku)			26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66			
			25th Inf Div (Cu Chi) 4/		
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	1st Bde (Thien Ngan)		
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf		Apr 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66			
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67		2d Bde (Thien Ngan) 5/		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Sep 66		1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
			2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)			2/27 Inf		Jan 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)					
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi) 6/		
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon173dAbnBde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
			3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Tay Ninh/Katun)		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/77 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67			
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
			5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)			1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 MPn Co)	Jul 68	V			
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 MPn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67			
			1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from An Khe.

3/ Moved from Ha Tien.

4/ Moved from Tay Ninh.

5/ Moved from Phuoc Hiep.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		<u>NHA TRANG</u>		<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>	
UH-1	6	C-123	3	RF-4	13
		C-130	3	C-123	12
				RB-57	4
<u>BIEN HOA</u>				RF-101	17
F-100	20			C-130	29
A-37	67	<u>PHAN RANG</u>		HH-43	2
O-1	57	F-100	72	EC-47	14
O-2	83	C-123	23	AC-119	5
OV-10	36	HH-43	2	UC-123	2
UC-123	7	HC-47	1		
C-7	1	AC-119	10	<u>TUY HOA</u>	
		UC-123	14	F-100	82
C-47	1			HC-130	10
HH-43	2	<u>PHU CAT</u>		HH-43	2
A-1	4	EC-47	12	C-47	3
		C-7	23	O-2	11
		F-4	33	UH-1	5
		HH-43	3		
		AC-119	6		
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>				<u>VUNG TAU</u>	
C-7	27	<u>PLEIKU</u>		C-7	30
C-130	44	EC-47	12		
HH-43	2				
O-1	21				
O-2	75				
RC-130	4				
<u>DA NANG</u>					
C-123	9				
F-4	50				
O-2	75				
OV-10	40				
HH-3	7				
HH-43	2				
C-47	1				
A-1	10				
AC-119	8				
HH-53	3				

THAILAND AIR FORCE

<u>BANGKOK</u>		<u>TAKHLI</u>	
F-102	4	F-105	63
C-130	6	EB-66	17
		HH-43	2
		<u>UBON</u>	
		F-4	60
<u>KORAT</u>		C-130	5
F-4	31	HH-43	3
HH-43	2	AC-130	6
EC-121	26	OV-10	10
		AC-123	2
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		<u>UDORN</u>	
UC-123	6	RF-4	34
C-123	4	AC-47	3
		F-4	33
A-1	51	AC-119	4
O-2	12	HH-43	2
OV-10	20	HH-53	10
		C-130	6
CH-3	8	CH-3	3
EC-47	4	<u>U-TAPAO</u>	
HH-43	2	HH-43	2

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

19 MAY 1970

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

19 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE	
2D MARINE DIVISION												
				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530	
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630	
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531	
1st Bn		1207	34	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700515	
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705	
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1			
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1			
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630	
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430	
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630	
2D AT BN		467	6	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	700701	
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901	
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601	
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630	
2D MEDICAL BN		163	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4			
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630	
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT												
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700601	
2D FAG		582	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700601	
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700601	
2D 81N HOW BTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601	
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430	
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601	
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801	
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731	
2D ANGLICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700630	
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601	
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731	
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801	
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430	
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601	
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING												
				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015	
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707	
MMSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519	
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601	
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015	
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	700716	
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715	
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C2	700605	
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C2	700531	
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630	
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701	
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729	
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731	
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615	
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700516	
HMM-264		217		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815	
HMM-365		204	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601	
HMH-461		190		C4	R	3	1	3	4	C3	700730	
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531	
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531	
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	700901	
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801	
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830	
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601	
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700901	
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 17MAY70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3APR70

UNCLASSIFIED

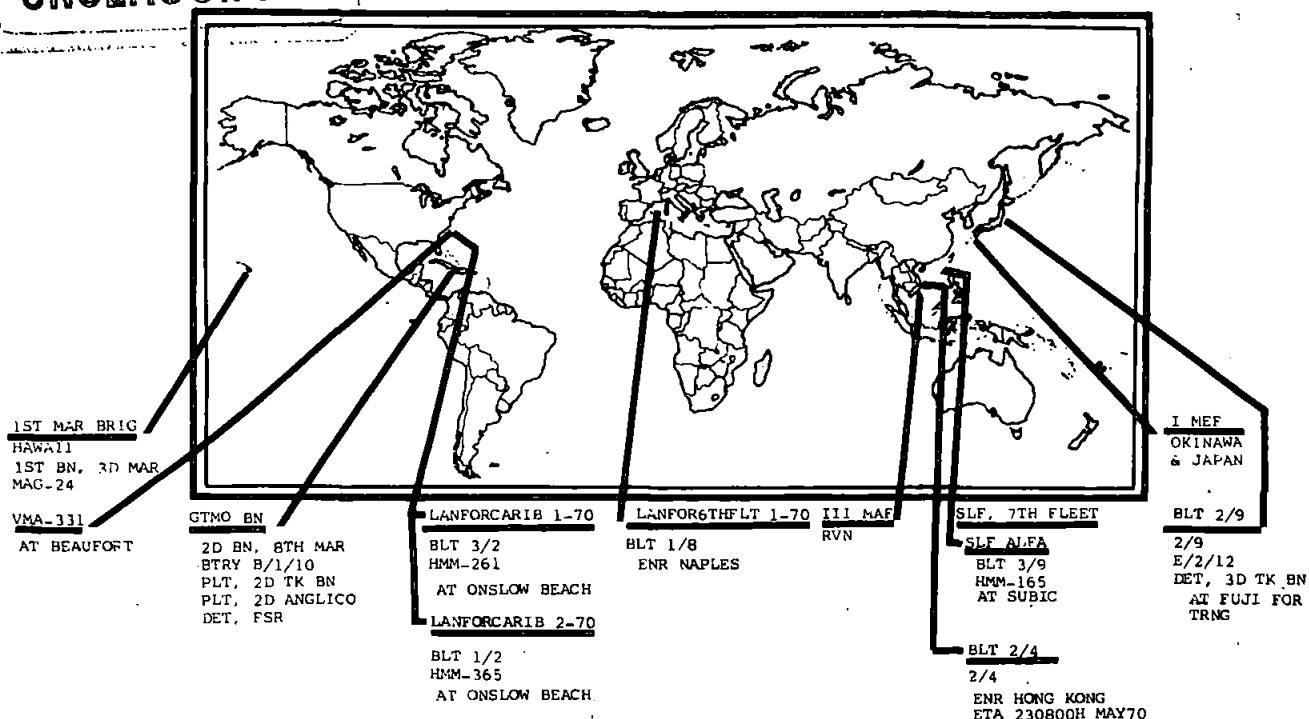
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

20 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEN
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. A. CASH

ACOS, CAF	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	MAJ R. D. KING
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. LITTLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS
3RD MARINES	LTCOL G. C. THOMAS, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. C. STANTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL J. H. KEITH
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT D. NICOLOSI, JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. SEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	MAJOR N. L. YOUNG
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMASDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI USMC 339 USN 21	USMC RVN RECAP USMC USN OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING .. 42,609 1,811 PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70 41,679 1,703 III MAF 41,357 1,703 SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . (180) (11) OTHER 322 MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (283) NAVAIRGRU/NAVY UNITS (34)
THUA THIEN USMC 470 USN 30	SLF 7TH FLEET USMC USN ALFA: BLT 3/9 1,604 56 HMM-165 ● AT SUBIC BLT 2/4 1,465 65 ● ENR HONG KONG ETA 230000H MAY70
QUANG NAM USMC 37,441 USN 1,584 III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7 1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMO-2 (OV-10A) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMM-161 (CH-46D) HMH-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B 1ST SERV BN	MOVEMENTS
QUANG TIN USMC 2,868 USN 50 1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMA-311 (A4E)	JAPAN USMC USN OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73 ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70 4,621 69 1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (535) (12) MAG-15 (1,734) (32) VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) MAG-12 (1,241) (25) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A) NON FMF (1,111) Does NOT include 208 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients. BLT 2/9 E/2/12 DET, 3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG
QUANG NGAI USMC 239 USN 18	
OKINAWA USMC USN I MEF HQS I MEF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) 1ST MAW (REAR) (15,219) (784) 11TH MEB (TF-79.1) HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN) 4TH MARINES 1/4 2/4 (AT SUBIC) 3/4 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG) 3/9 (SLF"A") OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 19,200 934 ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 7MAY70 19,124 855 MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMH-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A) 3D FSR (2,812) (46) MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF (965) (25) NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (128) SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0)	

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

● Indicates Today's Changes

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 20 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

20 MAY 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 9, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,625	995	11,229	418	35,267
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,105	133	1,892	40	4,670
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	85,453	3,747	49,732	708	139,640
Hospital care not required	93,135	5,466	36,314	2,170	137,085
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,417	177	5	348	1,947
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	243	111	79	555	988
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	230	452
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	133	625	994
Helicopter	1,627	54	382	53	2,116
b. From ground action	<u>25,451</u>	<u>1,097</u>	<u>12,114</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>38,791</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	27,160	1,305	12,629	807	41,901
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	133	-	13	-	146
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	46	233	661
Helicopter	1,335	41	234	8	1,618
b. From other causes	<u>3,579</u>	<u>557</u>	<u>1,271</u>	<u>221</u>	<u>5,628</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,141	753	1,551	462	7,907

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.**Navy figures include a small number of
Coast Guard casualties.Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 12, 1970

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,641	49,825	36,355	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,556	1,842	13

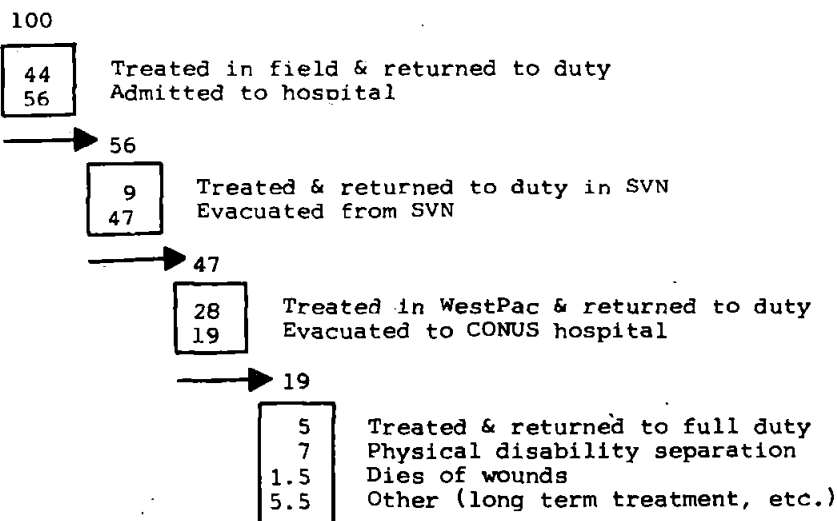
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,831	4,357	21,419

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET						
BLT 3/9 (LTCOL H. M. HART) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES F/2/12TH MARINES	43	1387	3	50		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	37	137	1	2		
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52		

6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
7 M40 106MM RR	
6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
6 M101A1 105MM HOW.	
5 M48 90MM TANKS	
11 LVTP-5	
	SHIPPING
TG 76.4 ARG "A"	
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)	
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)	
OGDEN (LPD-5)	
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)	

BLT 2/4

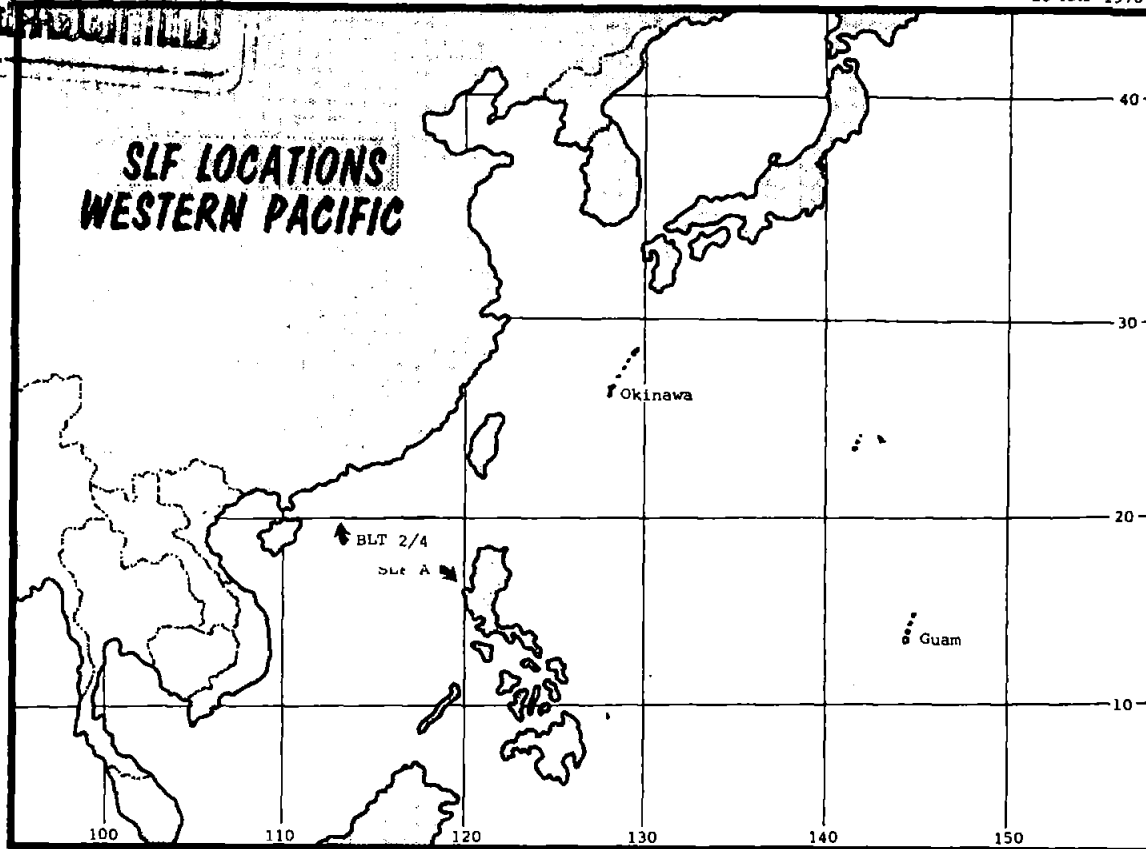
20 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	ENR HONG KONG
					7 M40 106MM RR	ETA 230000H MAY70
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
G/2/12TH MARINES						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DSFR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
			</			

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

**SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM**

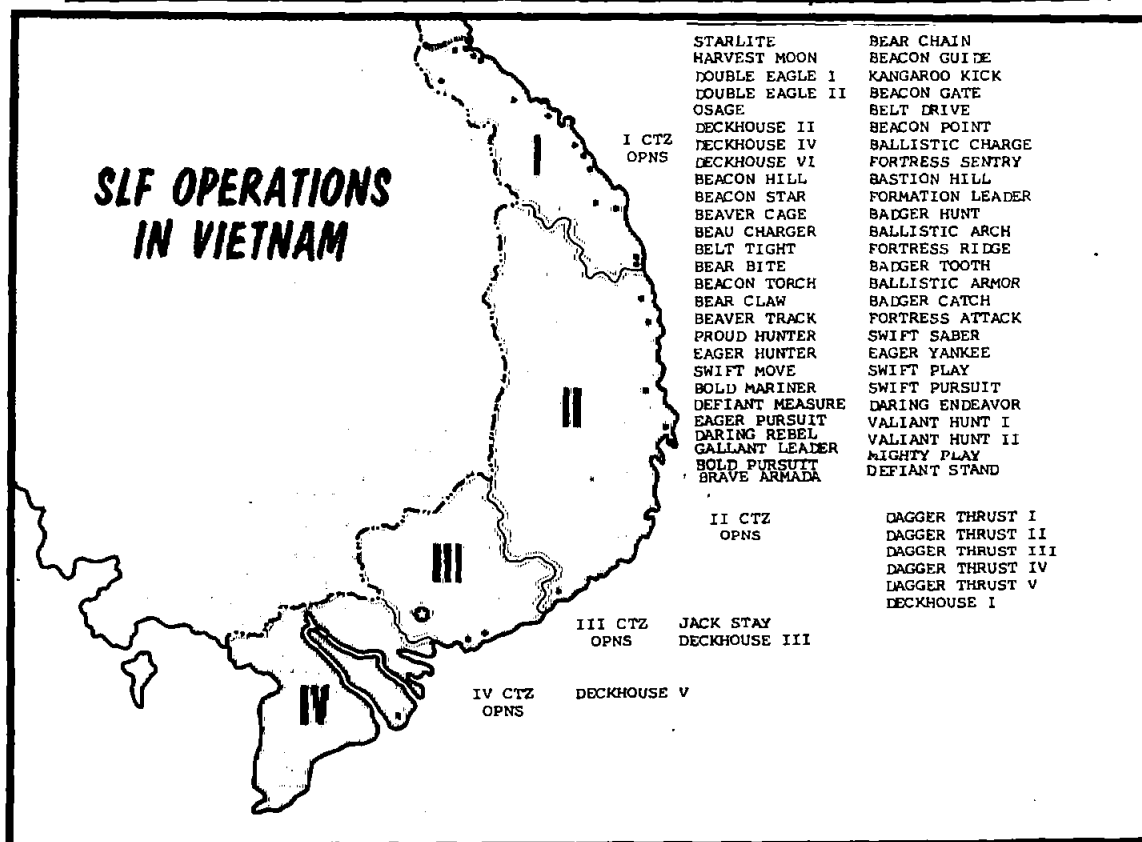
20 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

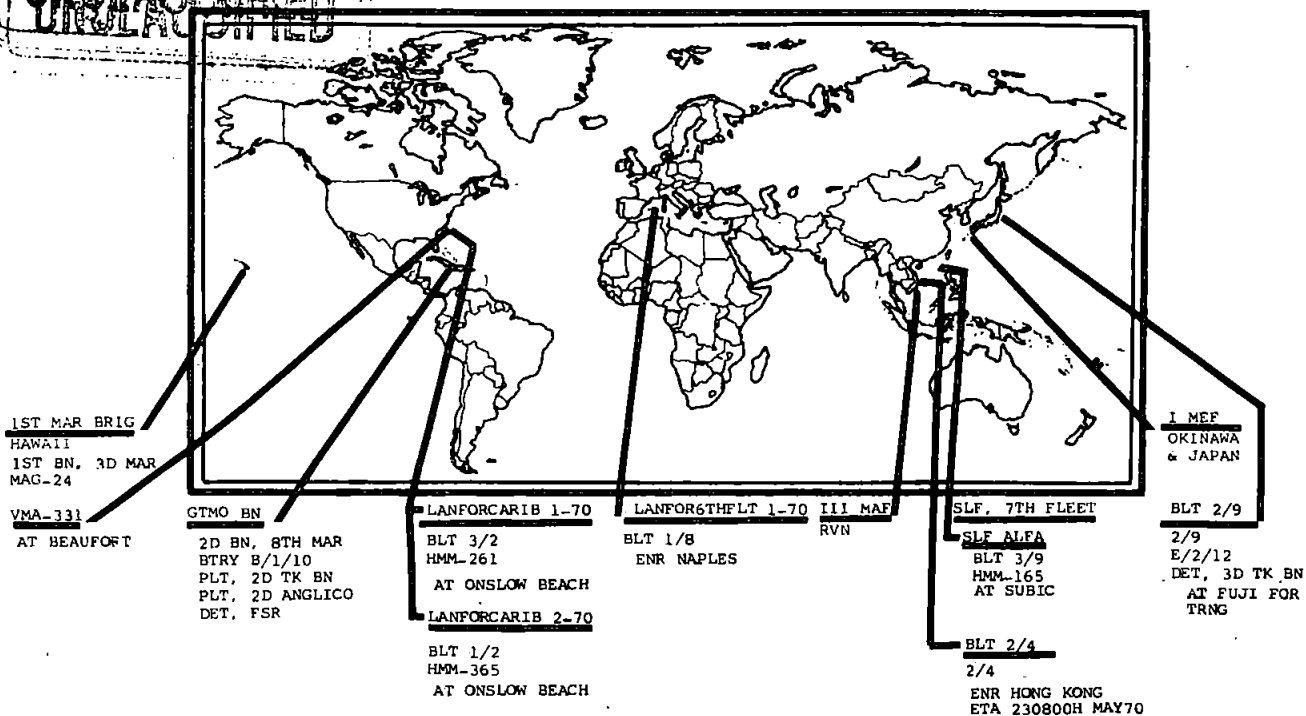
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMH	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	** 3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		* (1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 339
USN 21

THUA THIEN

USMC 470
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,441
USN 1,584

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,868
USN 50

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 239
USN 18

OKINAWA

USMC 934
USN 855

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (AT SUBIC)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

3/9 (SLF"A")

28,812

975

108

0

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMH-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC 42,609
USN 1,811

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70

III MAF

SUW1 1ST ANGLICO

OTHER

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS

USMC 41,679
USN 1,703

41,357
USN 1,703

(180)
USN (11)

322

(283)

(34)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC 1,604
USN 56

ALFA: BLT 3/9

HMM-165

AT SUBIC

BLT 2/4

1,465
USN 65

ENR HONG KONG

ETA 230000H MAY70

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC 4,700
USN 73

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized

SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9

E/2/12

DET, 3D TK BN

AT FUJI FOR TRNG

535
1,661

535
1,661

(1,241)
USN (25)

(1,111)

NOTES

- NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
 3. Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WAFB 6002

MARINE CORPS

MAY 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,641	49,835	36,356	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,556	1,843	13

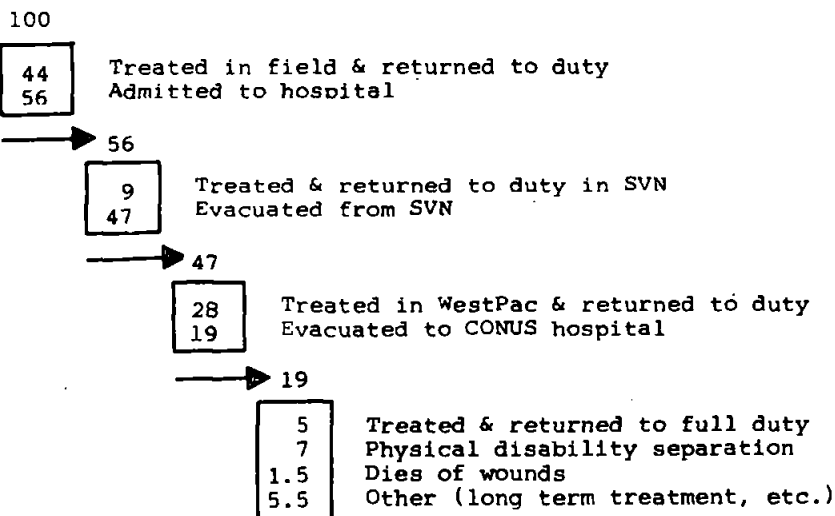
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,843	4,367	21,424

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

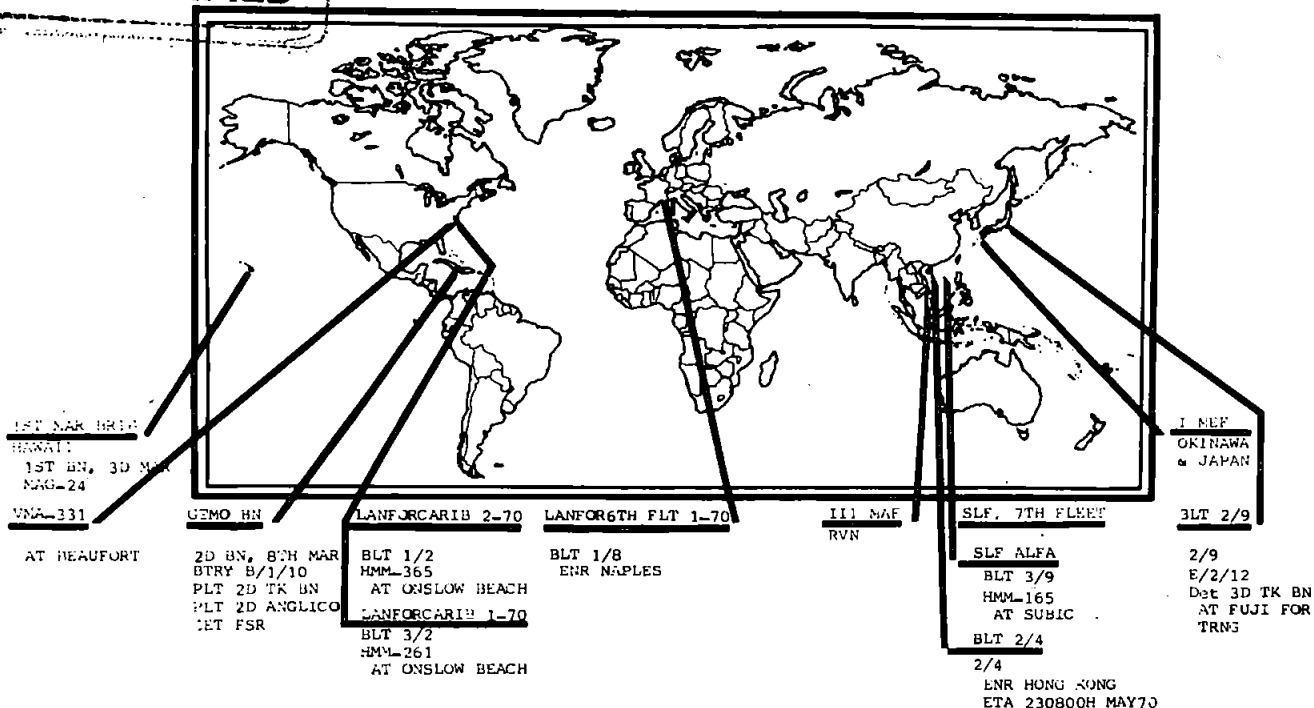
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	HMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		*(1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	339	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	21	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	470	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623 1,811
		USN	30	PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	41,679 1,703
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,441	III MAF	41,357 1,703
		USN	1,584	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180) (11)
III MAF				OTHER	322
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)
1ST MAR DIV				NAVALVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1ST MARINES				USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
2/1				HMM-165	
3/1				AT SUBIC	
5TH MARINES					
1/5				BLT 2/4	1,465 65
2/5				ENR HONG KONG	
3/5				ETA 230000H MAY70	
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS	
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
1ST MAW				JAPAN	
HQS 1ST MAW				USMC	USN
MAG-11				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	4,548 69
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				1ST MAW (REAR)	
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535) (12)
MAG-16				MAG-15	(1,661) (32)
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				MAG-12	
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				VMA-211 (A-4E)	(1,241) (25)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				NON FMF	
HMH-463 (CH-53A)					(1,111)
FLC				Does <u>NOT</u> include 223 hospitalized	
1ST FSR				SVN-Originated Patients.	
FLSG-B				BLT 2/9	
1ST SERV BN				E/2/12	
				DET, 3D TK BN	
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG	
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,868		
		USN	50		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	239		
		USN	18		
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200		
		USN	934		
I MEF					
HQS I MEF					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9					
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)					
3/9 (SLF"A")					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-36					
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
HMM-164 (CH-46A)					
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAY 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,641	49,842	36,363	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,558	1,847	13

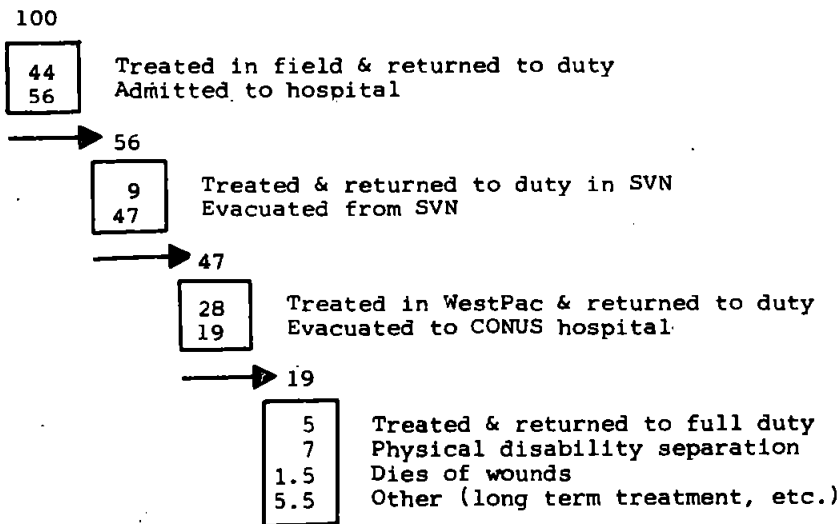
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,864	4,367	21,429

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

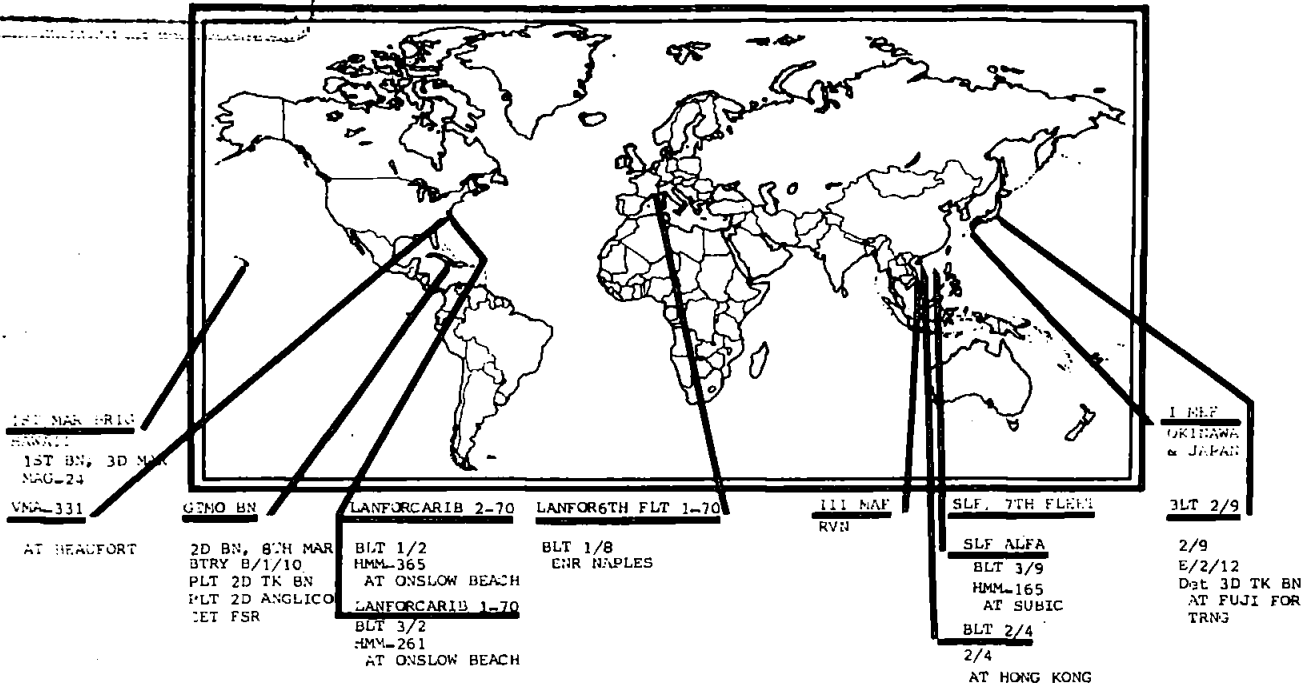


*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

23 MAY 1970

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		*(1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	339	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	21	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	470	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623 1,811
		USN	30	PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	41,679 1,733
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,441	III MAF	41,357 1,703
III MAF		USN	1,584	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(180) (11)
HQS III MAF				OTHER	322
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(293)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIRGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1 1				USMC	USN
2 1				ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604 56
3 1				HMM-165	
5TH MARINES				AT SUBIC	
1 5					
2 5				BLT 2/4	1,465 65
3 5				AT HONG KONG	
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS	
1 7					
2 7					
3 7					
1ST MAW				JAPAN	
HQS 1ST MAW				USMC	USN
MAG-11				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70	4,548 69
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				1ST MAW (REAR)	
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(535) (12)
MAG-16				MAG-15	(1,661) (32)
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				MAG-12	(1,241) (25)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
HMH-463 (CH-53A)				NON FMF	(1,111)
FLC				Does NOT include 223 hospitalized	
1ST FSR				SVN-Originated Patients.	
FLSG-B				BLT 2/9	
1ST SERV BN				E/2/12	
				DET, 3D TK BN	
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG	
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,868		
		USN	50		
1ST MAW					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
VMA-311 (A4E)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	239		
		USN	18		
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200		
I MEF		USN	855		
HQS I MEF					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)					
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4 (AT SUBIC)					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9					
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)					
3/9 (SLF "A")					
1ST MAW (REAR)					
MAG-36					
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
HMM-164 (CH-46A)					
3D FSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

MAY 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,642	49,846	36,380	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

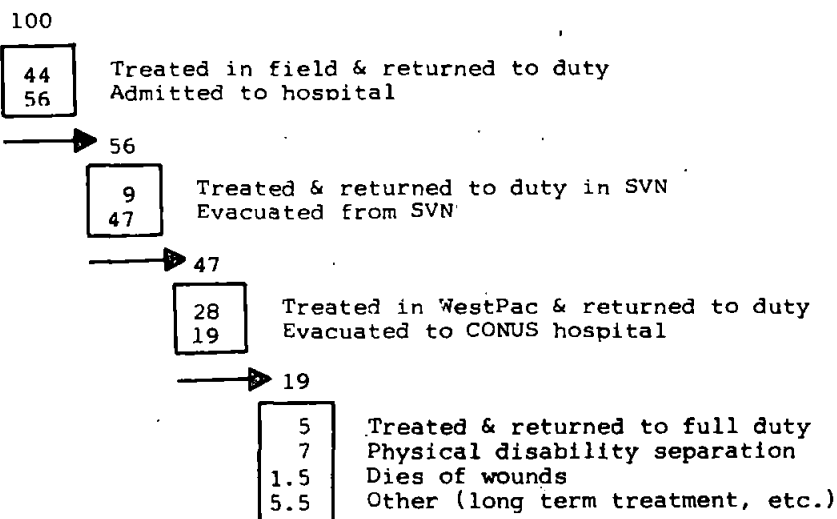
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,558	1,847	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,868	4,367	21,433

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

C. [REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

20 MAY 1970

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

TRIPOLI (LPH-10)

PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

OGDEN (LPD-5)

TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

23 MAY 1970

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	
SHIPPING	
TG 76.5 ARG "B"	
DENVER	(LP(L9)
MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
SEMINOLE	(LKA-104)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1166)
WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

UNCLASSIFIED

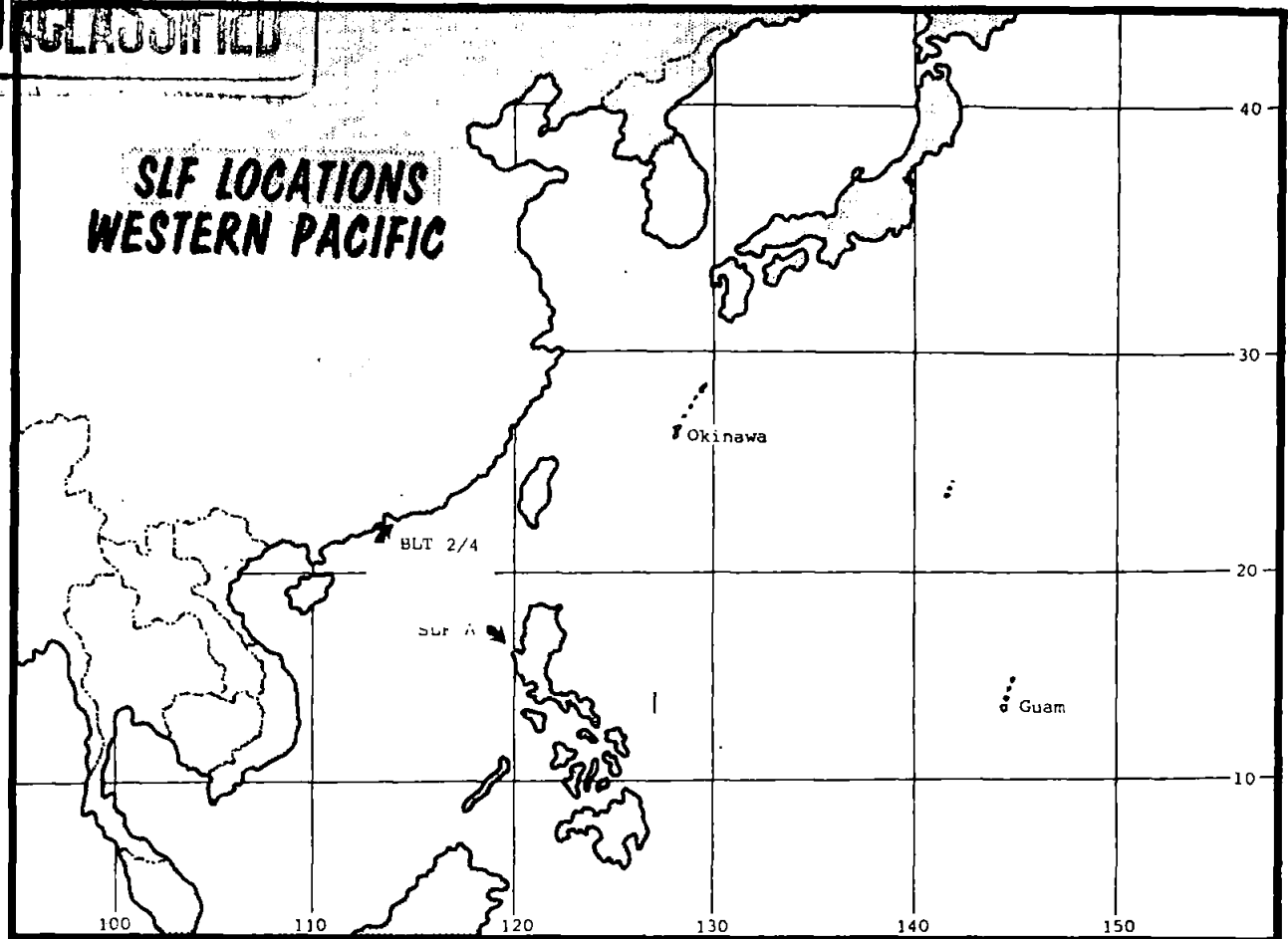
Unclassified

C [REDACTED]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

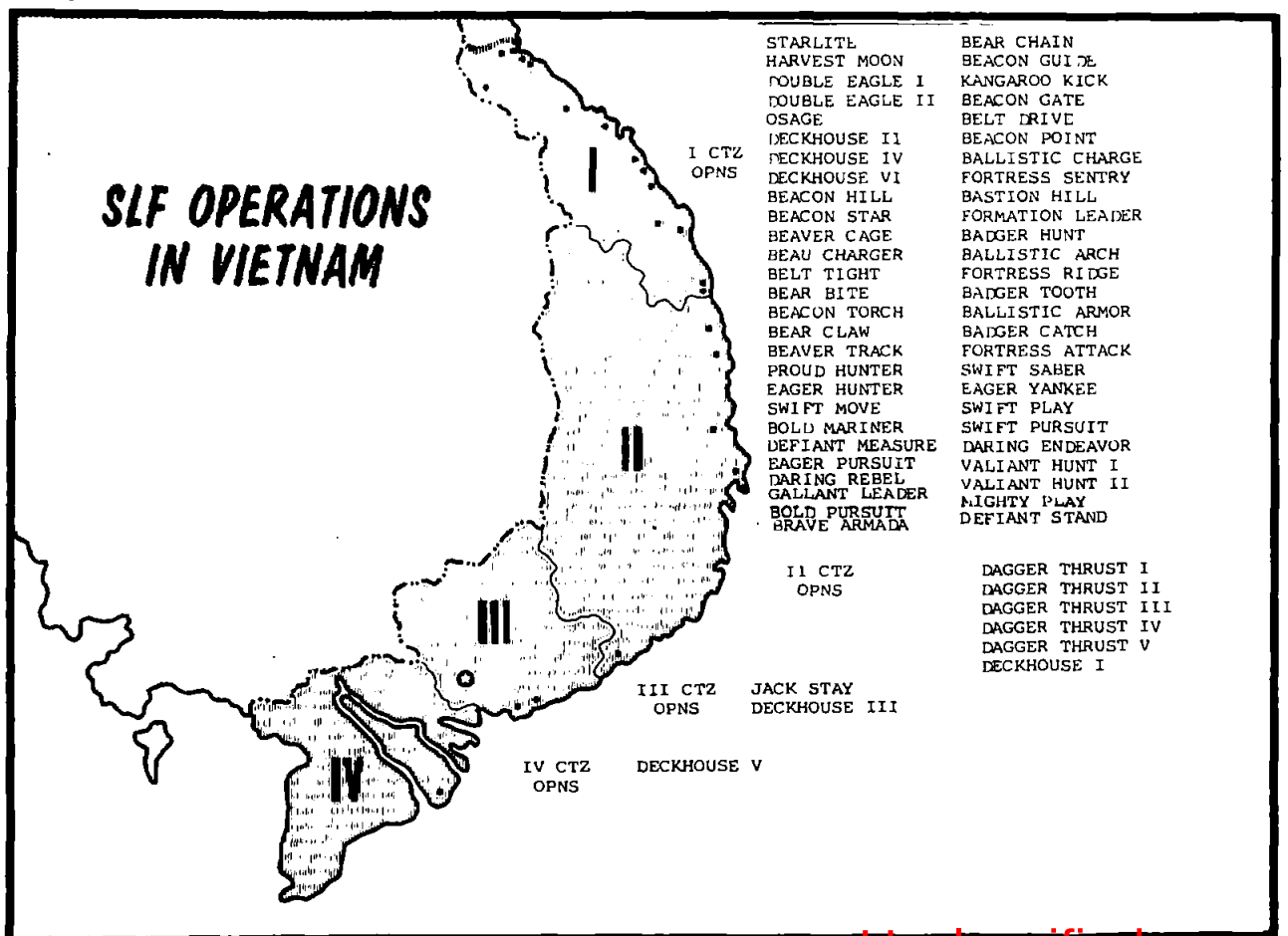
23 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

25 MAY 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		296,242 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		144,516	48.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		44,277 \$	14.95	30.64	
FMF PACIFIC		100,239 #	33.83	69.36	
VIETNAM		41,572 c	14.03	28.75	41.47

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 3APR70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21APR70.
c MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 21MAY70.

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		756	576	1,332	80.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		307	164	471	28.58	35.36	
FMF PACIFIC		449	412	861	52.24	64.64	
VIETNAM		145	172	317	19.24	23.80	36.82

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 11MAY70.

Unclassified

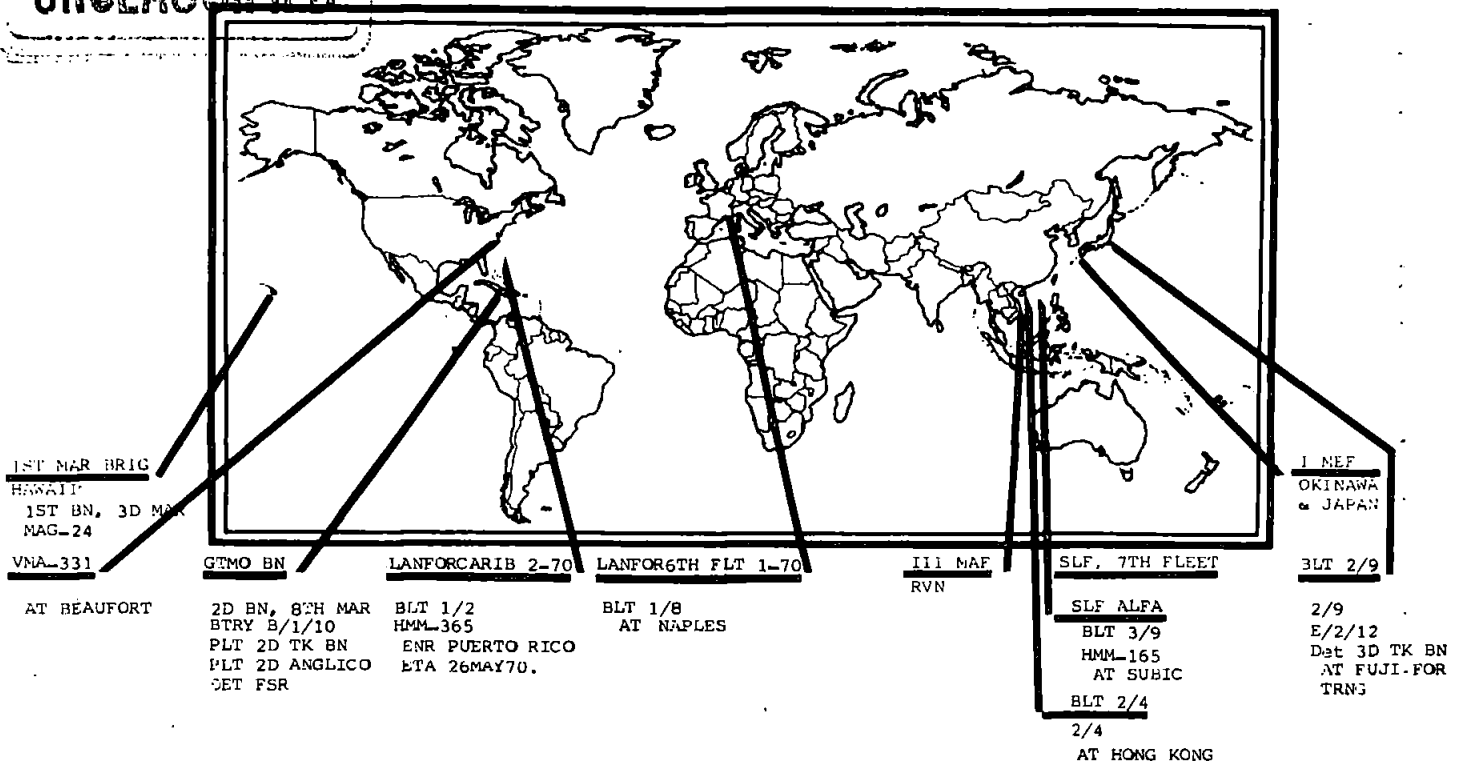
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
AFLOAT	(2)		*(1)			(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 MAY 1970

SECRET

QUANG TRI

USMC 331
USN 20

THUA THIEN

USMC 477
USN 30

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,370
USN 1,563

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,856
USN 48

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VNA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 232
USN 17

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4 (AT SUBIC)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)
3/9 (SLF"A")

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC 19,200 934
USN 18,702 855
(14,807) (784)
(2,812) (46)
(975) (25)
(108)
(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING .. 42,623 1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70 41,572 1,678
III MAF 41,266 1,678
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . (180) (11)
OTHER 320 1
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (287)
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (33)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 3/9 1,604 56
HMM-165
AT SUBIC
BLT 2/4 1,465 65
AT HONG KONG

MOVEMENTS

VMA-331 AT BEAUFORT.
ATA 231815Z MAY70.

LANFORCARIB 2-70 (BLT 1/2) ENR PUERTO
RICO. ETA 26MAY70.

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST
PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70 4,548 69
1ST MAW (REAR)
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) (535) (12)
MAG-15 (1,661) (32)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)
MAG-12 (1,241) (25)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
NON FMF (1,111)

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9
E/2/12
DET, 3D TK BN
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- Indicates Today's Changes

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS

MAY 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 MAY 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,642	49,846	36,380	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,558	1,847	13

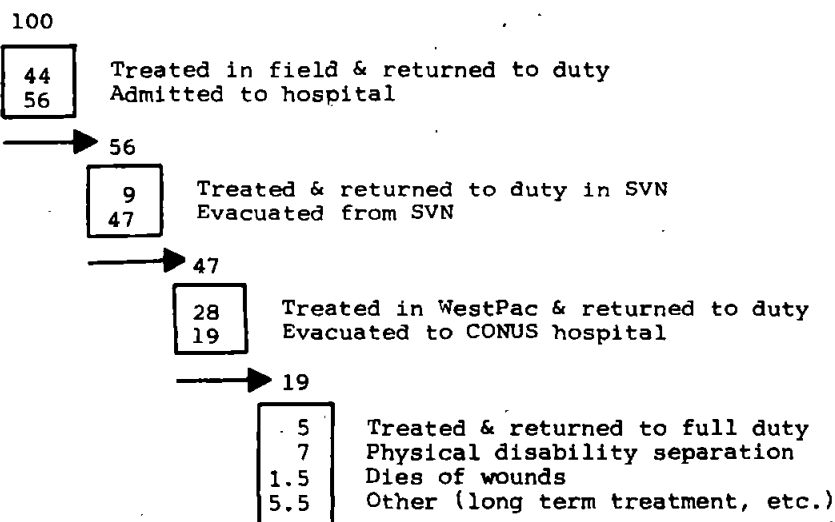
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,943	4,375	21,471

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

25 MAY 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	413,500
NAVY (VNN)	33,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNUMC)	12,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	273,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	230,800
TOTAL RVNAF	999,800

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	308,510
NAVY	27,713
AIR FORCE	51,538
MARINE CORPS	41,586
COAST GUARD	238
TOTAL U.S.	429,585

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,392
AUSTRALIA	7,610
PHILIPPINES	126
THAILAND	11,524
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	69,242

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,498,627

SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR70. ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 21MAY70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-18)*

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

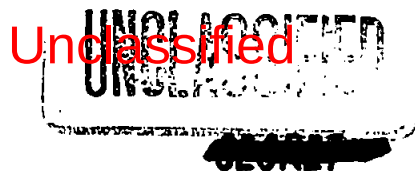
VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 42-2 DELETED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10



MARINE CORPS

MAY 26 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

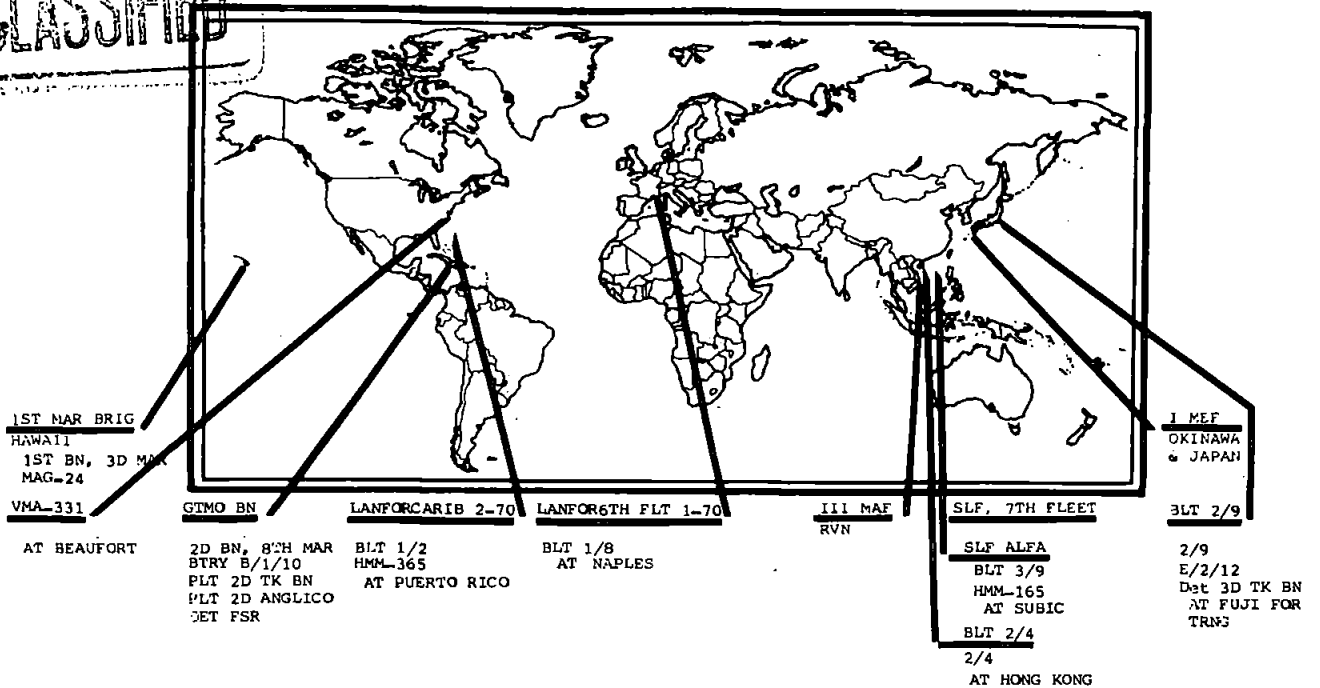
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	HMR	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL
AIC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
HQ BN
H&SCo

BGEN R. T. LWYER, JR.
COL M. W. SCHMIDT
LTCOL R. W. GREER
COL E. M. RUDZIS
COL J. G. DIONISCOLOS
COL G. R. STURDIVAN
LTCOL J. F. HEL
MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL J. F. HELSEL

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
1ST ARMD AMPHB CO

LTCOL J. R. TULL
1STLT O. PEREZ

1ST TANK BN (-)

Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN
Co A, 3D AT BN
Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
1stLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO

Co B, 9TH MT BN

1ST SP BN (-)

Co B, 3D SP BN

7TH MT BN

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
CAPT H. A. KOCH
CAPT G. J. MC CONNELL
MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1STLT B. E. GRADICE
MAJ C. R. NOYES
COL R. M. TAYLOR

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CAIRE

1ST AT BN

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

3D BRIDGE CO (-)

1STLT D. C. BELL
CAPT J. P. MERIDITH

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

S-1

S-2

S-3

S-4

H&SCo

1ST BN, 3D MARINES

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
CAPT W. B. MASON
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24

MABS-24

MACS-2

VMFA-212

VMFA-235

MATCU-70

COL K. C. PALMER
MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

MAJOR J. J. HOUCHINGS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO

Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF

ACOS, G-1

ACOS, G-2

ACOS, G-3

ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL S. H. PRATT
COL L. N. UTTER
MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
MAJOR S. F. WHITE
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&S BATTALION

SUPPLY BATTALION

MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&S BATTALION

SUPPLY BATTALION

MAINT BATTALION

COL K. W. HENRY
MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
LTCOL M. E. STEIN
LTCOL J. M. HERMES

1ST FAG

13TH MT BATTALION

9TH COMM BATTALION

21ST DENTAL CO (-)

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700531
H&SCQ (-) (REIN)		1413	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C2	X	1	1	2	1	C3	700610
HQS CO (-)		238	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
2nd BN		1359	55	C1	X	1	1	1	1	C3	700610
3rd BN		1359	63	C2	X	1	1	2	1	C3	700610
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		88	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701101
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		75	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		41	57	C2	X	1	1	2	1	C3	700610
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		108	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700531
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		68	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		100		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C3	700601
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		737	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		284		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700801
1ST TANK BN (-)		405	7	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		809	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SP BN		43	14	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	700601
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		276		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700731
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		198	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700630
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		155	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700715
3D AMTRAC BN		465	8	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	700630
9TH SSCT		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701101
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		324		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700531
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		5	47	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-) (CADRE)											
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	58	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		50		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700901
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		63	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700630
21ST ITT		8		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700701
21ST IT		3		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700730
19TH ITT		8		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700630
23D ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700730
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700630

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness
- X Commanders Subjective
- N Resource allocation

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 25MAY70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 21APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

		USMC	331	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	20				
THUA THIEN		USMC	477	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..		42,623	1,811
		USN	30	PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70		41,572	1,678
				III MAF		41,266	1,678
				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO ..		(180)	(11)
				OTHER		320	
				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(287)	
				NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(33)	
QUANG NAM		USMC	37,370	SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
		USN	1,563				
III MAF				ALFA: BLT 3/9		1,604	56
HQS III MAF				HMM-165			
1ST MAR DIV				AT SUBIC			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV							
1ST MARINES				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
1/1				AT HONG KONG			
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7							
2/7							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-161 (CH-46D)							
HMH-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,856	MOVEMENTS			
		USN	48				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
VMA-311 (A4E)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	232	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	17				
				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST			
				PROGRAM IX AS OF 14MAY70		4,548	69
OKINAWA		USMC		1ST MAW (REAR)			
		USN		HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(535)	(12)
I MEF				MAG-15		(1,661)	(32)
HQS I MEF				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)				MAG-12		(1,241)	(25)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
4TH MARINES				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
1/4				NON FMF		(1,111)	
2/4 (AT SUBIC)							
3/4				Does NOT include 223 hospitalized			
9TH MARINES				SVN-Originated Patients.			
1/9				BLT 2/9			
2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)				E/2/12			
3/9 (SLF"A")				DET, 3D TK BN			
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMH-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A)							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
- OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 16, 1970

26 MAY 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,815	996	11,234	418	35,463
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,119	133	1,395	40	4,687
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	86,015	3,755	49,807	709	140,286
Hospital care not required	93,725	5,477	36,345	2,173	137,720
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,420	177	5	349	1,951
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	234	111	79	554	978
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	23	233	455
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	133	626	995
Helicopter	1,672	54	382	53	2,161
b. From ground action	<u>25,613</u>	<u>1,098</u>	<u>12,122</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>38,962</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	27,367	1,306	12,637	808	42,118
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	133	-	13	-	146
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	227	155	46	233	661
Helicopter	1,359	41	234	8	1,642
b. From other causes	<u>3,591</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>1,275</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>5,646</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,177	754	1,555	463	7,949

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 19, 1970

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,644	49,863	36,394	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,561	1,847	13

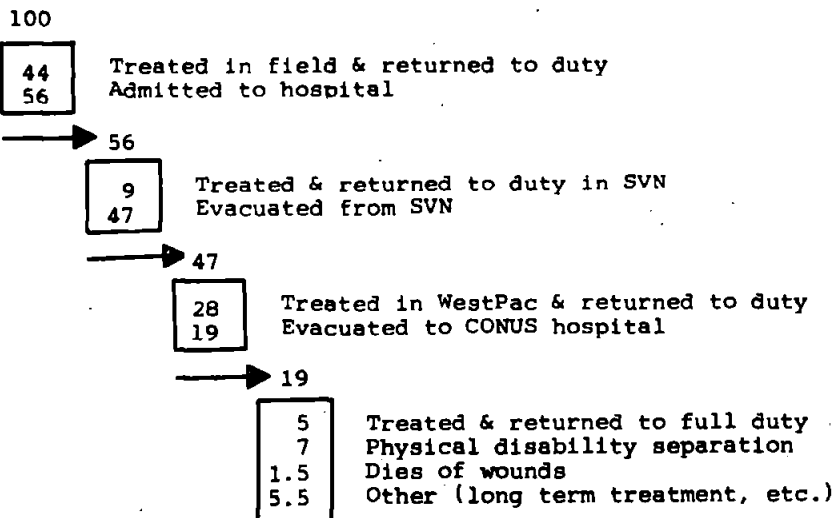
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,943	4,371	21,471

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

Dep COMUSMACV
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural
 Development Support (CORDS)
 CofS, MACV
 Dep CofS, MACV
 ACofS, J1
 ACofS, J2
 ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 Dep ACofS, J3
 ACofS, J4
 ACofS, J5
 ACofS, J6
 ACofS, Military Assistance MACV
 Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV
 ACofS for CORDS
 Dep ACofS for CORDS
 Comptroller
 Dir of Construction
 Chief of SOG
 Chief of Information
 Surgeon, MACV

GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
 GEN William B. Rossen, USA
 GEN George S. Brown, USAF
 Amb William E. Colby
 MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
 BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
 BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
 BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
 MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
 BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA (P)
 BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
 MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
 MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
 BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
 BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
 BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
 Mr. George D. Jacobson
 BG David S. Henderson, USA
 COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
 BG Elmer P. Yates, USA (P)
 COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
 COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
 BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
 CofS, USARV
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
 Asst CofS, C-E, USARV
 Aviation Officer, USARV
 Engineer Officer, USARV
 Provost Marshal, USARV
 Surgeon, USARV
 CG, Capital Military Assistance Command

LTG Frank T. Mildren
 MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
 Vacant
 BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
 MG Thomas M. Rienzi
 BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P)
 BG Robert M. Tarbox
 COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
 BG David E. Thomas
 BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General
 Deputy Commanding General
 CofS
 ACofS, G3

LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
 Vacant
 BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
 BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr. USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand
 Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI
 US Army Spt Thailand
 Depot Command/Director for Supply
 40th MP Bn
 538th Engr Const Bn
 809th Engr Const Bn
 7th Maint Bn
 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)
 379th Sig Bn (Spt)
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)
 133d Med Gp
 46th SF Co
 442d Sig Bn (Long Line)
 93d PSYOP Co
 302d Sig Bn
 325th Sig Bn

MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
 MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
 BG David E. Ott
 COL Raymond A. Troxell
 LTC Thomas M. Jones
 LTC Bernard C. Hughes
 LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
 LTC Roland E. Berg
 COL Donald L. Jenkins
 LTC Harry J. Walther
 LTC Robert L. Vidrick
 COL Arthur A. Terrell
 LTC Stephen R. Johnson
 LTC Ed E. Jones
 MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
 LTC Norman F. Hubbard
 MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

pp 2-4, 6, and 7 dtd 26 May 70

26 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Dep CofS, Plans & Opns Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	GEN Creighton W. Abrams LTC Frank T. Mildren MG George L. Mabry, Jr. Vacant BG Verne L. Bowers (P)	HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. MG Charles P. Brown Vacant COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTC Melvin Zais, USA MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC BG William E. Shedd, III (P) COL Robert C. Hixon (P)	HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN Commanding General Dep Commanding General Chief of Staff Artillery Officer	LTC Michael S. Davison MG James W. Sutherland, Jr. BG Francis J. Roberts Vacant
1st Cav Div (Amb1) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG George W. Casey BG Robert M. Shoemaker COL Eugene P. Forrester (P) COL Edward C. Meyer (P) COL Morris J. Brady COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)	23d Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Albert E. Milloy BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr. BG Roy L. Atteberry COL Albert G. Hume (P) COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr. COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
1st Brigade 2d Bn(Amb1), 7th Cav 2d Bn(Amb1), 5th Cav 2d Bn(Amb1), 8th Cav	COL Robert C. Kingston LTC Edward L. Trobaugh LTC Eldon D. Carr LTC William G. Glisson	11th Inf Brigade 3d Bn, 1st Inf 4th Bn, 3d Inf 1st Bn, 20th Inf 4th Bn, 21st Inf	COL Kendrick B. Barlow LTC Roger A. Culbertson LTC Philip D. Grimm LTC Arthur P. Fischer LTC Robert L. Harper
2d Brigade 2d Bn(Amb1), 12th Cav 5th Bn(Amb1), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb1), 12th Cav	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.(P) LTC Francis A. Ianni LTC Maurice O. Edmonds LTC Norman A. Moffett	196th Inf Brigade 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	COL Edwin L. Kennedy LTC Alton H. Coleman LTC John M. Misch LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
3d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb1), 5th Cav 1st Bn(Amb1), 7th Cav 1st Bn(Amb1), 8th Cav	COL Kenneth D. Hertel LTC James L. Anderson MAJ Everett M. Von, Jr. (P) LTC John R. Galvin	198th Inf Brigade 1st Bn, 6th Inf 1st Bn, 46th Inf 5th Bn, 46th Inf 1st Bn, 52d Inf	COL Joseph G. Clemons LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf LTC Richard F. Carvell LTC Henry Wereszynski LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
11th Avn Gp 1st Sqdn (Amb1), 9th Cav	LTC D. L. Johnson LTC Clark A. Burnett	25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Edward Bautz, Jr. BG Michael J. L. Greene COL John R. Thurman, III (P) COL Thomas J. Hanifen COL Harry A. Buzzett COL Linwood B. Mather
4th Inf Div (-) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Glenn D. Walker BG Jack MacFarlane BG John G. Wheelock, III (P) COL John E. Culin COL Edward F. Cudgel, Jr.(P) COL Dwight L. Adams	1st Brigade 4th Bn, 9th Inf 3d Bn, 22d Inf 4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr. LTC Robert W. Welsh LTC John E. Hazelwood LTC Edward M. Bradford
2d Brigade 2d Bn, 35th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf	COL William E. Conger LTC William J. Harrison, Jr. MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)	2d Brigade 1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn, 27th Inf	COL Sam C. Holliday LTC Ted G. Westerman LTC Shepper H. Phillips LTC Albert A. Hodges
Div Control 3d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. McKee LTC Robert J. Sumell LTC Morris P. Sterling LTC Servetus Ashworth	3d Brigade 2d Bn, 14th Inf 2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf 1st Bn, 27th Inf	COL James M. Connell LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr. LTC John R. Parker LTC Marvin Rosenstein
101st Abn Div (Amb1) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG John M. Wright, Jr. BG James C. Smith (P) BG John J. Hennessey (P) COL Hugh A. MacDonald LTC Richard S. Fye (P) COL Robert H. Siegrist	3d Sqdn, 4th Cav 2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Noel D. Knotts LTC William M. Greenberg
1st Brigade 1st Bn(Amb1), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Amb1), 327th Inf 2d Bn (Amb1), 502d Inf 3d Bn(Amb1), 506th Inf 1/	COL John D. White LTC Donald A. Yoder LTC Edward P. Pickett LTC Charles J. Shay LTC Joseph N. Jagers	1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) Dep Commander 1st Bn, 11th Inf 1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf 1st Bn, 77th Arm	BG William A. Burke (P) COL Robert L. Rollier LTC James D. Herndon LTC John W. Swaren, Jr. LTC John J. McNamara
2d Brigade 1st Bn(Amb1), 501st Inf 2d Bn (Amb1), 501st Inf 1st Bn(Amb1), 502d Inf	COL Walter H. Root, Jr. LTC William B. Middlemas LTC Otis W. Livingston LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.	199th Inf Brigade Dep Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf 5th Bn, 12th Inf	Vacant COL Robert W. Selton LTC George E. Williams LTC Bibb A. Underwood LTC John R. Black LTC David A. Beckner
3d Brigade 3d Bn(Amb1), 187th Inf 1st Bn(Amb1), 506th Inf 2d Bn (Amb1), 506th Inf	COL William J. Bradley LTC Herbert Y. Schandler LTC Hugh C. Holt LTC Andre C. Lucas	173d Abn Brigade Dep Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P) COL Elmer R. Ochs (P) LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr. LTC George W. Krause LTC John J. Clark LTC Paul S. Lawrence
160th Avn Gp 2d Sqdn (Amb1), 17th Cav	COL Christopher B. Sinclair LTC LaVere W. Bindrup		

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

26 MAY 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF			
<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC John H. Claybrook LTC William M. Ciccolo LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG George W. Putnam, Jr. (P) COL Leo D. Turner (Actg) COL John C. Hughes COL Delbert L. Townsend COL William R. McDowell COL William J. Maddox (P) COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL Donn A. Starry (P) LTC James B. Reed LTC Grail L. Brookshire LTC Bobby P. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Thomas M. Rienzi BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Edward D. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL John E. Hoover COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Robert G. Bond 1 LTC William M. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) COL Harold N. Elliott Vacant COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>1st Log Command</u> Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Walter J. Woolwine BG Hugh A. Richeson BG Henry R. Del Mar COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P) COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P) BG Albert E. Hunter
<u>I FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Robert E. Dingeman COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	Vacant COL John E. Baker	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Henry H. Boltz, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	■ BG Robert M. Tarbox ■ COL Kenneth B. Cooper (P)	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray ■ COL James C. Donovan	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL William H. Patterson
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P) COL John E. Sterling (P) COL Ernest J. Denz COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES			
<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG S. R. Weir LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadsi Makkaroorn SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

NO COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

26 MAY 1970

DISREGARD THE NAME, ARMY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ERGR, MP, AND SIG

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
NO PPV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 PPV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 PPV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
20th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
			M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
DIVISIONS			6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
5th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		3/82 Arty (105 T)	Aug 66	Oct 66
1st Bde (Plei Djerong)			1/14 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Oct 67
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
2d Bde (Plei Djerong)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (Pleiku)			523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66			
1/12 Inf		Aug 66			
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Thien Ngon)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf **		Apr 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf **	Nov 65	Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)		Sep 66/Jan 67			
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66	2d Bde (Thien Ngon)		
			1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
			2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
			2/27 Inf		Jan 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			2/14 Inf		Apr 66
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech) **	*	Oct 66
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	1/27 Inf **		Jan 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65			
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon) 73d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	3/4 Cav **	*	Mar 66
			2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67			
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Tay Ninh/Quan Loi) 2/		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/7 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67			
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Bo)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Ambl) **	Apr 66	Aug 66
			1/12 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V			
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/Bo Duc) 3/		
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	1/7 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/8 Cav (Ambl) **	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	Sep 65
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
8/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67			
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)			1/9 Air Cav Sqdn **	*	Sep 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

- V Activated in-country.
- * In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- ** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.
- 1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
- 2/ Moved from Katum.
- 3/ Moved from An Loc.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DECLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DTR 888-14

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET **DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS**

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

26 MAY 1970

ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF OR OF LARGER SIZE OF REG, MP, AND GND

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		28th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1711 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arm		Jul 68	1/81 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armcd Cav		Jul 68			
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	Air Defense Artillery		
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)			572 Arty (40mm AVSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	4/60 Arty (40mm AVSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf **	Nov 67	Apr 68	1/44 Arty (40mm AVSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
0/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	0/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)			Engineers		
17503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	15th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Jun 66	Jun 66	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67	509 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Jun 67
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Apr 65
0/16 Arm	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
E/17 Cav	*	May 65	14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
0/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
11th Armcd Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/	*		20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
1st Sqdn **		Sep 66	34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
2d Sqdn **		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
3d Sqdn **		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
5th SF Co, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
177 Cav (Chu Lai/Mo Duc) (OpCon 23d	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
Inf Div)	*		34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TFSouth)	Aug 67		554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
3/5 Cav 2/	Feb 66	Jan 67	159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
1750 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet)	*	Sep 67	46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
(OpCon 1 FFV TF South)			62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Field Artillery			Signal		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*		160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	Regional Comm up (Saigon)		
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

* Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

** Temporarily conducting operations in Cambodia.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.

2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div.

3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO GIN 128,10

SECRET

26-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		<u>NHA TRANG</u>		<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>	
UH-1	6	C-123	4	RF-4	13
		C-130	3	C-123	16
				RB-57	4
<u>BIEN HOA</u>				RF-101	16
F-100	19			C-130	27
A-37	67	<u>PHAN RANG</u>		HH-43	2
O-1	56	F-100	73	EC-47	17
O-2	82	C-123	21	AC-119	5
OV-10	35	HH-43	2	UC-123	1
UC-123	7	HC-47	1		
C-7	1	AC-119	11	<u>TUY HOA</u>	
		UC-123	14	F-100	78
C-47	1			HC-130	10
HH-43	2	<u>PHU CAT</u>		HH-43	2
		EC-47	12	C-47	3
		C-7	16	O-2	13
		F-4	31	UH-1	6
		HH-43	3		
		AC-119	5		
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		<u>PLEIKU</u>		<u>VUNG TAU</u>	
C-7	32	EC-47	12	C-7	31
C-130	42				
HH-43	2				
O-1	21				
O-2	76				
RC-130	4				
<u>DA NANG</u>					
C-123	9				
F-4	47				
O-2	73				
OV-10	40				
HH-3	8				
HH-43	2				
C-47	1				
A-1	10				
AC-119	8				
HH-53	3				

THAILAND AIR FORCE

<u>BANGKOK</u>		<u>TAKHLI</u>	
F-102	4	F-105	65
C-130	6	EB-66	17
		HH-43	2
		<u>UBON</u>	
		F-4	61
<u>KORAT</u>		C-130	8
F-4	32	HH-43	2
HH-43	2	AC-130	6
EC-121	24	OV-10	10
		AC-123	2
		<u>UDORN</u>	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		RF-4	35
UC-123	6	AC-47	3
C-123	5	F-4	34
		AC-119	4
A-1	52	HH-43	2
O-2	12	HH-53	10
OV-10	20	C-130	6
		CH-3	3
CH-3	7	<u>U-TAPAO</u>	
EC-47	6	HH-43	2
HH-43	2		

27-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

26 MAY 1970

27-1

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2														83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	907	24				710	24							17		38		40			102
SUP BN		1027	14				1027	14														
MAINT BN		985					985															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		163	4				163	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56					56															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1114	10				1027	10									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		382	3				382	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3				166	3														
2D ANGLICO		335	11				284	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15				36	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	9				9	9														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		805	7				805	7														
8TH MT BN		515	4				496	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,833					9,129								107		104		130			363
USN		163					162															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,996					9,291								107		104		130			364

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49				2050	49									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		315	13				295	13									20					
1ST BN		1207	34														1207	34				
2D BN		1314	24				1314															
3D BN		1430	52				1430	52														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		289	13				289	13														
1ST BN		1151	28				1151	28														
2D BN		1014	32				1014	32														
3D BN		1187	23				1187	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		363	3				363	3														
1ST BN		1082	36																1082	36		
2D BN		1160	34				303	15						857	19							
3D BN		1081	30				1081	30														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		154	10				154	10														
1ST BN		232	4				93	2						139	2							
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25				1324	25									41		43			
2D AT BN		467	6				445	6									22					
2D MT BN		400	8				366	8									34					
2D RECON BN		445	10				396	8									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		982	10				883	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		496	15				393	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		163	118				143	91									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2			4	
USMC		19,501					15,441								996		1,633		1,431			
USN		662					524								21		64		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,163					15,965								1,017		1,697		1,484			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MMHG-2																						
H&HS-2		560	25					560	25													
MMFS-2		132						132														
MMCS-2		277						277														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55					1	55													
MMSG-27																						
H&HS-27		712	12					712	12													
WERS-27		263						263														
VMGR-252		300	2					300	2													

Unclassified

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 MAY 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT. DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		340	4						340	4												
MASS-1		181	2						181	2												
MACS-5		271							271													
MACS-6		254							254													
MACS-9		295							295													
3D LAAM BN		657	7						657	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		531							531													
MABS-14		359	17						359	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		329	2						329	2												
VMA(AW)-224		212	2						212	2												
VMA(AW)-121		217	1						217	1												
VMA(AW)-332		207	2						207	2												
VMFA-513		213	2						213	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		519	2						519	2												
VMFAT-201		469	2						469	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		261	2						263	2												
VMT-203		197	2						197	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		520	35				520	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		277	1				277	1														
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228					228															
HMM-264		217	1				217	1														
HMM-365		204	1														204	1				
HMH-461		190					190															
HMH-362		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200					200															
HMHT-401		64					64															
HMMT-402		162					162															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		580							580													
MABS-31		359	16						359	16												
MATCU-69		58							58													
VMA-331		177	1						177	1												
VMFA-333		194							194													
VMFA-451		203	1						203	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		547							547													
MABS-32		388	14						388	14												
MATCU-63		60							60													
VMFA-251		232	1																		232	1
VMFA-312		251	1						251	1												
VMA(AW)-324		162	1						162	1												
USMC		14,128					2,894		7,819		2,979						204				232	
USN		215					38		141		34						1				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,343					2,932		7,960		3,013						205				233	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,833		9,129				107	104	130	363
	USN	163		162							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,501		15,441				996	1,633	1,431	
	USN	662		524				21	64	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,128		2,894	7,819	2,979			204		232
	USN	215		38	141	34			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,277	815	26,464	7,819	2,979		1,103	1,941	1,561	595
	USN	1,058	18	724	141	34		21	65	53	2

- NOTES: 1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 3APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 MAY 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

UNCLASSIFIED

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. READ, JR.

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.
------------------	-----------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REGAN
---------------------	-------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL B. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL L. A. RANN

LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. E. CARL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-27	MAJOR E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VHGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	MAJOR L. R. SHAY
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL H. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL C. U. GEBSER

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMHT-402	LTCOL D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

26 MAY 1970

TF CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
PLT 1/8 (LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					31 7.62 MG	AT NAPLES
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	39	1042	4	32	11 LVTP-5	
DET. HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	6 105 HOW	SHIPPING
DET. BTRY "A", 1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT. CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			5 ONTOS	USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
PLT. CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT. CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			8 FLAME THROWERS	USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
PLT. CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			8 106MM RR	
PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49				USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
PLT. CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			21 MULES	
PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			32 MITES	USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
DET. HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		27			22 2½ TON TRUCKS	
DET. 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	8 JEEPS	USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)
DET. 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET. 2D FSR		40			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	SUPPLIES
DET. 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 AMBULANCES	
					4 CRANES	CLASS I
						CLASS III
						CLASS V
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4						

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

26 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ 32 nd MEU					11 LVTP-5	AT SAN JUAN
PLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M48 TANK	
1ST BN, 2 nd MARINES	40	1010	4	34	5 M50 ONTOS	
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	6 105 MM HOW TD	
DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 106 MM RR	
PLT. CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41			8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT. CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT. CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT. CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT. CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT. CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET. H&SCQ, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET. HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

26 MAY 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
2D MARINE DIVISION													
				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700530		
HEADQUARTERS BN		2103	49	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630		
2D MARINES		4266	123	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700531		
1st Bn		1207	34	C1	T	1	1	1	1	C1	701125		
2nd Bn		1314	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601		
3rd Bn		1430	52	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705		
6TH MARINES		3641	96	C1		1	1	1	1				
1st Bn		1151	28	C1		1	1	1	1				
2nd Bn		1014	32	C1		1	1	1	1				
3rd Bn		1187	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601		
8TH MARINES		3686	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630		
1st Bn		1082	34	C1		1	1	1	1				
2nd Bn		1160	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630		
3rd Bn		1081	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700630		
10TH MARINES		1444	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430		
1st Bn		232	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430		
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430		
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430		
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		070831		
2D SERVICE BN		1408	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630		
2D AT BN		467	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700901		
2D MT BN		400	8	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901		
2D RECON BN		445	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601		
2D ENGR BN		982	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601		
2D SP BN		496	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700630		
2D MEDICAL BN		163	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4				
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT													
2D FSR		2919	38	C2	S	1	2	1	2	C1	700601		
2D FAE		582	4	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C1	700731		
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	R	1	2	3	1	C1	700701		
2D 81MM HOW PTRY		230		C4	R	1	1	4	1	C1	700601		
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	700430		
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601		
2D ANTRAC BN		1114	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700701		
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700801		
2D RADIO BN		382	3	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700731		
2D AMBICO		335	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700630		
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700601		
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700731		
2D HOSPITAL CO		36	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801		
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430		
8TH COMM BN		805	7	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700601		
8TH MT BN		515	4	C1		1	1	1	1				
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700715		
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING													
				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015		
3D LAAM BN		657	7	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	700707		
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	700701		
VMGR-252		300	2	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	700731		
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	701015		
VMA(AW)-224		212	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	700716		
VMA(AW)-121		217	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700715		
VMA(AW)-332		207	2	C3	X	3	1	4	3	C3	700608		
VMCJ-2		329	2	C3	X	3	2	4	3		700531		
VMFA-513		213	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700630		
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700701		
VMO-1		277		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	700729		
HMM-362		170		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700731		
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700615		
HMM-261		228	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700616		
HMM-264		217		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	700815		
HMM-365		204	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700601		
HMH-461		190		C4	R	3	1	4	3	C3	700730		
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531		
VMF-333		194		C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531		
VMA-331		177	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700901		
VMF(AW)-451		203	1	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C3	700801		
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830		
VMFA-251		232	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700601		
VMFA-312		251	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	700701		
VMFA-324		162	1	C3	X	2	2	4	3	C1	700801		

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 26 MAY 1970
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 3 APR 70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

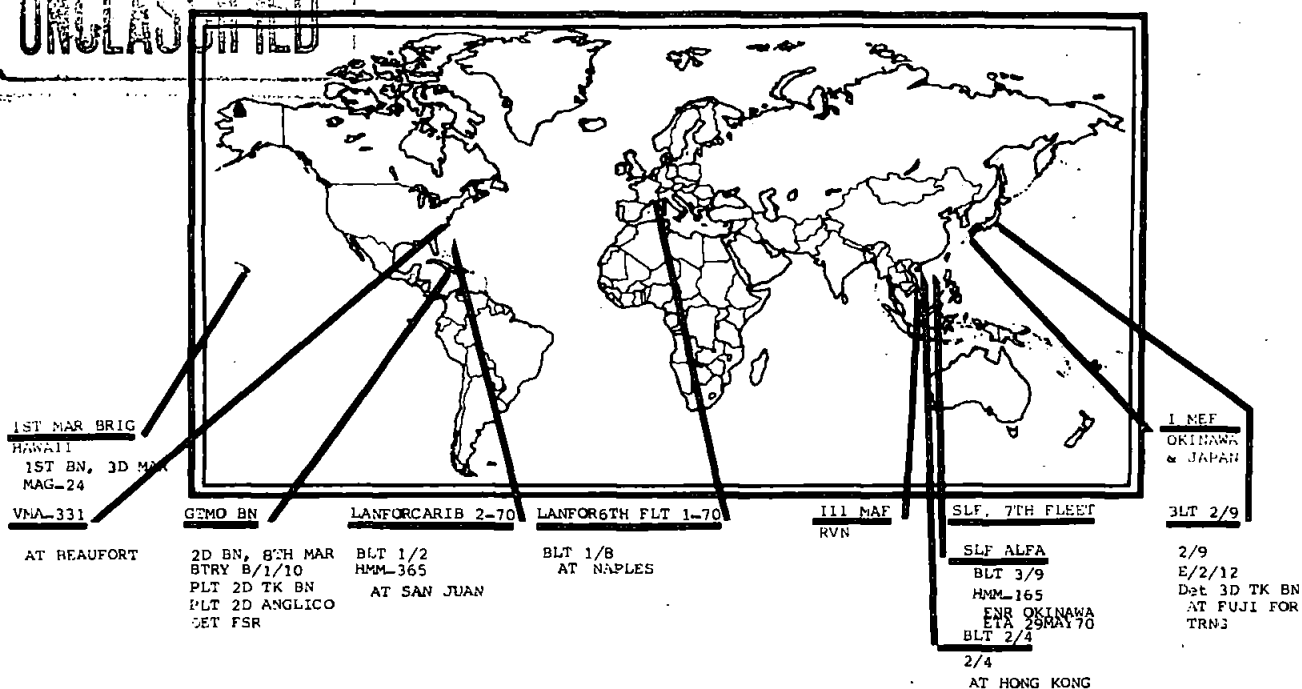
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
HEADQUARTERS																							
HQ, FMF, PAC																							
		1668		8FEB70													1668						
		619		16APR70									619										
		109		16APR70									109										
5		439		16APR70																		439	
HQ, V MEB																							
		1413	35																1413	35			
		63	4																63	4			
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																							
		228	24																228	24			
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																							
		252	26														252	26					
HQ, I MEF																							
		1460	43										1460	43									
HQ, III MAF																							
		376			376																		
		64			64																		
		518					518																
		621			621																		
		471	32						471	32													
		365									365												
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																							
		2175	42		2175	42																	
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV																							
INFANTRY																							
1ST MARINES																							
		338	9		338	9																	
		1181	54		1181	54																	
		1167	56		1167	56																	
		1024	44		1024	44																	
5TH MARINES																							
		371	11		371	11																	
		1238	52		1238	52																	
		1140	50		1140	50																	
		1407	62		1407	62																	
7TH MARINES																							
		355	13		355	13																	
		1097	49		1097	49																	
		1093	50		1093	50																	
		1114	48		1114	48																	
4TH MARINES																							
		183	7										183	7									
		1083	37										1083	37									
1		1118	47																		1118	47	
		994	32										994	32									
9TH MARINES																							
		207	10										207	10									
		980	44										980	44									
		1060	47										1060	47									
1		1026	36																			1026	36
3RD MARINES																							
		238	6																		238	6	
		1434	84														1434	84					
		1359	55																1359	55			
		1359	63																1359	63			
ARTILLERY																							
11TH MARINES																							
		426	9		426	9																	
		621	15		621	15																	
		642	17		642	17																	
		615	16		615	16																	
		525	14		525	14																	
12TH MARINES																							
		195	12										195	12									
		1595	34																		1595	34	
		617	14										617	14									
		596	13										596	13									
		349	12										349	12									

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

MAY 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,645	49,871	36,403	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,561	1,847	13

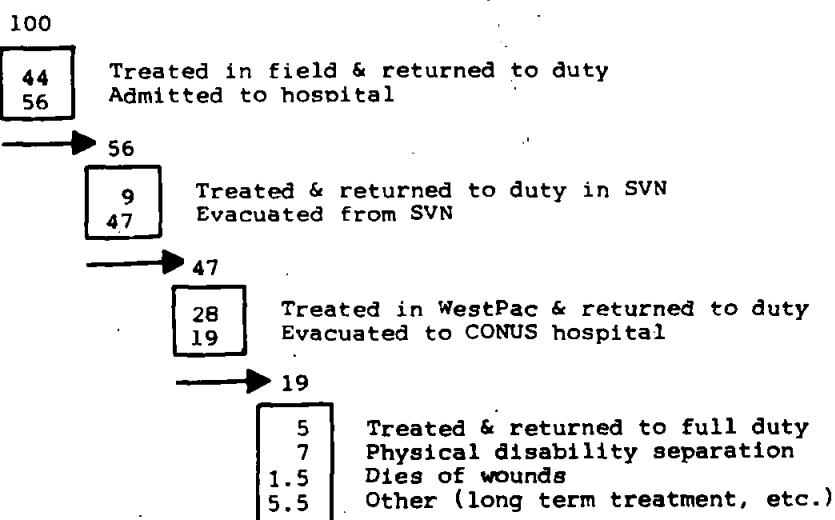
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,959	4,371	21,471

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

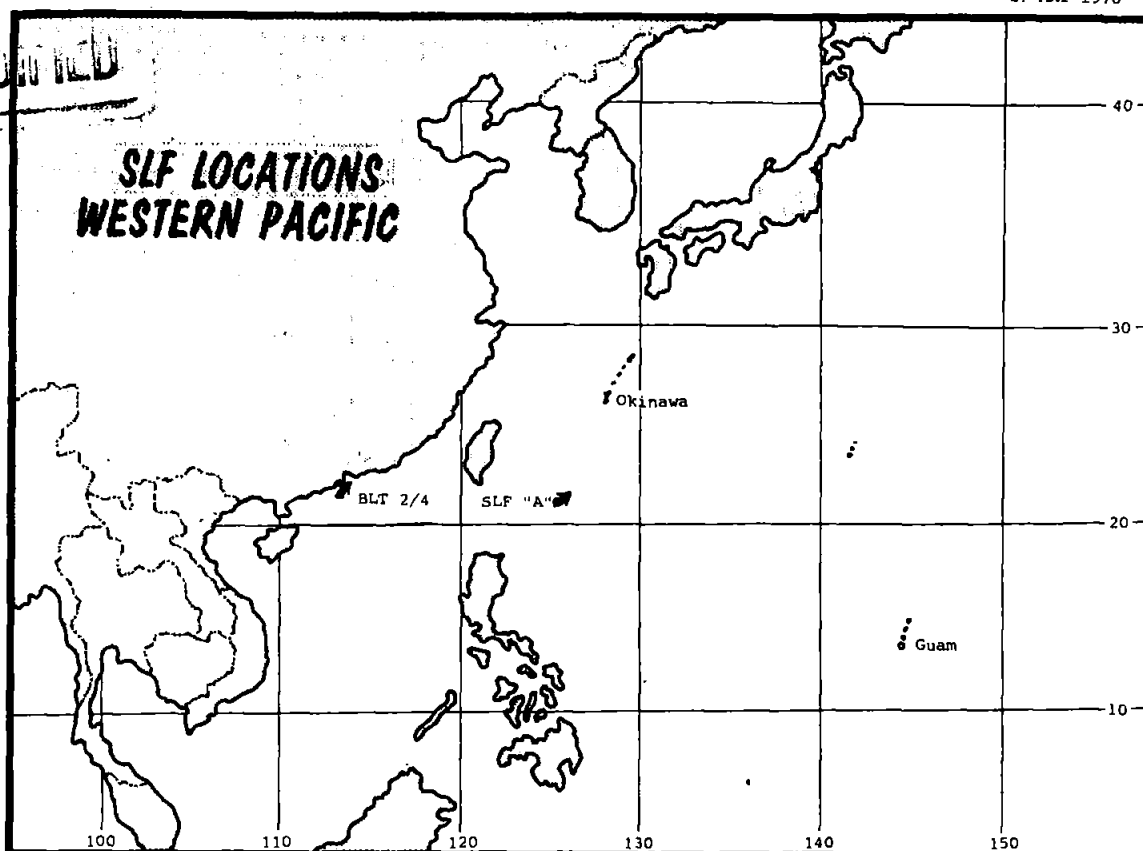
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM**

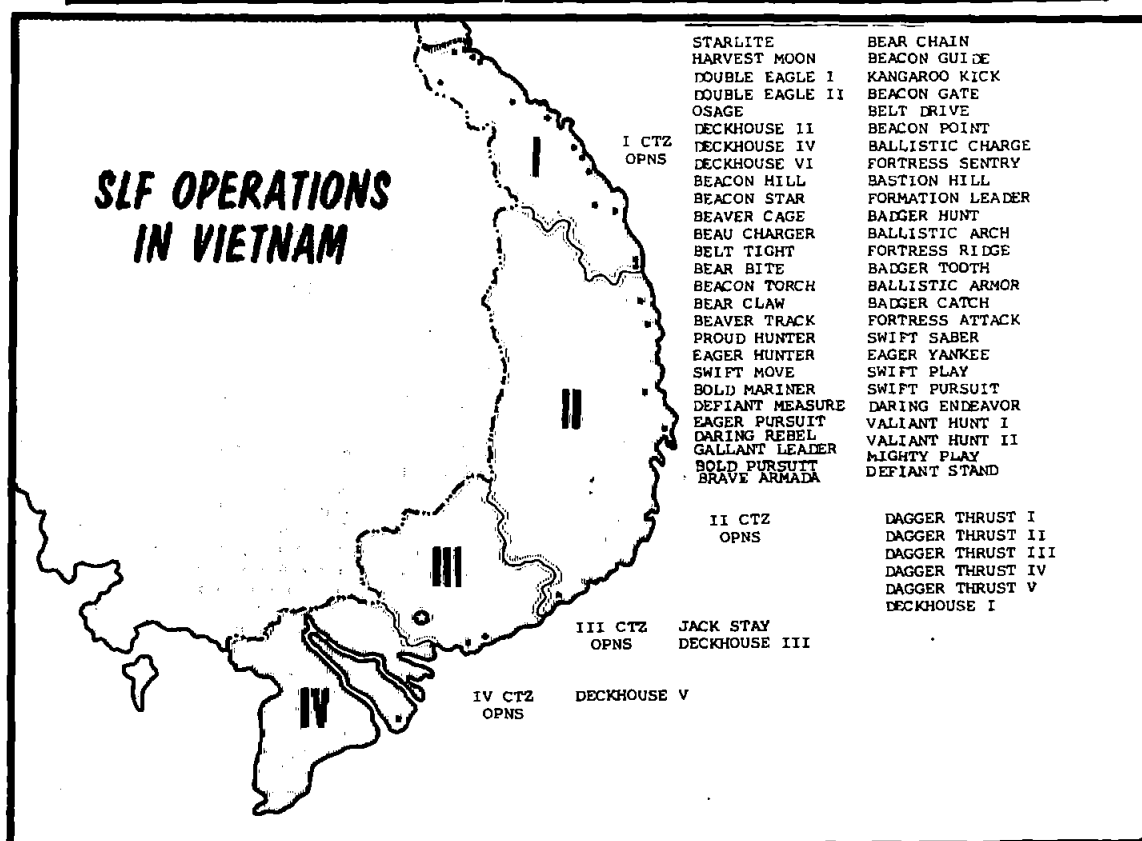
27 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

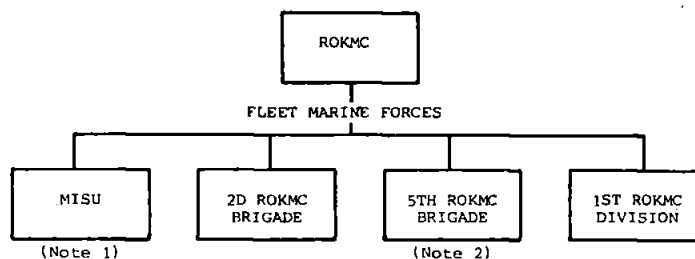
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

27 MAY 1970

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho
Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (Mar69)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

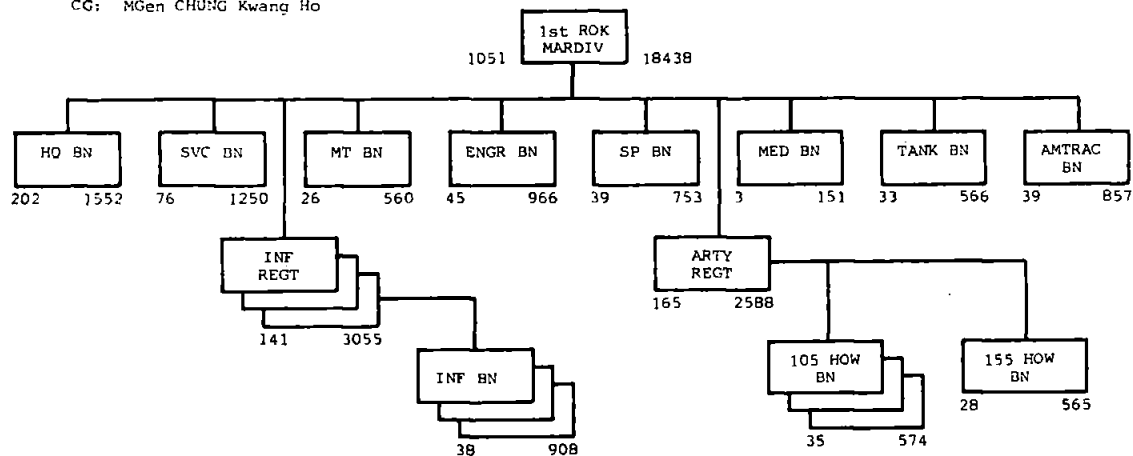


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

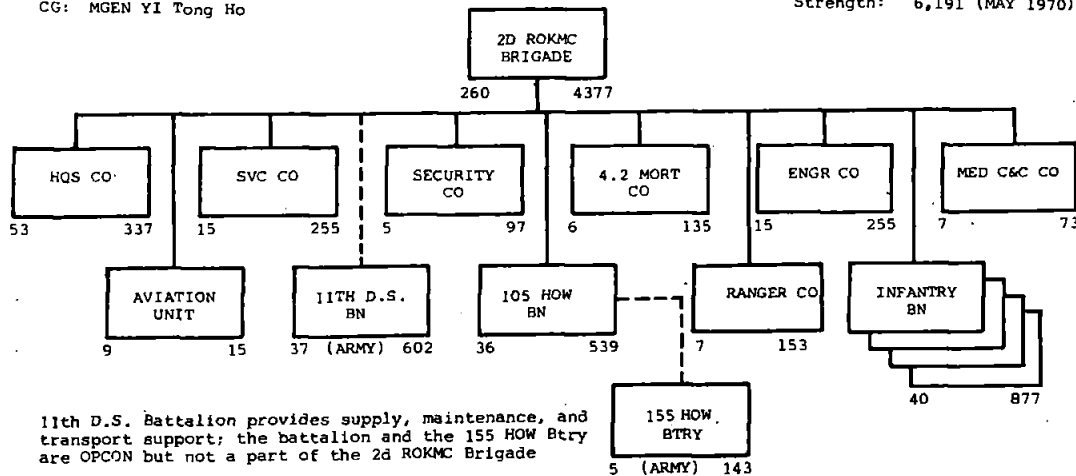
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: MGEN YI Tong Ho

Strength: 6,191 (MAY 1970)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen YI Se Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

UNCLASSIFIED

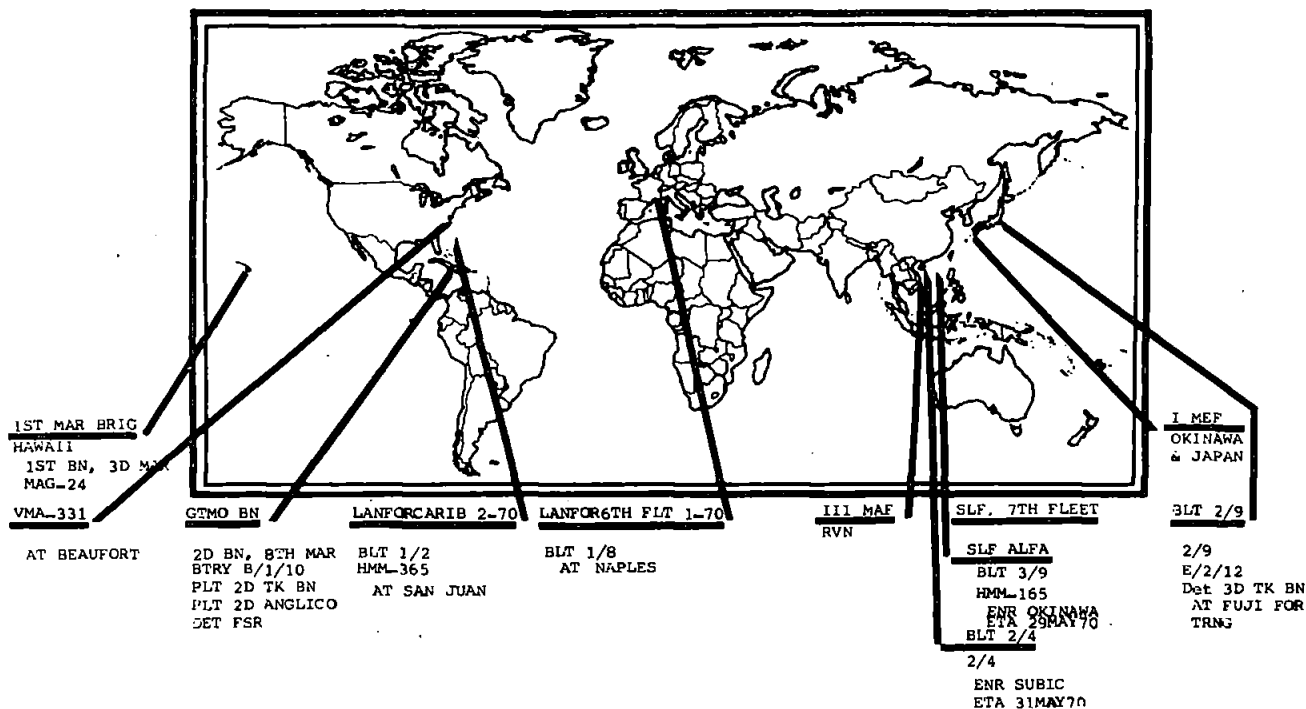
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 MAY 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMB	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 MAY 1970

UNIT		NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL			USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN			210	368		210	368																
3D MED BN			181	251										140	194					41	57		
1ST HOSP CO			38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO				64			64																
3D DENTAL CO			5	68										5	68								
11TH DENTAL CO				4 67		4	67																
13TH DENTAL CO				38																		38	
21ST DENTAL CO			5	63														16		5	47		
3D HOSP CO			37	58																37	58		
USMC			70,183			31,249		1,231		511		365		15,549				4,156		13,200		3,922	
USN			3,076			1,458		22		32		0		734				133		554		143	
GROUND TOTAL			73,259			32,707		1,253		543		365		16,283				4,289		13,754		4,065	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		744	38		744	38																
MWFS-1		157			157																	
MWCS-1		274			274																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		655	19		655	19																
WERS-17		248			248																	
MACG-18																						
H&MS-18		211	10		211	10																
MASS-3		252	2		252	2																
MACS-4		273	3		273	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		710			710																	
MABS-11		460	25		460	25																
VMCJ-1		382	1		382	1																
VMA(AW)-225		266	1		266	1																
VMA(AW)-242		248			248																	
VMO-2		172			172																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		601			601																	
MABS-13		584	32		584	32																
VMFA-115		306	1		306	1																
VMFA-314		299	1		299	1																
VMFA-122		312			312																	
MATCU-67		85			85																	
VMA-311		210	1		210	1																
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		461			461																	
MABS-16		787	29		787	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		284			284																	
HMM-364		201	1		201	1																
HMH-463		220			220																	
HMM-263		207	1		207	1																
HMM-161		200			200																	
HMM-262		216	1		216	1																
HML-367		213	2		213	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI																						
1ST MAW (REAR)	8	1116											1116									
H&HS-1 (REAR)		473	12										473	12								
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		377											377									
MAB-12		405	21										405	21								
MATCU-62		42											42									
VMA-211		178	5										178	5								
VMA(AW)-533		239											239									
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		540											540									
MABS-15		371	29										371	29								
SUW2, NWS		54											54									
MATCU-60		56											56									
MASS-2		155	2										155	2								
VMFA-232		227											227									
VMFA-334		225	1										225	1								
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		62											62									
MCAF, FUTEMA																						
	8	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		436											436									
MABS-36		456	18										456	18								
MATCU-66		50											50									
VMGR-152		297	1										297	1								
HMM-165	1	178	4																		178	4
HMM-164		177	4										177	4								
HMH-462		190											190									
VMO-6		209	1										209									
MACS-8		213	14										213	14								

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 MAY 1970

28 MAY 1970																							
UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT. DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
1ST BRIG																							
MAG-24																							
H&MS-24		492															492						
M&BS-24		382	27														382	27					
MACS-2		215															215						
MATCU-70		52															52						
VMFA-212		262															262						
VMFA-235		244															244						
3D MAW																							
MWHG-3																							
H&MS-3		765	124																765	124			
MWFS-3		183																	183				
MWCS-3		242																	242				
MCCRTG-10																							
H&MS-10		283	2																283	2			
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1			
VMT-103		218	3																218	3			
MHTC-30																							
H&MS-30		242	1																242	1			
HMHT-301		127	1																127	1			
HMHT-302		172	1																172	1			
MAG-33																							
H&MS-33		816	1																816	1			
M&BS-33		577	2																577	2			
MATCU-65		60																	60				
VMCJ-3		340	1																340	1			
VMA-223		28																	28				
VMA-214		223																	223				
VMFA-531		319	1																319	1			
VMFA-542(CADRE)		3																	3				
VMFA-323(CADRE)		146																	146				
VMFAT-101		454																	454				
MHSG-37																							
H&MS-37		670	2																670	2			
WERS-37		324																	324				
VMGR-352		322	2																322	2			
MACG-38																							
H&MS-38		326																	326				
MACS-1		284																	284				
MACS-3		279																	279				
MACS-7		288																	288				
1ST LAAM BN		122																	122				
2ND LAAM BN		681	17																681	17			
MAG-56																							
H&MS-56		461																	461				
M&BS-56		500	2																500	2			
MATCU-74		76																	76				
MATCU-75		51																	51				
HML-267		354	5																354	5			
HMM-163		225	1																225	1			
HMM-265		210																	210				
HMH-361		88																	88				
HMH-363		230																	230				
USMC		30,056			7,918		2,397						2,371		4,520		1,708		10,964		178		
USN		476			135		35						38		70		27		167		4		
AVIATION TOTAL		30,532			8,053		2,432						2,409		4,590		1,735		11,131		182		

RECAPITULATION OF FMFAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	70,183	31,249	1,231	511	365	15,549		4,156	13,200	3,922
	USN	3,076	1,458	22	32		734		133	554	143
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,056	7,918	2,397			2,371	4,520	1,708	10,964	178
	USN	476	135	35			38	70	27	167	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	100,239	39,167	3,628	511	365	17,920	4,520	5,864	24,164	4,100
	USN	3,552	1,593	57	32		772	70	160	721	147

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
 - THE 439 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
 - AT SUBIC.
 - ENROUTE EASTPAC.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 21APR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 MAY 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	331
USN	20

THUA THIEN

USMC	477
USN	30

QUANG NAM

USMC	37,370
USN	1,563

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ..	42,623	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70	41,572	1,678
III MAF	41,266	1,678
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO ..	(180)	(11)
OTHER	320	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9	1,604	56
HMM-165		
ENR OKINAWA		
ETA 29MAY70		
BLT 2/4	1,465	65
ENR SUBIC		
ETA 31MAY70		

MOVEMENTS**QUANG TIN**

USMC	2,856
USN	48

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

VMA-311 (A4E)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	232
USN	17

OKINAWA

USMC		USN
	19,200	934
	18,687	855
	(14,807)	(784)
	(2,795)	(46)
	(985)	(25)
	(100)	
	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)**11TH MEB (TF-79.1)**

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (AT SUBIC)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (AT FUJI FOR TRNG)

3/9 (SLF"A")

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		
PROGRAM IX AS OF 21MAY70.	4,511	69

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

NON FMF

Does NOT include 214 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 2/9

E/2/12

DET, 3D TK BN

AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

① Indicates Today's Changes

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS.

MAY 28 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 MAY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,646	49,876	36,406	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27MAY70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,561	1,847	13

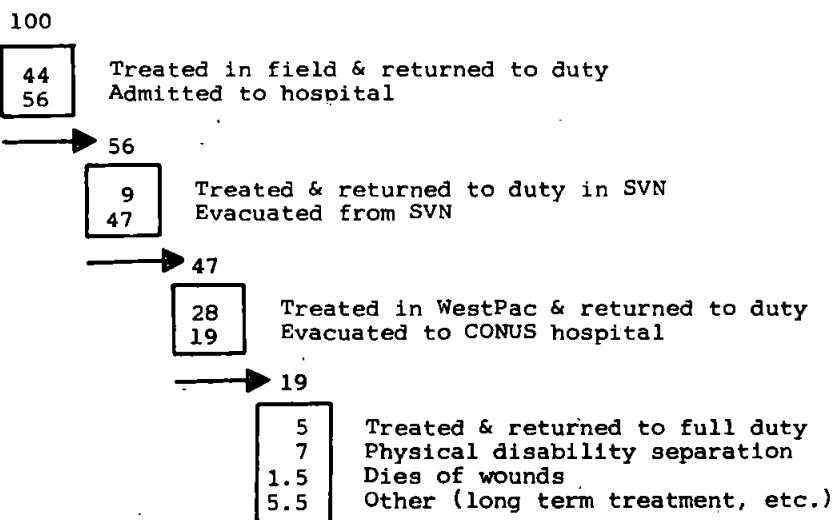
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
82,977	4,372	21,473

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

UNCLASSIFIED

28 MAY 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA, RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA, RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader. A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
243	169
77 UH-34D	56 A-4C/E
62 UH-1E	57 F-4B
93 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
6 CH-53A	15 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
4 AH-1G	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	4 TA-4F
	3 O-1G
	6 OV-10A
	5 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
165	80
74 UH-34D	29 A-4C/E
50 CH-46A/D	20 F-4B/J
31 UH-1E	8 F-8E
6 CH-53	6 O-1B/C/G
4 AH-1G	4 A-6A
	2 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	3 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A
	3 OV-10A

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

27 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL G.G. CHAMBERS JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 29MAY70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
					7 M40 106MM RR	
BLT 3/9	43	1387	3	50	6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
(LTCOL H. M. HART)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
3D BN, 9TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
F/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-165	37	137	1	2		
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)						
TOTALS	80	1,524	4	52		

LOCATION

ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 29MAY70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A/D

BLT 2/4

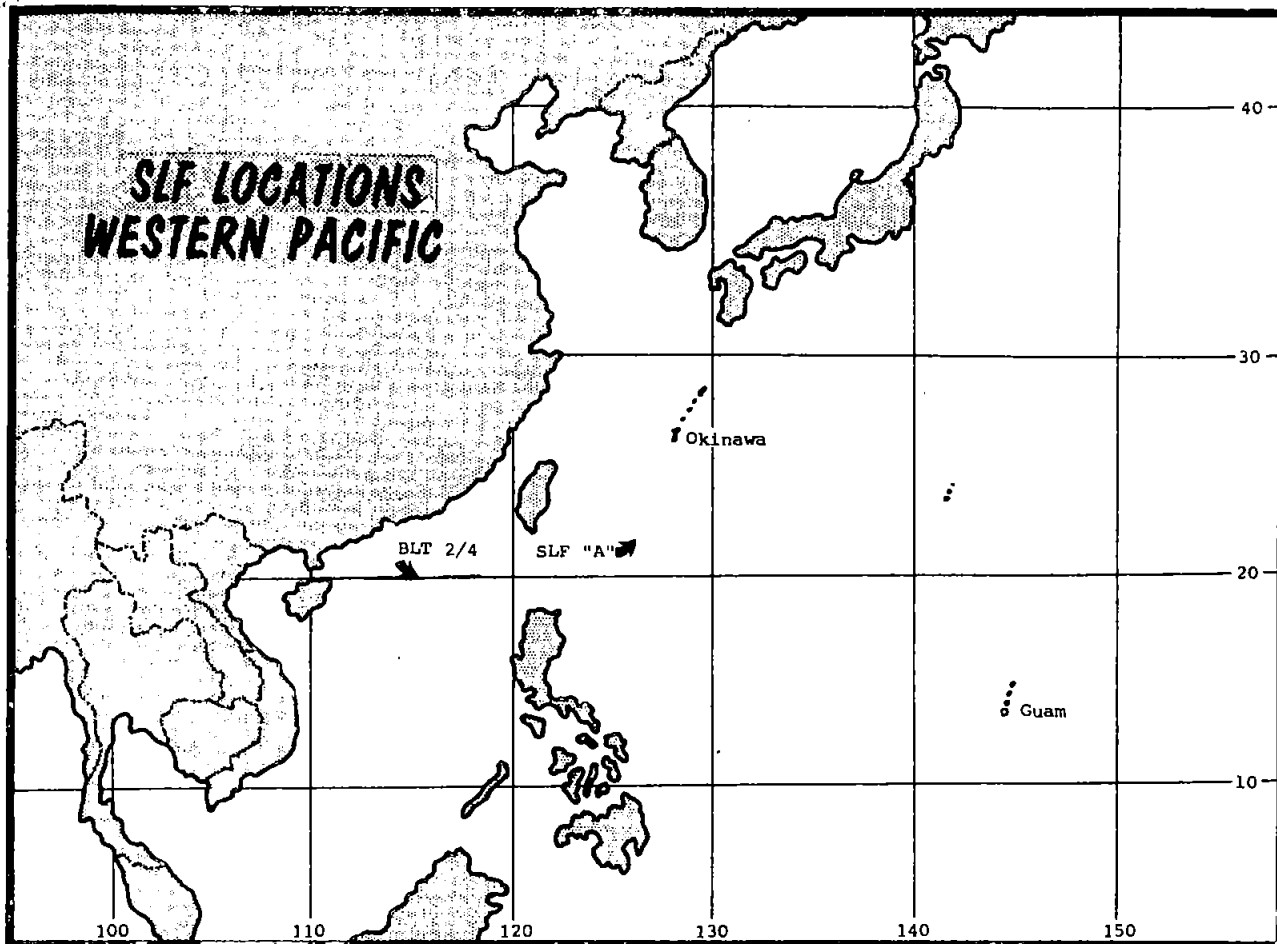
28 MAY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	ENR SUBIC
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	ETA 31MAY70
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/2/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						SEMINOLE (LKA-104)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
PLT, 3D MED BN						WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT	
					2/UH-1E	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

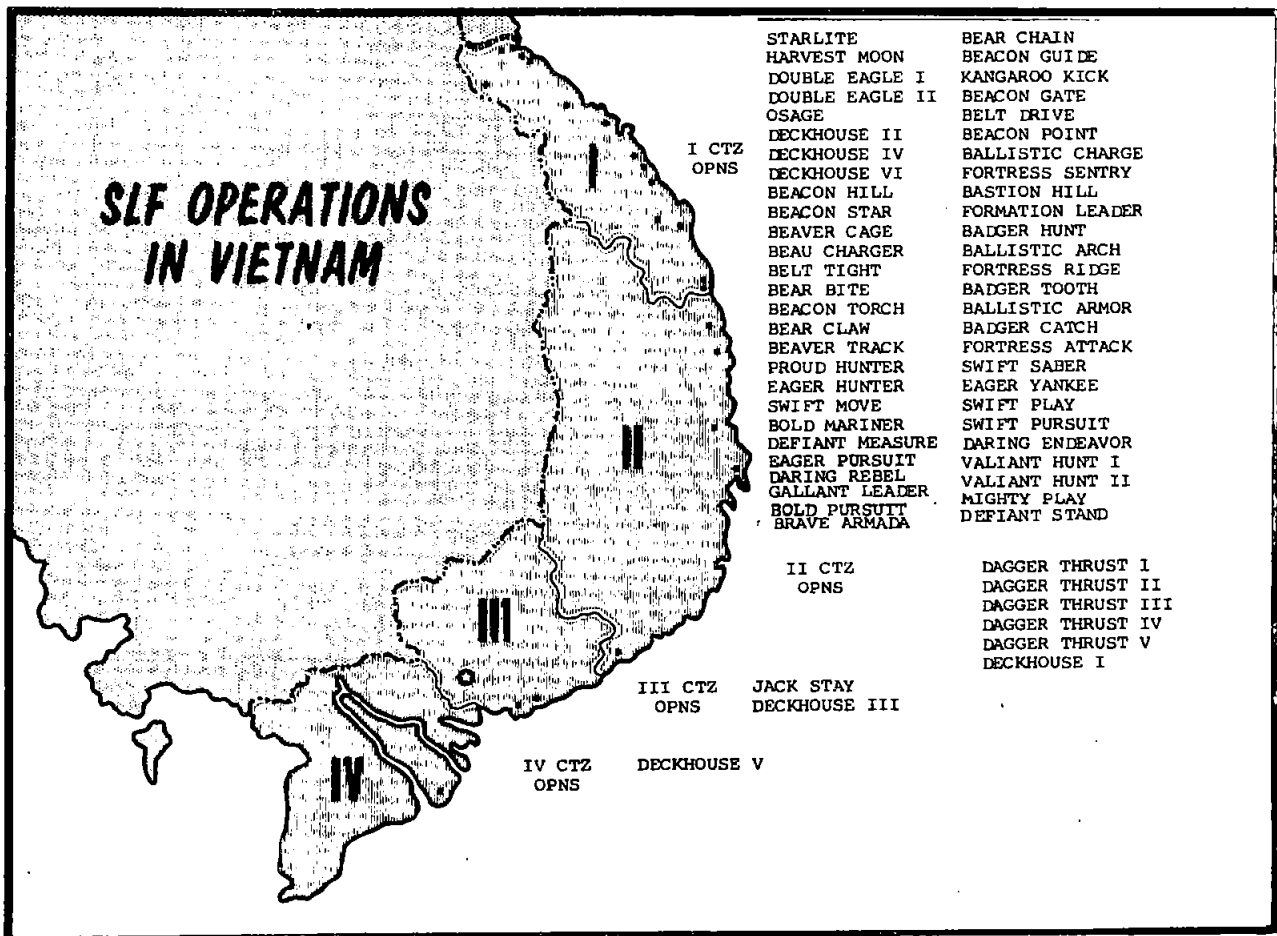
28 MAY 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

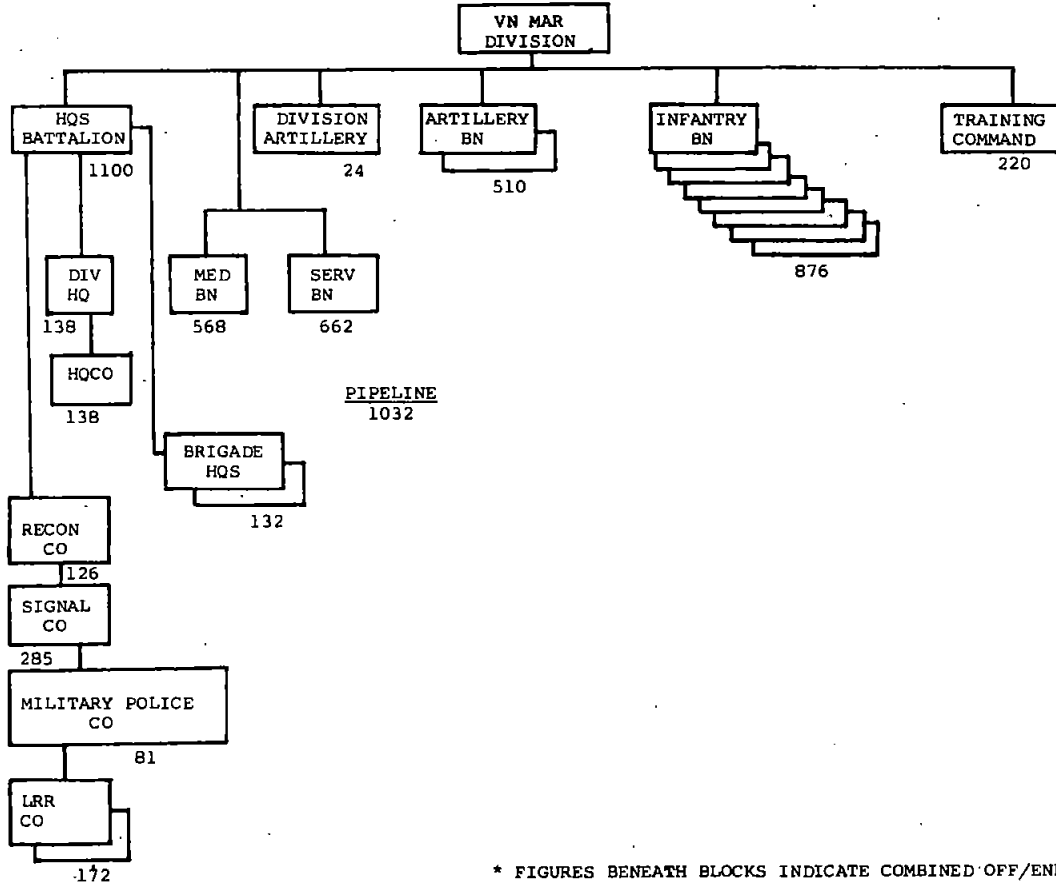
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

28 MAY 1970

Strength: 11,743 (APR70)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL W. M. VAN ZUYEN, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



* FIGURES BENEATH BLOCKS INDICATE COMBINED OFF/ENL STRENGTHS.

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED